Granite Knolls Solar

MAR 7 - 2022

TOWN OF YORKTOWN

To: Yorktown Planning Board From: Yorktown Tree Conservation Advisory Commission (TCAC) Date: 7 March 2022 cc: Yorktown Planning Dept. (J. Tegeder, R. Steinberg, N. Calicchia); Engineering Dept. (D. Ciarcia); Conservation Board (K. Hughes); Town Clerk (D. Quast); TCAC members (L. Klein, T. Schmitt, K. Schepart)

Re: Proposed solar facility Granite Knolls Park

Dear Chairman Fon and members of the Planning Board:

The TCAC has reviewed the referral materials for the referenced project that were received on 2 March 2022. The TCAC agrees with the Engineer's calculations for the mitigation ratio, the tree deficit and the payment to the Tree Bank Fund. However, we find that this project is not in compliance with the requirements of Chapter 270 for the following reason:

The Engineer has still not provided a proper mitigation plan. The proposed mitigation plan consists of planting 38 evergreen trees which function as screening. This does not qualify as a mitigation plan. Chapter 300-81.4.F.(3)(g) states that "Landscape screening and buffering shall be required." Furthermore, during the PB's work session of 24 January 2022, related to the Foothill Street solar project, the PB's lawyer, James W. Glatthaar, Esq., stated that screening plantings do not qualify as replacement trees because a screening plan is required by the solar law.

Until a mitigation plan is developed and submitted, this proposal should not be allowed to advance further in the Planning Board review process.

Sincerely,

Tree Conservation Advisory Commission Lawrence W. Klein, P.E., Member Keith Schepart, ISA, Member Tom Schmitt, Member Diane Dreier Co-Chair Phyllis Bock Co-Chair Matthew Slater Town Supervisor

TOWN OF YORKTOWN CONSERVATION BOARD

Town of Yorktown Town Hall, 363 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598, Phone (914) 962-5722

MEMORANDUM

То:	Planning Board	RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT
From:	Conservation Board	FEB 2 2 2022
Date:	February 18, 2022	TOWN OF YORKTOWN
Re:	HESP SOLAR Granite Knolls Park	

The Conservation Board at its February 16, 2022 meeting discussed the above subject with Eric Redding of Bergman PC. The Conservation Board has the following comments:

- Native trees, deciduous and evergreen should be grouped in clusters to provide better screening.
- An erosion prevention plan post construction should be submitted.
- Pollinator Friendly Solar Scorecards are being utilized in many states as an entomologist approved standard, within managed landscapes of solar facilities, to achieve best practices, when planting for pollinators. The board suggests that the applicant review that standards as applied in the following Vermont scorecard: https://2lwej44565rn2mmjlk31pmwq-wpengine.netdna-ssl.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/Vermont-Pollinator Solar Scorecard FORM.pdf

Respectfully submitted:

Phyllis Bock

For the Conservation Board

CC: Town Board Planning Board Supervisors Office Engineering Dept. Applicant



Robyn A. Steinberg, AICP, CPESC Albert A. Capellini Community & Cultural Center 1974 Commerce Street (Top Floor, Room 222) Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

BERGMANN

RE: Granite Knolls Park Solar Project – HESP Solar, LLC Planning Department Submission Parcel I.D. No. 20.06-1-22

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT MAR 2 - 2022

TOWN OF YORKTOWN

Dear Mrs. Steinberg;

This letter is provided in response to questions and comments received from the Yorktown Planning Board and the Conservation Board. Enclosed for your review, please find the following documents:

- Three (3) copies of the updated Site Plans dated, March 1, 2022.
- Three (3) copies of the photo simulations dated, March 1, 2022.
- Three (3) copies of the updated Line of Sight Profiles dated, March 1, 2022.
- Three (3) copies of the Tree Mitigation Plan dated, March 1, 2022.
- Three (3) copies of the Project Schedule and Phasing Plan.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, do not hesitate to contact me at (518) 556-3631 or by email at <u>eredding@bergmannpc.com</u>.

Sincerely,

Eric Redding

Eric Redding, PE, LEED AP DISCIPLINE LEADER, BERGMANN



TEL: 518.862.0325 www.bergmannpc.com

March 1, 2022



Richard Fon, Chairman of the Planning Board Town of Yorktown 363 Underhill Avenue Yorktown, NY 10598

Re: Mitigation Plan for Proposed Granite Knolls Park Solar Project HESP Solar, LLC Town of Yorktown, Westchester County, New York

Dear Mr. Fon:

The proposed 1.3 MW AC Granite Knolls Park Solar project ("Project") is located on Westchester County Parcel 26.09-1-22, which is a Town of Yorktown Park, consisting of sports field and wooded/grassed areas. The project will involve the proposed removal of 106 trees. As per The Town of Yorktown's Tree Law, a mitigation plan and Tree Permit is required for the Project. The Tree Permit Application is included as Enclosure A of this mitigation plan.

The mitigation measures provided below are based upon the options provided in the Tree Law, as well as items deemed likely to be important to the Town. We look forward to discussing these in further detail to refine the Mitigation Plan.

Tree Survey:

The tree survey was performed by certified arborist, Bartlett Tree Experts, which included a completed inventory of the 107 trees within the project area of which 96 qualify as protected trees. Trees were not surveyed in the areas outside of the proposed project boundary.

Each tree was tagged and is identified by number and categorized by condition ("dead", "poor", "fair", or "good") on the tree inventory list. Trees that are considered "poor" are falling apart, hazardous, and beyond salvaging. There is a total of 96 protected trees within the surveyed areas. Of these 96 surveyed protected trees, 1 is to remain, 28 are in "poor" condition and 2 are dead, resulting in 65 protected trees being cut and requiring mitigation measures to compensate for the impact of their removal.

See table below for a summary of the trees surveyed on the project property:

Total trees surveyed	107
Total trees to be removed	106
Total trees with a DBH greater than 8" to be removed	95
Less: dead/poor trees to be removed	30
Total protected trees to be removed	65
Average DBH of protected trees	13.32″



Mitigation Plan:

In accordance with the Town's Tree Law, we are proposing a combination of two of the mitigation measures outline in section 270-10(D)(4) of the tree ordinance. First, we are proposing planting 38 new evergreen trees. Second, we are proposing a payment to the Tree Bank Fund for the balance of our mitigation obligations. Per Town code section 270-10(4)(f), payment of \$100 per protected tree removed as well as \$300 per 5,000 square feet of Protected woodland disturbed will made to the Tree bank Fund. See the detailed mitigation plan calculation provided below.

Mitigation Plan Calculations

Average DBH of tree to be removed1	3.32″
Average DBH of replacement trees 3	"
Mitigation Ratio 4	.44
Protected trees to be removed 6!	5
Required replacement trees (4.44 x 65) 2	89
Replacement trees to be planted 3	8
Tree deficit 2	289
Payment to the Tree Bank Fund based on tree removals \$	6,500
Protected Woodlands to be removed (SF) 33	3,003
Payment to the Tree Bank Fund for the above removal \$	1,980
Total Tree Bank Fund payment \$	8,480

New tree plantings:

The Landscaping Plan for the project involves 38 new evergreen trees across selected parts of the property. This includes the front yard along Stoney Street and along the entrance driveway north of the project location. All the trees planted will be evergreen species in order to provide year-round coverage, including White Fir, White Spruce, Canadian Hemlock and Colorado Spruce. These trees have installed heights ranging from 6 to 8 feet high and mature sizes ranging from 50 to 75 feet.

Planting of pollinator Friendly Seed Mix and Use of Fencing:

In an effort to help maintain the existing ecosystem of the site, we have included a 6-inch gap at the bottom of our fencing. A pollinator friendly seed mix will be spread at the Project site at the completion of construction in an effort to support a diverse ecosystem and habitat for pollinators within the project site.

Proposed Solar Farm Carbon Offset:

The EPA Greenhouse Gas Calculator was utilized to determine the positive environmental impacts that the proposed 1.3 MW AC Project will have. At peak capacity, the Project can save approximately 1,427 Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide emissions per year. This is equivalent to the Carbon Dioxide sequestered by 1,748 acres of U.S. forests, 310 passenger vehicles driven per year or the offset of residential home electricity generated by 172 homes per year. Over the 25-year lifespan of the Project, the carbon offset will result in an enormously positive environmental impact by its carbon offset alone.

Suggestions from Tree Conservation Advisory Commission, Conservation Board, Planning Board and Public: Any suggestions from the Tree Conservation Advisory Commission, Conservation Board, Planning Board and the Public will be considered for this Project. These suggestions may include additional mitigation opportunities, or any other measures deemed necessary for a complete Mitigation Plan for the Project.

We look forward to your consideration of this Draft Mitigation Plan. It is our goal to cooperate with the Town as much as possible to ensure this Projects construction and completion. The clean, renewable, energy provided by this Project will be a great benefit to the Town and its citizens, allowing for a successful partnership for all involved parties for the life of this Project.

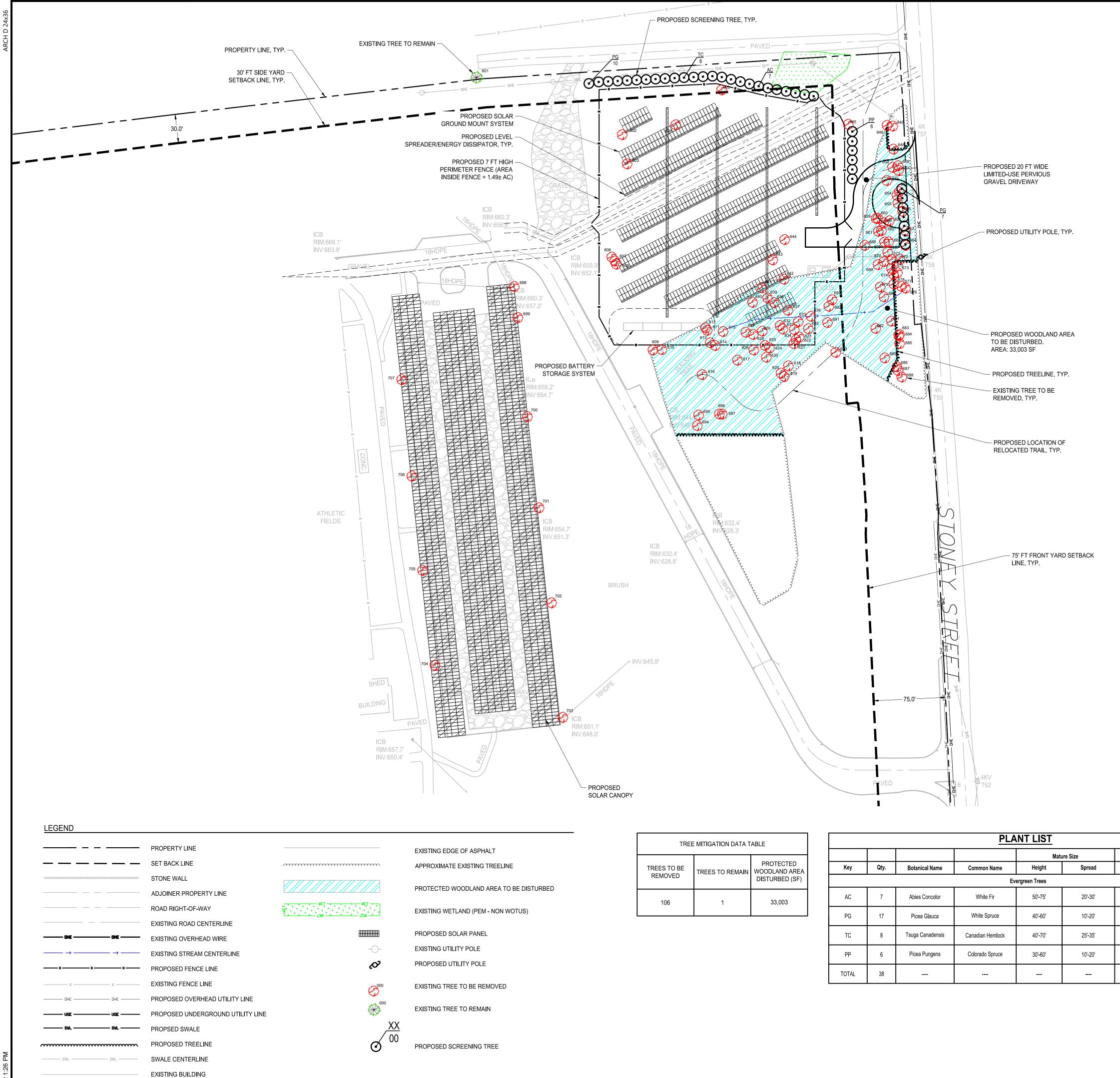
If you should have any questions or require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me via phone at (518) 556-3631 or by email at eredding@bergmannpc.com.

Sincerely,

Eric Redding

Eric Redding, PE, LEED AP Discipline Leader, BERGMANN

Enclosures: Enclosure A: Tree Mitigation Site Plan Enclosure B: US EPA Greenhouse Gas Equivalency Calculator Enclosure C: Tree Inventory



TREE MITIGATION DATA TABLE				
TREES TO BE REMOVED	TREES TO REMAIN	PROTECTED WOODLAND AREA DISTURBED (SF)		
106	1	33,003		

			PLA	NT LIST		
				Mate	ure Size	
Key	Qty.	Botanical Name	Common Name	Height	Spread	Installed Size
	-		Ev	ergreen Trees		
AC	7	Abies Concolor	White Fir	50'-75'	20'-30'	6'-7' Ht.
PG	17	Picea Glauca	White Spruce	40'-60'	10'-20'	8' Ht.
TC	8	Tsuga Canadensis	Canadian Hemlock	40'-70'	25'-35'	8' Ht.
PP	6	Picea Pungens	Colorado Spruce	30'-60'	10'-20'	7'-8' Ht.
TOTAL	38					



2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised
10/27/2021

11/09/2021

01/06/2022

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

Description

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

03/01/2022

REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

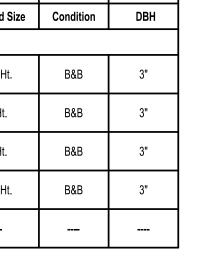
Project Manager	Discipline Lead
ECR	ECR
Designer	Reviewer
AG	MDP
Date Issued	Project Number
09/15/2021	15111.00

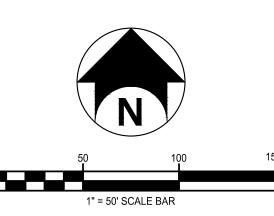
Sheet Name

LANDSCAPING/TREE **MITIGATION SITE PLAN**

C008

9 of 12





GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT TREE INVENTORY

Tree ID	Common Name	Genus	Species	DBH	Stems	Condition Class	
601	Juniper-Eastern Redcedar	Juniperus	virginiana	22	2	Fair	(remain)
602	Crabapple	Malus	sp	13	2	Poor	
603	Cherry	Prunus	sp	28	1	Fair	
604	Ash-Green	Fraxinus	pennsylvanica	8	1	Poor	
605	Honeylocust-Thornless Common	Gleditsia	triacanthos var. inermis	18	1	Good	
606	Crabapple	Malus	sp	9	1	Poor	
607	Crabapple	Malus	sp	11	3	Fair	
608	Crabapple	Malus	sp	8	2	Fair	
609	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	12	1	Fair	
610	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	17	1	Good	
611	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	8	1	Fair	
612	Locust-Black	Robinia	, pseudoacacia	16	1	Good	
613	Hickory-Pignut	Carya	glabra	9	1	Good	
614	Maple-Red	Acer	rubrum	7	2	Fair	
615	Maple-Red	Acer	rubrum	8	3	Fair	
616	Tree of Heaven	Ailanthus	altissima	28	1	Poor	
617	Oak-Swamp White	Quercus	bicolor	9	1	Good	
618	Oak-Swamp White	Quercus	bicolor	13	1	Good	
619	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	17	1	Poor	
620	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	17	1	Poor	
621	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	25	1	Fair	
622	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	9	1	Poor	
623	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	8	1	Fair	
624		Acer	saccharum	13	1	Good	
	Maple-Sugar			8			
625	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum		1	Good	
626	Maple-Red	Acer	rubrum	18	3	Poor	
627	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	12	2	Good	
628	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	10	1	Fair	
629	Cherry	Prunus	sp	8	1	Fair	
630	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	13	1	Fair	
631	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	11	1	Good	
632	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	8	1	Good	
633	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	12	1	Good	
634	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	11	1	Fair	
635	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	8	1	Poor	
636	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	26	1	Poor	
637	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	13	1	Good	
638	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	9	1	Good	
639	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	9	1	Poor	
640	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	23	1	Good	
641	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	22	1	Fair	
642	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	14	1	Poor	
643	Ash-Green	Fraxinus	pennsylvanica	11	1	Dead	
644	Crabapple	Malus	sp	32	1	Poor	
645	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	20	1	Good	
646	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	16	1	Poor	
647	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	16	2	Fair	
648	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	13	1	Good	
649	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	12	1	Fair	
650	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	12	1	Good	
651	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	9	1	Fair	
652	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	13	1	Poor	
653	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	13	1	Poor	
654	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	14	1	Poor	
655	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	14	1	Poor	
656	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	9	1	Poor	
000	iviapic-suyai	ACCI	Saccinal ulli	/	I	1 001	

657	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	13	1	Fair
658	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	14	1	Fair
659	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	15	1	Poor
660	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	8	1	Fair
661	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	9	1	Fair
662	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	14	1	Poor
663	Maple-Red	Acer	rubrum	13	1	Poor
664	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	10	1	Fair
665	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	11	1	Good
666	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	13	1	Fair
667	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	15	1	Fair
668	Hickory-Pignut	Carya	glabra	9	1	Good
669	Cherry	Prunus	sp	8	1	Fair
670	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	3	1	Fair
671	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	10	1	Fair
672	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	10	1	Fair
673	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	14	1	Fair
674	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	14	1	Fair
675	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	14	1	Poor
676	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	9	1	Fair
677		Acer	saccharum	8	1	Fair
	Maple-Sugar	Robinia				
678	Locust-Black		pseudoacacia	21	1	Dead
679	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	10	1	Fair
680	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	13	1	Good
681	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	12	1	Good
682	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	15	1	Good
683	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	10	3	Fair
684	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	14	1	Fair
685	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	14	1	Fair
686	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	14	1	Fair
687	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	13	1	Fair
688	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	13	1	Poor
689	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	13	1	Poor
690	Maple-Red	Acer	rubrum	16	1	Good
691	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	14	1	Fair
692	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	12	1	Fair
693	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	13	1	Poor
694	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	18	1	Fair
695	Maple-Norway	Acer	platanoides	18	1	Good
696	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	13	1	Poor
697	Locust-Black	Robinia	pseudoacacia	12	1	Poor
698	Oak-Northern Red	Quercus	rubra	3	1	Fair
699	Oak-Northern Red	Quercus	rubra	3	1	Good
700	Oak-Northern Red	Quercus	rubra	4	1	Good
701	Oak-Northern Red	Quercus	rubra	3	1	Poor
702	Oak-Northern Red	Quercus	rubra	3	1	Fair
703	Oak-Northern Red	Quercus	rubra	3	1	Fair
704	Maple-Sugar	Acer	saccharum	3	1	Fair
705	Oak-Pin	Quercus	palustris	3	1	Fair
706	Oak-Pin	Quercus	palustris	3	1	Fair
707	Oak-Pin	Quercus	palustris	3	1	Poor
101	Gakrin		Pulustilis	5	•	1 001

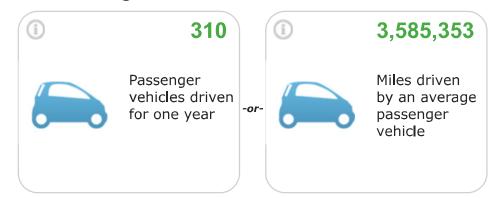
Equivalency Results

How are they calculated?

The sum of the greenhouse gas emissions you entered above is of Carbon Dioxide Equivalent. This is equivalent to:



Greenhouse gas emissions from



CO₂ emissions from





Greenhouse gas emissions avoided by



(i)

Greenhouse Gas Equivalencies Calculator | US EPA

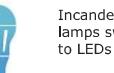


trash bags of waste recycled -orinstead of landfilled



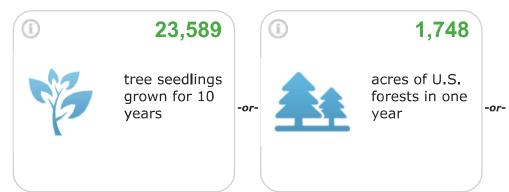
Wind turbines running for a -oryear

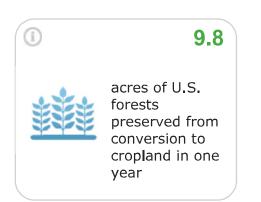




Incandescent lamps switched



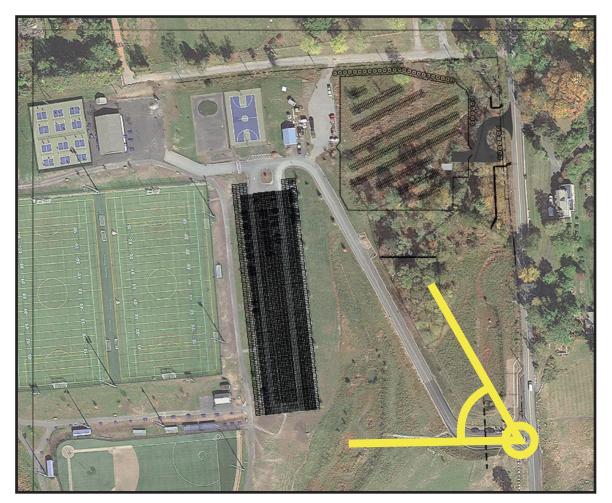




Yorktown Schedule

Title	Duration	
Excavation Phase 1	10	
Soil Testing	1	
Staging + Concrete Phase 1	10	
Excavation Phase 2	20	
Ground Mounts - Racking Layout	3	
Ground Mounts - Pour Concrete	15	
Staging + Concrete Phase 2	20	
Ground Mounts - Module Installation	15	
Steel Erection Phase 1	17	
Ground Mounts - DC Wire	19	
Steel Erection Phase 2	15	
Ground Mounts - AC Wire	15	
Module Installation Phase 1	10	
Module Installation Phase 2	20	
DC Wire	22	
AC Wire	21	
Total	233	





Location 1 Stoney Street, looking north west



Existing





Proposed

HESP Solar, LLC Granite Knolls Park Solar Project Visual Renderings



Location 2 Stoney Street, looking north west



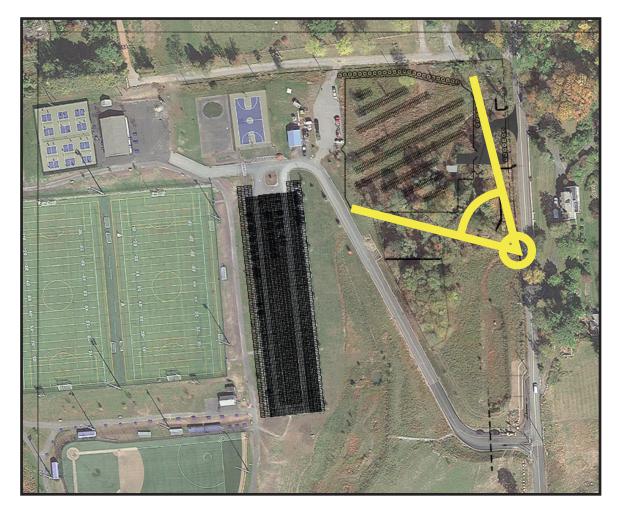
Existing





Proposed

HESP Solar, LLC Granite Knolls Park Solar Project Visual Renderings



Location 3

Stoney Street, looking north west



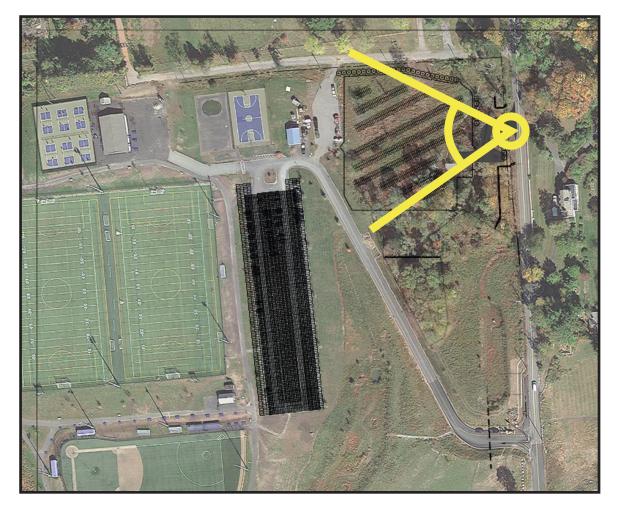
Existing





Proposed

HESP Solar, LLC Granite Knolls Park Solar Project Visual Renderings



Location 4 Stoney Street, looking west

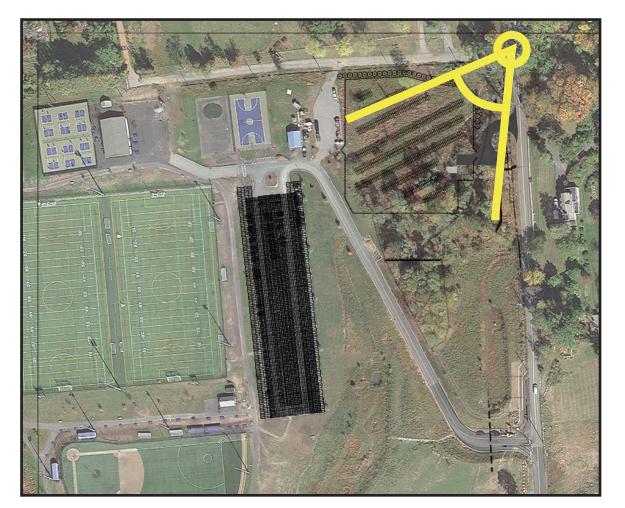


Existing



Proposed

HESP Solar, LLC Granite Knolls Park Solar Project Visual Renderings



Location 5 Stoney Street, looking south west



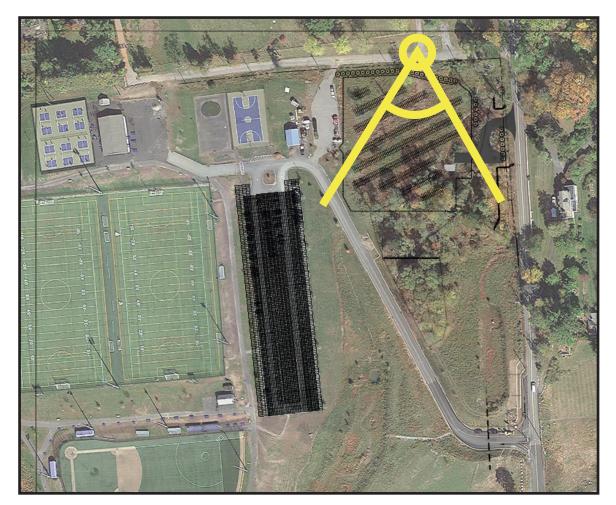
Existing





Proposed

HESP Solar, LLC Granite Knolls Park Solar Project Visual Renderings



Location 6 Private drive, looking south

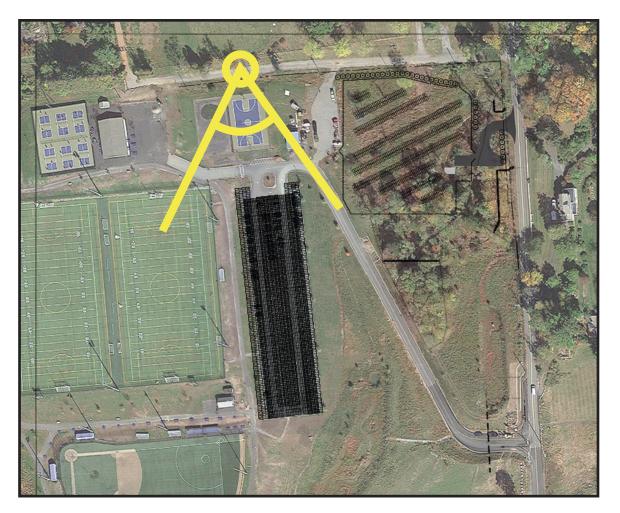


Existing



Proposed

HESP Solar, LLC Granite Knolls Park Solar Project Visual Renderings



Location 7 Private drive, looking south



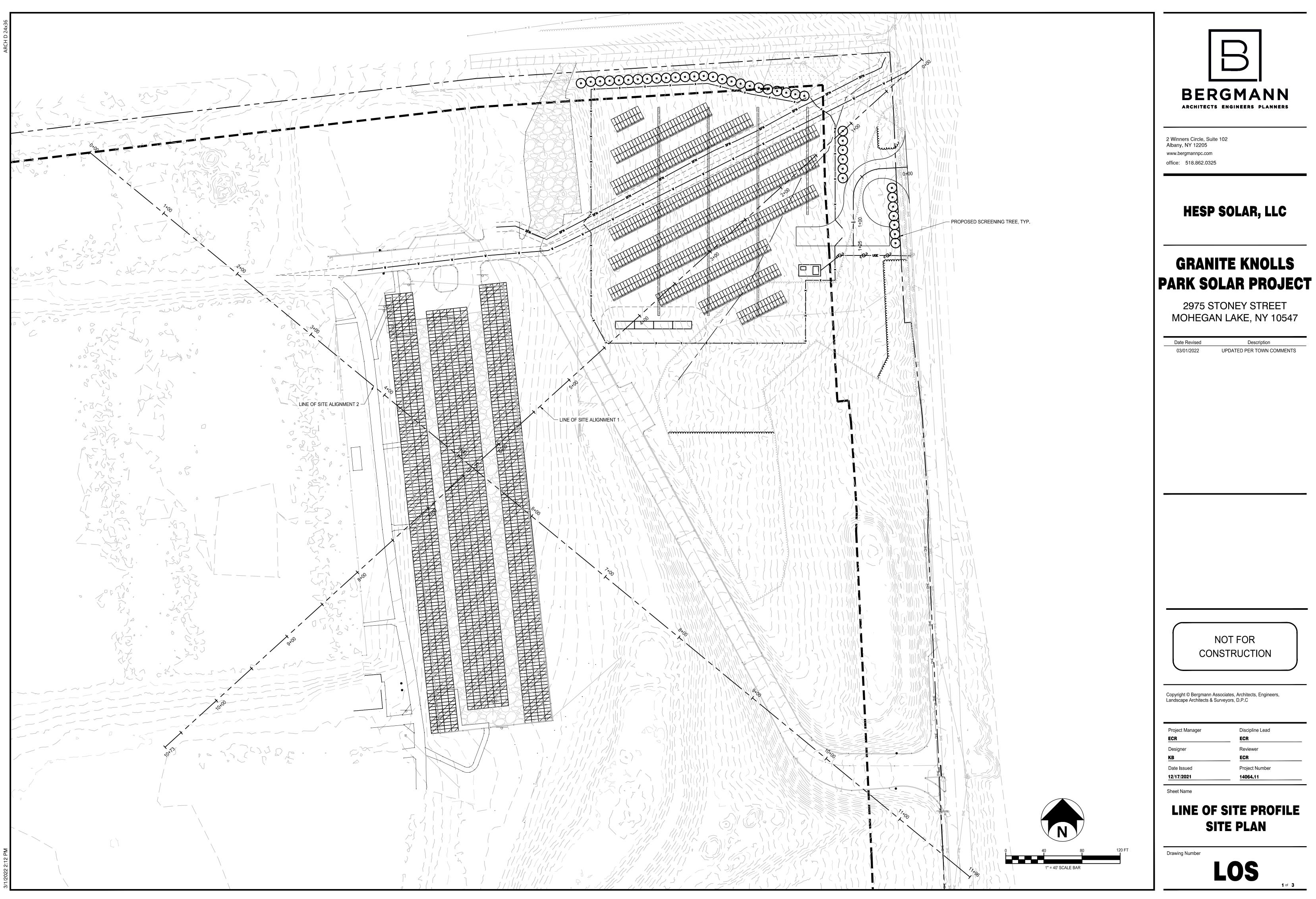
Existing





Proposed

HESP Solar, LLC Granite Knolls Park Solar Project Visual Renderings



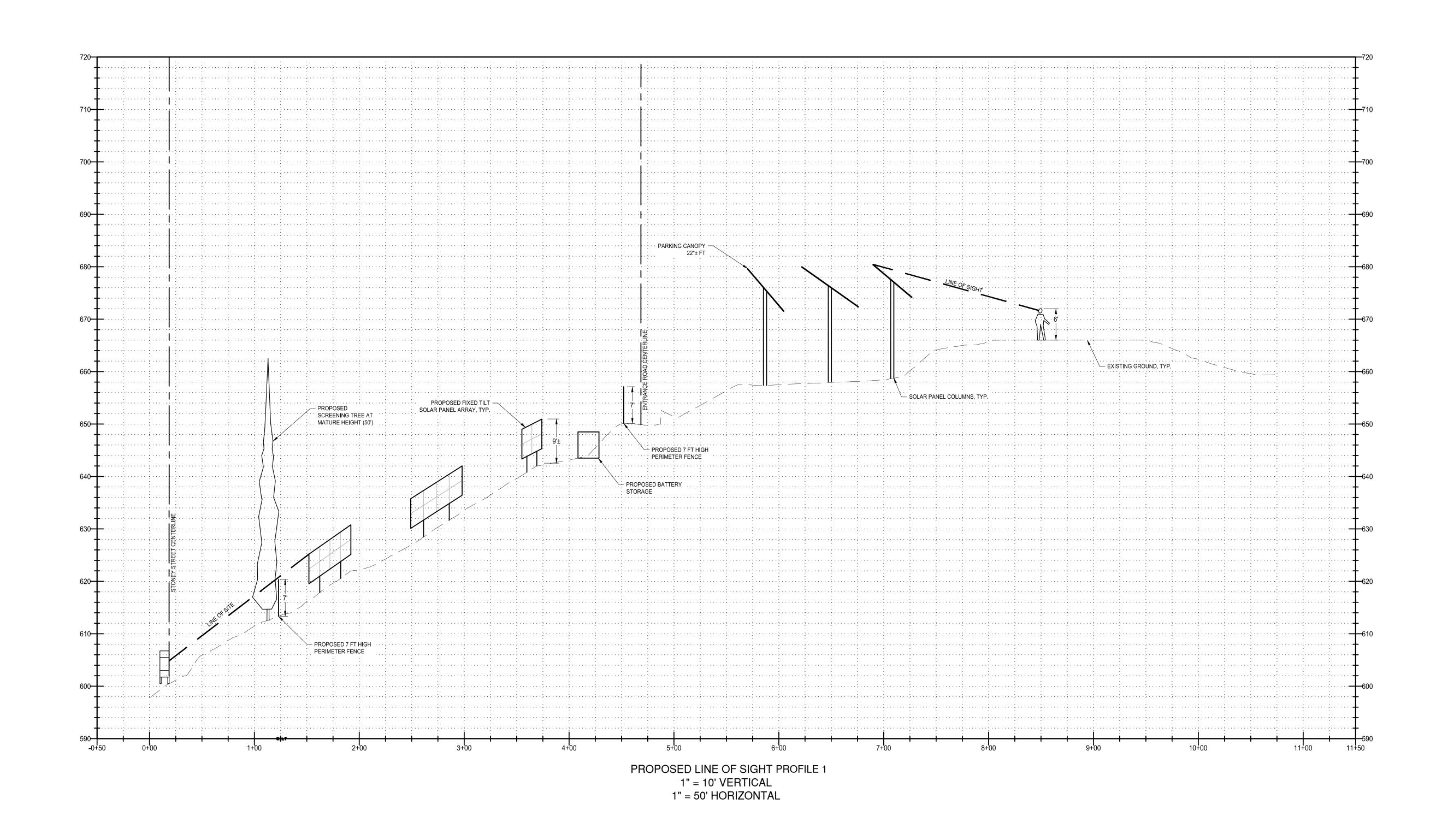
CONSTRUCTION

Project Manager	Discipline Lead
ECR	ECR
Designer	Reviewer
КВ	ECR
Date Issued	Project Number
12/17/2021	14064.11

LINE OF SITE PROFILE

1 of 3

ARCH D 24x



/2022 2:12 PN



2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised 03/01/2022 Description
UPDATED PER TOWN COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

Project Manager	Discipline Lead		
ECR	ECR		
Designer	Reviewer		
КВ	ECR		
Date Issued	Project Number		
12/17/2021	14064.11		

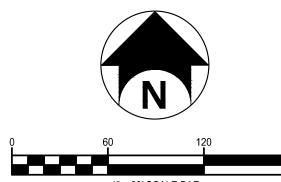
Sheet Name

Drawing Number

LINE OF SITE PROFILE 1

LOS-1

2 of 3

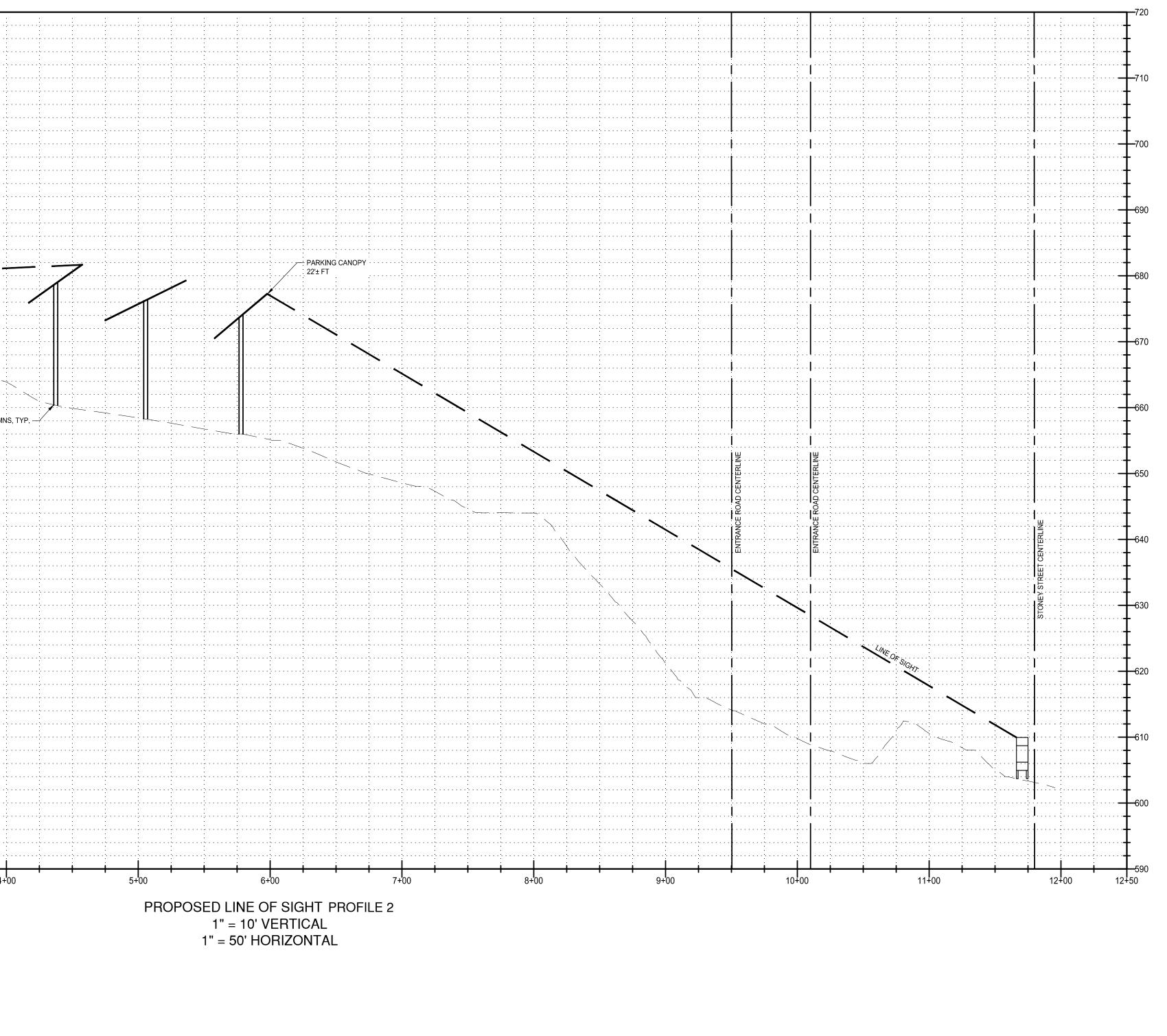


1" = 60' SCALE BAR

ARCH D 24x

²⁰											•							
1	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	; ; ; 	· · · ·				· · ·			· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	-								•							· · · · · · · · · · ·		•
10	.	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·								· · · · · · · · · · ·					 	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · ·
	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
+	.																	
1	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	 	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
0-																 		
1	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;				· · · · · · · · · · · ·		;	· · · ·			;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
+	-												· · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
- -0-	••••••	• • • •						• • • • • • • • • • • •					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Ţ		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
╉	.															· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0-		• • • •									LINE OF S				: 	: : · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
+	-			; 	; 	 .		<mark></mark>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					; ; ;
ļ	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	6'	$\left[\right]$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ĕ, Ē	XISTING G	ROUND, T	YP.	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		··········	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
+	••••••		<u> </u>	<u>I</u>	: 	· :	: : :	: : :	· · · · · · · · ·									
0-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · ·	······································	÷••••• × •	· · · · · · · · · · · ·		: 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
+	.								• • • • • • • • • •				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		: : · -	: 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
+	••••••	•	• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • •							• • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
₀┦		· · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
╡	-	• • •	•		• • • •												LAR PANE	L COLU
1	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • •						· · · · · · · · · · ·	 								
+	.												· · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		:
э -			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Į	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
+	-		· • · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · ·				•				· · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
_	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
°	.	· · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
+	.		• • •						• • •									
ļ	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
)		• • • • • • • • • • •						• • • • • • • • • • • •	•		• • • • • • • • • • • •	•			• • • • • • • • • • • •	•		
1	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			 	 	 		 	 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	 		· · · · · · · · · ·	
+	-	•			• • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • •	•				· · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
╷┨	.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
\mathbf{A}	-	· · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · ·	•	· · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••	:
+	••••••																	
1	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•	• • • • • • • • • •	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		······································
0-				: :	· · · · · · · · · · ·		: :					· · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		: : :
1	.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		;	:				;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		; ;
ļ	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, 		· · · · · · · · · ·								
┟	••••••																	
⁰┫		: : :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · ·	: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
┦	-								•				· · · · · · · · · · · ·					
╉	-	• • • •	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • •					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
. 1	50			 I			 	 I			İ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			İ			
90-+																		1

2022 2:13 PN





2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised 03/01/2022 Description
UPDATED PER TOWN COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

Project Manager	Discipline Lead		
ECR	ECR		
Designer	Reviewer		
КВ	ECR		
Date Issued	Project Number		
12/17/2021	14064.11		

Sheet Name

Drawing Number

LINE OF SITE PROFILE 2

LOS-2

3 of 3

1" = 60' SCALE BAR

PRELIMINARY DEVELOPMENT PLANS FOR PROPOSED

PROJECT CONTACTS

CIVIL ENGINEER

BERGMANN 2 WINNERS CIRCLE, SUITE 102 **ALBANY, NY 12205** CONTACT: ERIC REDDING, PE PHONE: 518,556,3631

APPLICANT HESP SOLAR, LLC 400 RELLA BOULEVARD, SUITE 160 SUFFERN, NY 10901 CONTACT: SUSAN BRODIE PHONE: 845.405.0600

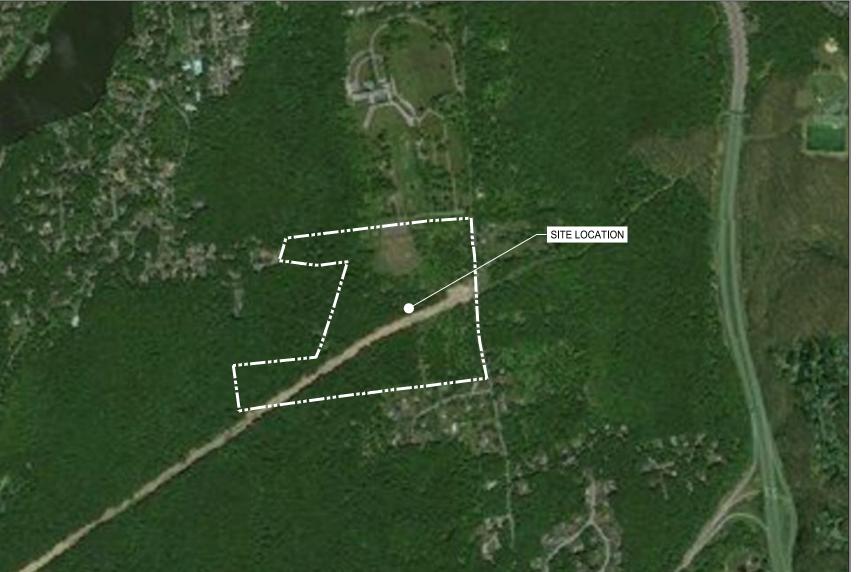
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

BERGMANN 280 EAST BROAD STREET #200 ROCHESTER, NY 14604 CONTACT: KATHLEEN CONNOLLY PHONE: 585.498.7943

OWNER

TOWN OF YORKTOWN PARKLAND 2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR DEVELOPMENT 2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NEW YORK



SITE LOCATION MAP 1"=1000'

DRAWING	INDEX
---------	-------

SHEET NO.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12



2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised 10/27/2021

11/09/2021

01/06/2022

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

Description

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

03/01/2022

REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

Project Manager	Discipline Lead		
ECR	ECR		
Designer	Reviewer		
AG	MDP		
Date Issued	Project Number		
09/15/2021	14064 . 11		

Sheet Name

COVER



QUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION: PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING HELD TO INCLUDE PROJECT MANAGER, OPERATOR'S ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND SUB-CONTRACTORS PRIOR TO LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.	 STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN NOTES: 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A QUALIFIED INSPECTOR TO INSPECT THE PROJECT AT THE END OF EACH WORK WEEK AND PROVIDE A REPORT AT LEAST ONCE PER WEEK.
CONSTRUCT CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT AT LOCATIONS DESIGNATED ON PLANS.	2. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE IMPLEMENTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEW YORK STATE GUIDELINES FOR URBAN EROSION SEDIMENT CONTROL MANUAL, WESTCHESTER COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
INSTALL PERIMETER SILT FENCE. HAVE A QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AN ASSESSMENT OF THE SITE PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.	HEALTH, AND THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN REQUIREMENTS.3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING THE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP'S)
BEGIN CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS. CLEARING AND GRUBBING SHALL BE DONE ONLY IN AREAS WHERE EARTHWORK WILL BE PERFORMED AND ONLY IN AREAS WHERE CONSTRUCTION IS PLANNED TO COMMENCE WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER CLEARING AND GRUBBING.	 4. REMOVE AND STOCKPILE TOPSOIL AS DIRECTED BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. REPLACE TOPSOIL TO A MINIMUM 4" DEPTH. ALL DISTURBED AREAS TO BE HYDROSEEDED AS DIRECTED BY THE CONSTRUCTION
CONSTRUCT GRAVEL ROAD TO BE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION	MANAGER TO PROMOTE VEGETATION AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.
STRIP TOPSOIL AND STOCKPILE IN A LOCATION ACCEPTABLE TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. WHEN STOCKPILE IS COMPLETE, INSTALL PERIMETER SILT FENCE, SEED SURFACE WITH 100% PERENNIAL RYEGRASS MIXTURE AT A RATE OF 2-4 LBS. PER 1000 SF APPLY 90-100 LBS PER 1000 SF OF MULCH.	 IF THE SEASONS PROHIBITS TEMPORARY SEEDING, THE DISTURBED AREAS WILL BE MULCHED WITH STRAW HAY OR EQUIVALENT AND ANCHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "STANDARDS", NETTING OR LIQUID MULCH BINDER CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY SEDIMENTATION
COMMENCE EARTHWORK CUT AND FILLS. THE WORK SHALL BE PROGRESSED TO ALLOW A REASONABLE TRANSFER OF CUT AND FILL EARTH FOR ROUGH GRADING AND EARTH MOVING. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE GIVEN SOME LATITUDE TO VARY FROM THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE IN ORDER TO MEET THE FIELD CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW VARIATIONS TO SWPPP WITH DESIGN ENGINEER AND QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION.	AND SHALL BE REPLACED WHEN THEY HAVE REACHED THE DESIGN LIFE INDICATED IN THE NYS GUIDELINES
REMOVE GRAVEL DRIVEWAY USED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCT THE PROPOSED PERVIOUS GRAVEL DRIVEWAY AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SUCH AS THE INSTALLATION OF THE PANELS AND PERIMETER FENCE. THE SUB-GRADE MATERIAL WHERE THE DRIVEWAY IS TO BE INSTALLED SHALL BE DECOMPACTED PER NYSDEC'S "DEEP-RIPPING AND	FOR URBAN EROSION SEDIMENT CONTROL DESIGN MANUAL OR EVERY THREE MONTHS. 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RESTORATION OF TOPSOIL TO ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IT IS THI CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MAINTAIN EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AT ALL TIMES.
DECOMPACTION" MANUAL, DATED APRIL 2008. CONTRACTOR SHALL AVOID FREQUENT HEAVY TRAFFIC ON THE LIMITED USE PERVIOUS GRAVEL.	9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGNATE A MEMBER OF HIS/HER FIRM TO BE RESPONSIBLE TO MONITOR EROSION CONTROL AND EROSION CONTROL STRUCTURES THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.
AS ROADWAY AND ACCESS DRIVES ARE BROUGHT TO GRADE, THEY WILL BE STABILIZED WITH CRUSHED STONE SUBBASE AT A DEPTH SPECIFIED ON PLANS TO PREVENT EROSION AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.	10. ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE FINISH GRADED TO PROMOTE VEGETATION ON ALL EXPOSED AREAS AS SOON
STABILIZE ALL AREAS AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE, IDLE IN EXCESS OF 7 DAYS AND IN WHICH CONSTRUCTION WILL NOT RECOMMENCE WITHIN 14 DAYS.	AS PRACTICABLE. STABILIZATION PRACTICES (TEMPORARY/PERMANENT SEEDING, MULCHING, GEOTEXTILES, ETC.) MUST BE IMPLEMENTED WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED, AND NOT EXPECTED TO RESUME WITHIN FOURTEEN (14) DAYS.
INSTALL UTILITIES. TRENCH EXCAVATION/BACKFILL AREAS SHOULD BE STABILIZED PROGRESSIVELY AT THE END OF EACH WORKDAY WITH SEED AND STRAW MULCH AT A RATE OF 100% PERENNIAL RYE GRASS AT 2-4 LBS/1000 SF MULCHED AT 90-100 LBS/1000 SF.	 PAVED ROADWAYS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AT ALL TIMES. ALL CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS AND SEDIMENT SPOILS, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS MUST BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY. DUST SUALL RE CONTROLLED BY WATERING.
STABILIZE ALL AREAS IDLE IN EXCESS OF 7 DAYS IN WHICH CONSTRUCTION WILL NOT RECOMMENCE WITHIN 14 DAYS.	 DUST SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY WATERING. ADJOINING PROPERTIES SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EXCAVATION AND FILLING OPERATIONS ON THE
REMOVE TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXITS AND PERIMETER SILT FENCE ONCE SITE HAS ACHIEVED 80% UNIFORM STABILIZATION	 PROPOSED SITE. 14. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHOULD BE RELOCATED INWARD AS PERIMETER SLOPE CONSTRUCTION
	PROGRESSES AND RECONSTRUCTED TO THE NYS STANDARDS & SPECIFICATION AT THE END OF EACH DAY.
THE UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES AND UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS MAP HAVE BEEN PLOTTED FROM AVAILABLE SURVEYS AND RECORD MAPS, THEY ARE NOT CERTIFIED TO THE ACCURACY OF THEIR LOCATION AND/OR COMPLETENESS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY THE LOCATION AND EXTENT OF ALL UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES AND UTILITIES PRIOR TO ANY DIGGING OR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THEIR VICINITY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES	15. PERIMETER AREAS SHALL BE TEMPORARILY STABILIZED WITH SEED AND MULCH PROGRESSIVELY AT MINIMUM AT THE END OF EACH WEEK WITH 100% PERENNIAL RYEGRASS MIX AT A RATE OF 2-4 LBS PER 1000 SF AND MULCH 90-100 LBS PER 1000 SF OF WEED FREE STRAW.
FIELD STAKED BEFORE STARTING WORK BY CALLING 1-800-962-7962. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK IN COMPLIANCE WITH TITLE 29 OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, PART 1926, SAFETY AN HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION (OSHA).	16. SLOPE TRACKING SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED ON ALL SLOPE 1 ON 3 OR GREATER AT THE END OF EACH WORK DAY AND PRIOR TO FINAL SLOPE GRADING AND STABILIZATION. D
HIGHWAY DRAINAGE ALONG ALL ROADS AND PRIVATE DRIVES SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN OF MUD, DEBRIS ETC. AT ALL TIMES.	
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT THE DESIGN ENGINEER BEFORE DEVIATING FROM THESE PLANS.	<u>SITE STABILIZATION:</u>
IN ALL TRENCH EXCAVATIONS, CONTRACTOR MUST LAY THE TRENCH SIDE SLOPES BACK TO A SAFE SLOPE, USE A TRENCH SHIEL OR PROVIDE SHEETING AND BRACING.	THE NEXT PLANTING SEASON.
IF SUSPICIOUS AND/OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IS ENCOUNTERED DURING DEMOLITION/CONSTRUCTION, ALL WORK SHALL STOP AND THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL	 MULCHES SHOULD BE APPLIED AT THE RATES SHOWN IN THE MULCH APPLICATION RATES TABLE. VERY LITTLE B SHOULD BE VISIBLE THROUGH THE MULCH.
CONSERVATION SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY. WORK SHALL NOT RESUME UNTIL THE DEVELOPER HAS OUTLINED APPROPRIATE ACTION FOR DEALING WITH THE WASTE MATERIAL AND THE DEVELOPMENT PLANS ARE MODIFIED AS MAY BE NECESSARY.	3. STRAW AND HAY MULCH SHOULD BE ANCHORED OR TACKIFIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPLICATION TO PREVENT I WINDBLOWN. A TRACTOR-DRAWN IMPLEMENTS MAY BE USED TO "CRIMP" THE STRAW OR HAY INTO THE SOIL - AI THIS METHOD SHOULD BE LIMITED TO SLOPES NO STEEPER THAN 3H:1V. THE MACHINERY SHOULD BE OPERATED CONTOUR. NOTE: CRIMPING OF HAY OR STRAW BY RUNNING OVER IT WITH TRACKED MACHINERY IS NOT RECOM
EXCAVATED WASTE MATERIAL REMOVED FROM THE SITE SHALL BE PLACED AT A LOCATION ACCEPTABLE TO THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION.	4. BEFORE SEEDING IS APPLIED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SPREAD SOIL TO PREVENT PONDING AND CONFIRM THAT
AREAS DISTURBED OR DAMAGED AS PART OF THIS PROJECTS CONSTRUCTION THAT ARE OUTSIDE OF THE PRIMARY WORK AREA SHALL BE RESTORED, AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE, TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.	SUSTAIN THE SEED GERMINATION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF VEGETATION.
UNLESS COVERED BY THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS OR AS NOTED ON THE PLANS, ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS DATED JANUARY 1, 2020 AND ANY SUBSEQUENT APPENDICES.	TOPSOIL TO THE SURFACE AREAS AND TO PROVIDE A ROUGHENED SURFACE TO PREVENT TOPSOIL FROM SLIDI COMPACTED SOILS SHOULD BE SCARIFIED TO A DEPTH OF 6 TO 12 INCHES, ALONG CONTOUR WHEREVER POSSI SEEDING.
ASTE/HAZARDOUS MATERIAL PRACTICES:	6. TOPSOIL OR AMENDED SOIL SHOULD BE UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED ACROSS THE DISTURBED AREA TO A MINIMUM INCHES. SPREADING SHOULD BE DONE IN SUCH A MANNER THAT SODDING OR SEEDING CAN PROCEED WITH A M ADDITIONAL PREPARATION OR TILLAGE. IRREGULARITIES IN THE SURFACE RESULTING FROM TOPSOIL PLACEME
WHENEVER POSSIBLE COVERED TRASH CONTAINERS SHOULD BE USED.	CORRECTED IN ORDER TO PREVENT FORMATION OF DEPRESSIONS. 7. TOPSOIL SHOULD NOT BE PLACED WHILE THE TOPSOIL OR SUBSOIL IS IN A FROZEN OR MUDDY CONDITION, WHE
DAILY SITE CLEANUP IS REQUIRED TO REDUCE DEBRIS AND POLLUTANTS IN THE ENVIRONMENT.	EXCESSIVELY WET, OR IN A CONDITION THAT MAY OTHERWISE BE DETRIMENTAL TO PROPER GRADING AND SEE PREPARATION.
CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A SAFE STORAGE SPACE FOR ALL PAINTS, STAINS AND SOLVENTS INSIDE A COVERED STORAGE AREA.	8. WHEN USED AS A MULCH REPLACEMENT, THE APPLICATION RATE (THICKNESS) OF THE COMPOST SHOULD BE SHOULD BE PLACED EVENLY AND SHOULD PROVIDE 100% SOIL COVERAGE. NO SOIL SHOULD BE VISIBLE.
ALL FUELS, OILS, AND GREASE MUST BE KEPT IN CONTAINERS AT ALL TIMES.	 POLYMERIC AND GUM TACKIFIERS MIXED AND APPLIED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS I TACK MULCH. AVOID APPLICATION DURING RAIN AND ON WINDY DAYS. A 24-HOUR CURING PERIOD AND A SOIL TE HIGHER THAN 45° F ARE TYPICALLY REQUIRED. APPLICATION SHOULD GENERALLY BE HEAVIEST AT EDGES OF SE
OSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES:	AT CRESTS OF RIDGES AND BANKS TO PREVENT LOSS BY WIND. THE REMAINDER OF THE AREA SHOULD HAVE BI UNIFORMLY. BINDERS MAY BE APPLIED AFTER MULCH IS SPREAD OR SPRAYED INTO THE MULCH AS IT IS BEING E SOIL, APPLYING STRAW AND BINDER TOGETHER IS GENERALLY MORE EFFECTIVE.
INSTALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS INDICATED ON THE PLAN PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY EXCAVATION WORK. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE IMPLEMENTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEW YORK STATE GUIDELINES FOR URBAN EROSION SEDIMENT CONTROL MANUAL, NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION, AND THE GOVERNING	10. SYNTHETIC BINDERS, OR CHEMICAL BINDERS, MAY BE USED AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER TO AND
MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. REMOVE AND STOCKPILE TOPSOIL AS DIRECTED BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER REPLACE TOPSOIL TO A MINIMUM 4" DEPTH	PROVIDED SUFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED TO SHOW THEY ARE NON-TOXIC TO NATIVE PLANT AND AN AND AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN
WITH TOPSOIL OR AMENDED SOIL. ALL DISTURBED AREAS TO BE SEEDED TO PROMOTE VEGETATION AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE. IF THE SEASONS PROHIBITS TEMPORARY SEEDING, THE DISTURBED AREAS WILL BE MULCHED WITH STRAW HAY OR EQUIVALENT	MAY BE STAPLED OVER THE MULCH ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. 12. SHREDDED PAPER HYDROMULCH SHOULD NOT BE USED ON SLOPES STEEPER THAN 5%. WOOD FIBER HYDROMU
AND ANCHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "STANDARDS", NETTING OR LIQUID MULCH BINDER. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS.	APPLIED ON STEEPER SLOPES PROVIDED A TACKIFIER IS USED. THE APPLICATION RATE FOR ANY HYDROMULCH LB/ACRE AT A MINIMUM.
EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL NOT BE REMOVED BEFORE 80% UNIFORM VEGETATIVE COVER HAS BEEN ACHIEVED. ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE TO BE REPLACED WHENEVER THEY BECOME CLOGGED OR INOPERABLE AND SHALL BE REPLACED AT A MINIMUM OF EVERY 3 MONTHS.	13. LIME, FERTILIZER, SEED, AND MULCH DISTURBED AREAS PER THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLANS. IN SLOPES OR OBVIOUS AREAS WHERE POTENTIAL EROSION MAY OCCUR, AN EROSION CONTROL MAT OR FLEXIBLE MEDIUM (FGM) SHALL BE USED. FGM SHALL BE APPLIED PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS.
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RESTORATION OF TOPSOIL OR AMENDED TO ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IT IS THE	14. ONCE A SECTION OF THE ALIGNMENT HAS BEEN STABILIZED, NO CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC SHALL OCCUR TO REM UNTIL THE SECTION HAS ACHIEVED 80% PERENNIAL VEGETATIVE COVER. AN AREA SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO HA FINAL STABILIZATION WHEN IT HAS A MINIMUM 80% REPENNIAL VEGETATIVE COVER OR OTHER REPMANENT NON
CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MAINTAIN EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AT ALL TIMES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGNATE A MEMBER OF HIS/HER FIRM TO BE RESPONSIBLE TO MONITOR EROSION CONTROL, EROSION CONTROL STRUCTURES, TREE PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.	FINAL STABILIZATION WHEN IT HAS A MINIMUM 80% PERENNIAL VEGETATIVE COVER OR OTHER PERMANENT NON COVER WITH A DENSITY SUFFICIENT TO RESIST ACCELERATED EROSION AND SUBSURFACE CHARACTERISTICS S RESIST SLIDING OR OTHER MOVEMENTS.
ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE FINISH GRADED TO PROMOTE VEGETATION ON ALL EXPOSED AREAS AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE STABILIZATION PRACTICES (TEMPORARY/PERMANENT SEEDING, MULCHING, GEOTEXTILES, ETC.) MUST BE IMPLEMENTED WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED, AND NOT EXPECTED TO RESUME WITHIN FOURTEEN (14) DAYS.	
PAVED ROADWAYS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AT ALL TIMES. ALL CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS AND SEDIMENT SPOILS, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS MUST BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.	
DUST SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY WATERING.	
ADJOINING PROPERTY SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EXCAVATION AND FILLING OPERATIONS ON THE PROPOSED SITE.	

ION:

L GRADE IS ACHIEVED DURING NON-GERMINATING MONTHS, THE AREA SHOULD BE MULCHED UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF LANTING SEASON.

HOULD BE APPLIED AT THE RATES SHOWN IN THE MULCH APPLICATION RATES TABLE. VERY LITTLE BARE GROUND VISIBLE THROUGH THE MULCH.

) HAY MULCH SHOULD BE ANCHORED OR TACKIFIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPLICATION TO PREVENT BEING I. A TRACTOR-DRAWN IMPLEMENTS MAY BE USED TO "CRIMP" THE STRAW OR HAY INTO THE SOIL - ABOUT 3 INCHES. DD SHOULD BE LIMITED TO SLOPES NO STEEPER THAN 3H:1V. THE MACHINERY SHOULD BE OPERATED ALONG THE NOTE: CRIMPING OF HAY OR STRAW BY RUNNING OVER IT WITH TRACKED MACHINERY IS NOT RECOMMENDED.

EDING IS APPLIED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SPREAD SOIL TO PREVENT PONDING AND CONFIRM THAT SOIL WILL E SEED GERMINATION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF VEGETATION.

REAS SHOULD BE SCARIFIED OR OTHERWISE LOOSENED TO A DEPTH OF 3 TO 5 INCHES TO PERMIT BONDING OF THE THE SURFACE AREAS AND TO PROVIDE A ROUGHENED SURFACE TO PREVENT TOPSOIL FROM SLIDING DOWN SLOPE.) SOILS SHOULD BE SCARIFIED TO A DEPTH OF 6 TO 12 INCHES, ALONG CONTOUR WHEREVER POSSIBLE, PRIOR TO

AMENDED SOIL SHOULD BE UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED ACROSS THE DISTURBED AREA TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6 READING SHOULD BE DONE IN SUCH A MANNER THAT SODDING OR SEEDING CAN PROCEED WITH A MINIMUM OF PREPARATION OR TILLAGE. IRREGULARITIES IN THE SURFACE RESULTING FROM TOPSOIL PLACEMENT SHOULD BE D IN ORDER TO PREVENT FORMATION OF DEPRESSIONS.

HOULD NOT BE PLACED WHILE THE TOPSOIL OR SUBSOIL IS IN A FROZEN OR MUDDY CONDITION, WHEN THE SUBSOIL IS LY WET, OR IN A CONDITION THAT MAY OTHERWISE BE DETRIMENTAL TO PROPER GRADING AND SEEDBED ON

) AS A MULCH REPLACEMENT, THE APPLICATION RATE (THICKNESS) OF THE COMPOST SHOULD BE $\frac{1}{2}$ " TO $\frac{3}{4}$ ". COMPOST PLACED EVENLY AND SHOULD PROVIDE 100% SOIL COVERAGE. NO SOIL SHOULD BE VISIBLE.

AND GUM TACKIFIERS MIXED AND APPLIED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS MAY BE USED TO H. AVOID APPLICATION DURING RAIN AND ON WINDY DAYS. A 24-HOUR CURING PERIOD AND A SOIL TEMPERATURE AN 45° F ARE TYPICALLY REQUIRED. APPLICATION SHOULD GENERALLY BE HEAVIEST AT EDGES OF SEEDED AREAS AND OF RIDGES AND BANKS TO PREVENT LOSS BY WIND. THE REMAINDER OF THE AREA SHOULD HAVE BINDER APPLIED BINDERS MAY BE APPLIED AFTER MULCH IS SPREAD OR SPRAYED INTO THE MULCH AS IT IS BEING BLOWN ONTO THE (ING STRAW AND BINDER TOGETHER IS GENERALLY MORE EFFECTIVE.

BINDERS, OR CHEMICAL BINDERS, MAY BE USED AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER TO ANCHOR MULCH SUFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED TO SHOW THEY ARE NON-TOXIC TO NATIVE PLANT AND ANIMAL SPECIES.

SLOPES OF 8% OR STEEPER SHOULD BE HELD IN PLACE WITH NETTING. LIGHTWEIGHT PLASTIC, FIBER, OR PAPER NETS APLED OVER THE MULCH ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

PAPER HYDROMULCH SHOULD NOT BE USED ON SLOPES STEEPER THAN 5%. WOOD FIBER HYDROMULCH MAY BE STEEPER SLOPES PROVIDED A TACKIFIER IS USED. THE APPLICATION RATE FOR ANY HYDROMULCH SHOULD BE 2,000 A MINIMUM.

LIZER, SEED, AND MULCH DISTURBED AREAS PER THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLANS. IN AREAS OF STEEP OBVIOUS AREAS WHERE POTENTIAL EROSION MAY OCCUR, AN EROSION CONTROL MAT OR FLEXIBLE GROWTH GM) SHALL BE USED. FGM SHALL BE APPLIED PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS.

CTION OF THE ALIGNMENT HAS BEEN STABILIZED. NO CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC SHALL OCCUR TO REMOVE ANY BMPS SECTION HAS ACHIEVED 80% PERENNIAL VEGETATIVE COVER. AN AREA SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO HAVE ACHIEVED ILIZATION WHEN IT HAS A MINIMUM 80% PERENNIAL VEGETATIVE COVER OR OTHER PERMANENT NONVEGETATIVE H A DENSITY SUFFICIENT TO RESIST ACCELERATED EROSION AND SUBSURFACE CHARACTERISTICS SUFFICIENT TO DING OR OTHER MOVEMENTS.



2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS | PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised

10/27/2021

11/09/2021

01/06/2022

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

Description

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

03/01/2022

REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

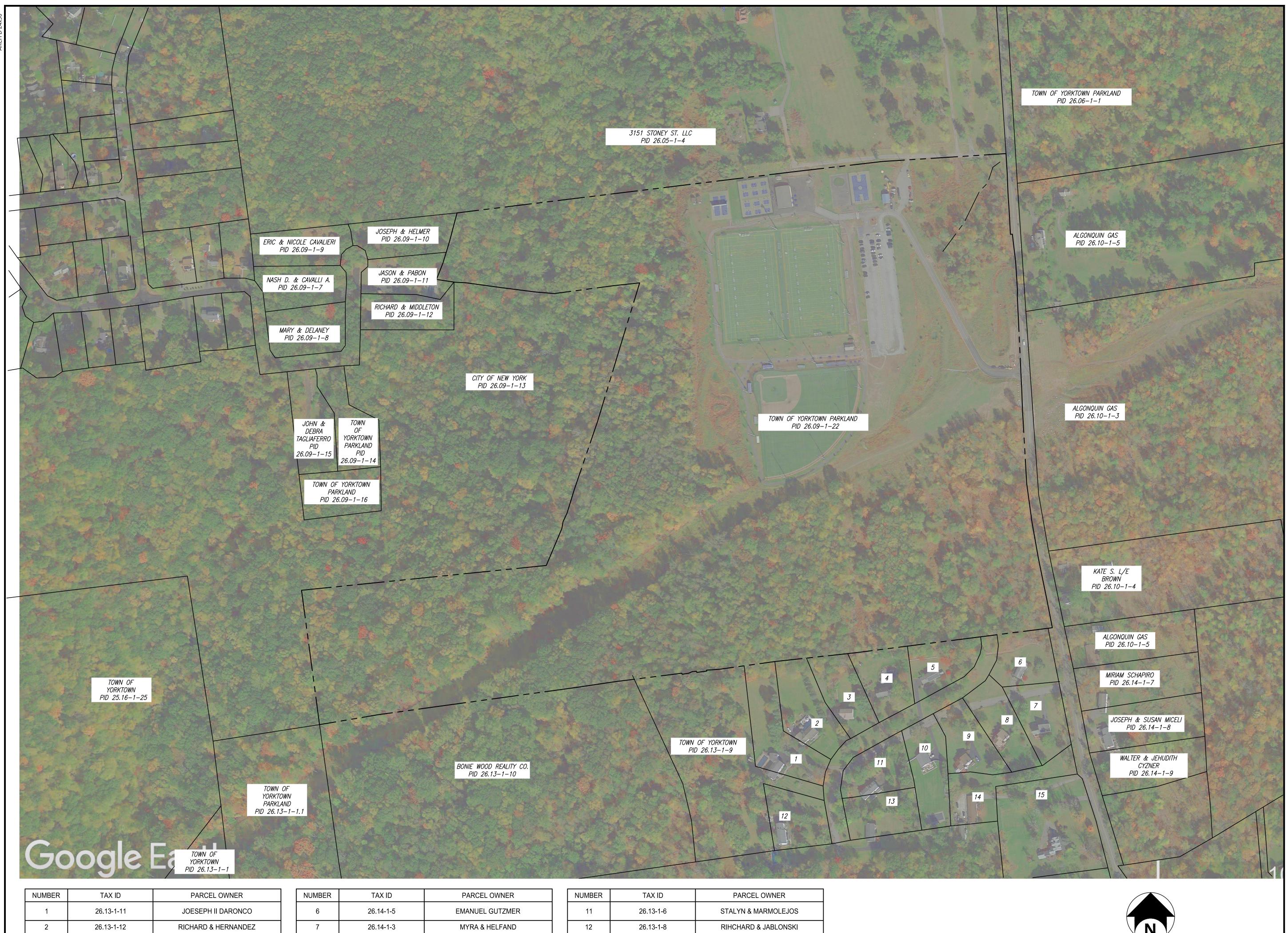
Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

Project Manager	Discipline Lead		
ECR	ECR		
Designer	Reviewer		
AG	MDP		
Date Issued	Project Number		
09/15/2021	15111.00		

Sheet Name

GENERAL NOTES





NUMBEF	R TAX ID	PARCEL OWNER	NUMBER	TAX ID	PARCEL OWNER] [NUMBER	TAX ID	PARCEL OWNER
1	26.13-1-11	JOESEPH II DARONCO	6	26.14-1-5	EMANUEL GUTZMER		11	26.13-1-6	STALYN & MARMOLEJOS
2	26.13-1-12	RICHARD & HERNANDEZ	7	26.14-1-3	MYRA & HELFAND		12	26.13-1-8	RIHCHARD & JABLONSKI
3	26.13-1-13	MARK & MARY CONNELLY	8	26.14-1-4	EDWIN & LYDIA CUEVO] [13	26.13-1-7	ROGER & PICCIRILLI
4	26.13-1-14	JOESEPH & KEARNS	9	26.13-1-4	YING & ZHONG CHENYIN LI		14	26.13-1-3	MYRA & HELFAND
5	26.13-1-15	FRANK & LAUREN FONTANA	10	26.13-1-5	PHILIP & CHERYL MARIANO	7 [15	26.14-1-2	TOWN OF YORKTOWN PARKLAND
5	26.13-1-15	FRANK & LAUREN FONTANA	10	26.13-1-5	PHILIP & CHERYL MARIANO		15	26.14-1-2	

/2022 1:21 PM



2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised	Description
10/27/2021	REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS
11/09/2021	REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS
01/06/2022	REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS
03/01/2022	REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

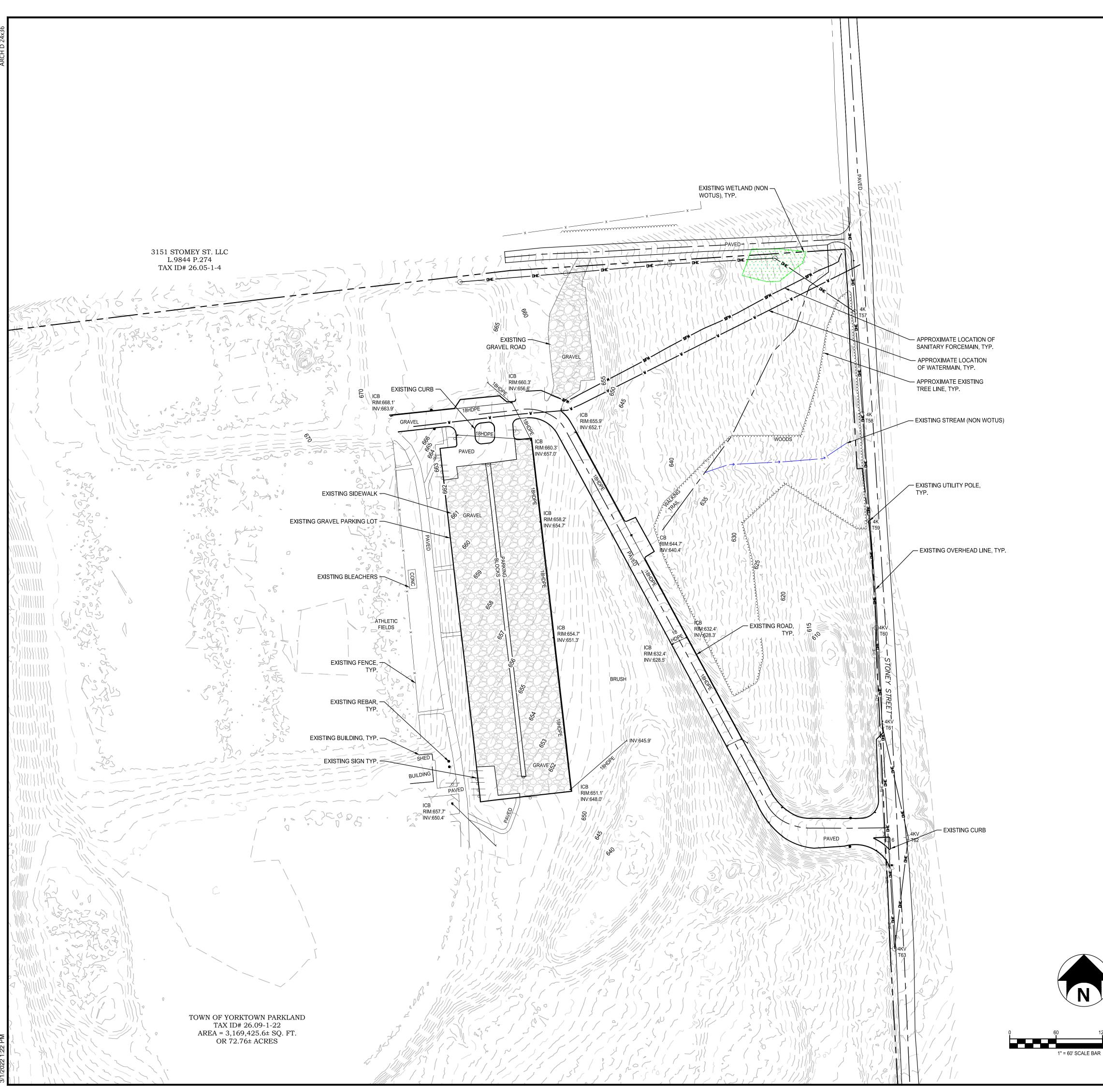
Project Manager ECR	Discipline Lead ECR		
Designer	Reviewer		
AG	MDP		
Date Issued	Project Number		
09/15/2021	15111.00		

AREA PARCEL PLAN

Drawing Number

1" = 150' SCALE BAR





NOTES:

1) PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE X AS SHOWN ON THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP FOR THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN, COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, STATE OF NEW YORK, COMMUNITY PANEL NUMBER 36119C0037F, EFFECTIVE DATE SEPTEMBER 28, 2007.

2) THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON AN INSTRUMENT LOCATION OF THE ABOVE GROUND FEATURES (MANHOLES, VALVES, HYDRANTS, ETC.) ALONG WITH RECORD UTILITY PLANS AND STAKEOUT IN THE FIELD BY THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE NOT CERTIFIED TO THEIR LOCATION OR COMPLETENESS.

3) NO ABSTRACT OF TITLE PROVIDED. PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO ANY EASEMENTS, ENCUMBRANCES OR RESTRICTIONS THAT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE WOULD SHOW.

4) THE HORIZONTAL DATUM IS REFERENCED TO THE NEW YORK STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE (NAD 83) THROUGH GPS OBSERVATIONS.

5) THE VERTICAL DATUM IS REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD 88) THROUGH GPS OBSERVATIONS.

6) THERE IS NO EVIDENCE OF RECENT EARTH MOVING WORK, BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, OR BUILDING ADDITIONS OBSERVED IN THE PROCESS OF CONDUCTING THE FIELDWORK.

7) THERE IS NO EVIDENCE OF ANY PROPOSED CHANGES IN STREET RIGHT OF WAY LINES. THERE IS NO EVIDENCE OF RECENT STREET OR SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION OR REPAIRS OBSERVED IN THE PROCESS OF CONDUCTING THE FIELDWORK.

8) THERE WERE NO WETLAND DELINEATION MARKERS OBSERVED IN THE PROCESS OF CONDUCTING THE FIELDWORK.

9) THE INSURED PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED IN THE TITLE COMMITMENT IS THE SAME AS THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON.

10) THE EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY IS BASED ON A MIX OF SURVEY AND LIDAR DATA

REFERENCES:

1) THE FOLLOWING DEEDS FILED IN THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE:

CONTROL #502713410 CONTROL #572913900

2) TITLE REPORT BY XXXXXXX, TITLE #XXXXXXX DATED XXXXX, 2021.

LEGEND

- DHE	
x	
 - SWL	— SWL ———

	X	X	X	
				-0-

PROPERTY LINE ADJOINER PROPERTY LINE STONE WALL ROAD CENTERLINE OVERHEAD WIRE EXISTING FENCE STREAM CENTERLINE CONTOUR - MAJOR CONTOUR - MINOR SWALE CENTERLINE EDGE OF ASPHALT APPROXIMATE EXISTING TREELINE EXISTING WETLAND (PEM - NON WOTUS) EXISTING GRAVEL ROAD

- UTILITY POLE
- IRON MONUMENT
- FOUND CONCRETE MONUMENT
- EXISTING SIGN

-0 **—**

GUY WIRE



2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com

office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised	
10/27/2021	
11/09/2021	
01/06/2022	

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

Description

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

REVISED PER CLIENT

03/01/2022

COMMENTS **REVISED PER TOWN** COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

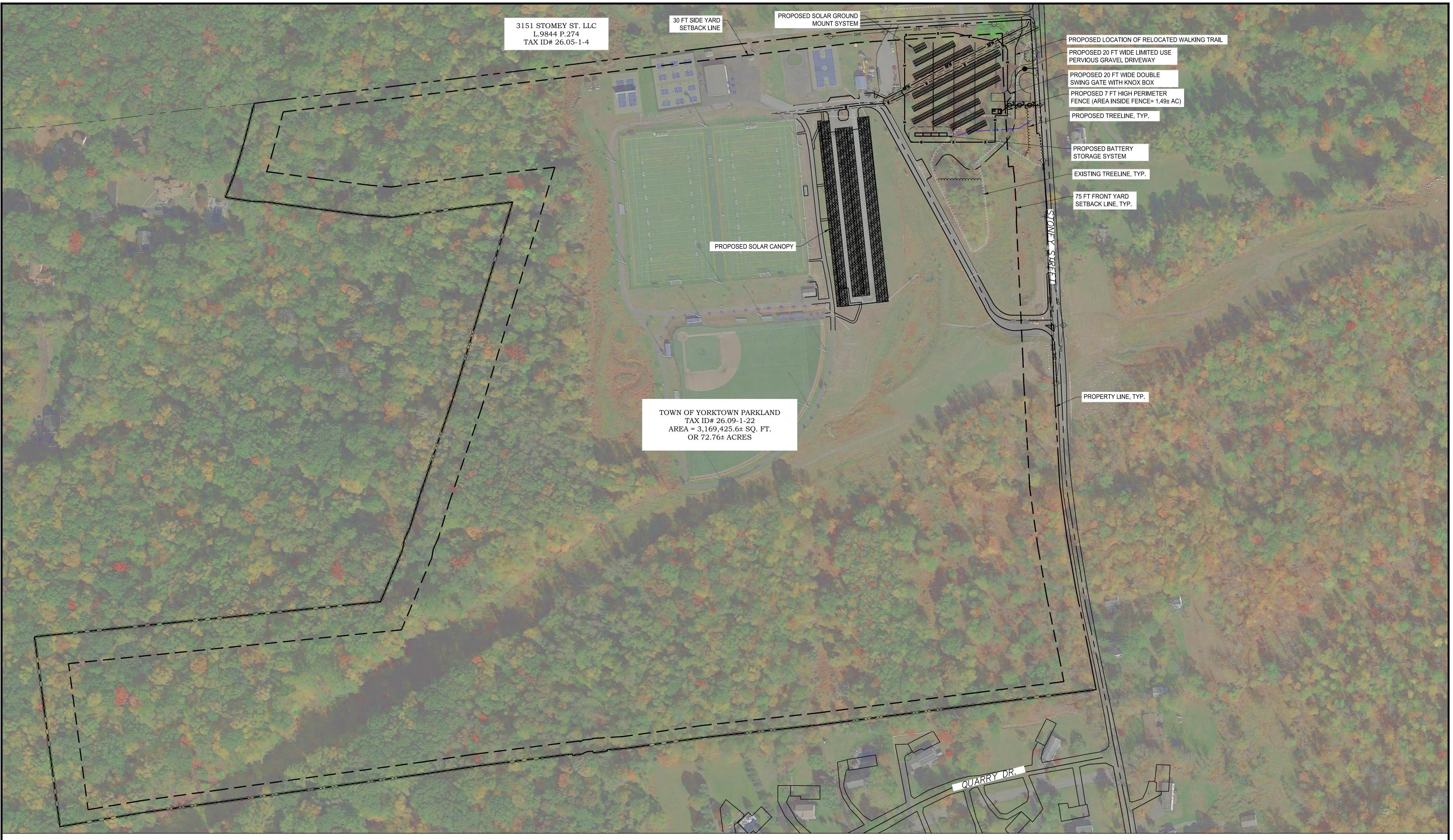
Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

Project Manager	Discipline Lead
ECR	ECR
Designer	Reviewer
AG	MDP
Date Issued	Project Number
09/15/2021	15111.00

Sheet Name

EXISTING CONDITIONS





SITE PLAN DATA TABLE				
SITE IS LOCATED IN THE "R1-160" ONE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL				
PROPOSED USE: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEM				
PARCEL 26.09-1-22 TOWN OF YORKTOWN, COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER STATE OF NEW YORK				
APPLICANT: OWNER(S) OF RECORD: HESP SOLAR, LLC TOWN OF YORKTOWN PARKLAND 400 RELLA BOULEVARD, SUITE 160 SUFFERN, NY, 10901 INFO@HESPSOLAR.COM				
PLANS PREPARED BY: BERGMANN 2 WINNERS CIRCLE, SUITE 102 ALBANY, NY 12205 (518) 862-0325				
DESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	PROPOSED		
MIN. LOT SIZE	N/A	3,169,425± SF / 72.76± ACRES		
MINIMUM LOT WIDTH	N/A	1,675 ± FT		
MIN. SIDE YARD SETBACK	30 FT	48± FT		
MIN. FRONT YARD SETBACK	75 FT	82± FT		
MIN. REAR YARD SETBACK 75 FT 638± FT				

NOTES

REQUIRED ZONING STANDARDS REFLECT THE MOST STRICT RESIDENTIAL ZONING REQUIREMENTS OF THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN PER SECTION 300 ATTACHMENT 1 APPENDIX A RESIDENCE ZONE STANDARDS.

LEGEND

EGEND			
		PROPERTY LINE	
		SET BACK LINE	~~~~
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		STONE WALL	<b>5</b> ,* *
		ADJOINER PROPERTY LINE	
		ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY	
		EXISTING ROAD CENTERLINE	
DHE	DHE	EXISTING OVERHEAD WIRE	
<b>→</b>	→	EXISTING STREAM CENTERLINE	
x;	x x	PROPOSED FENCE LINE	
×	X	EXISTING FENCE LINE	
OHE	DHE	PROPOSED OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE	
UGE	UGE	PROPOSED UNDERGROUND UTILITY LIN	١E
SVL	SVL	PROPSED SWALE	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	*****	PROPOSED TREELINE	
SWL	SWL	SWALE CENTERLINE	
		EXISTING BUILDING	

> -0- \mathcal{O}

EXISTING EDGE OF ASPHALT APPROXIMATE EXISTING TREELINE

EXISTING WETLAND (PEM - NON WOTUS)

PROPOSED SOLAR CANOPY

PROPOSED SOLAR PANEL EXISTING UTILITY POLE PROPOSED UTILITY POLE STONE LEVEL SPREADER



2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised	Description
10/27/2021	REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS
11/09/2021	REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS
01/06/2022	REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS
03/01/2022	REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

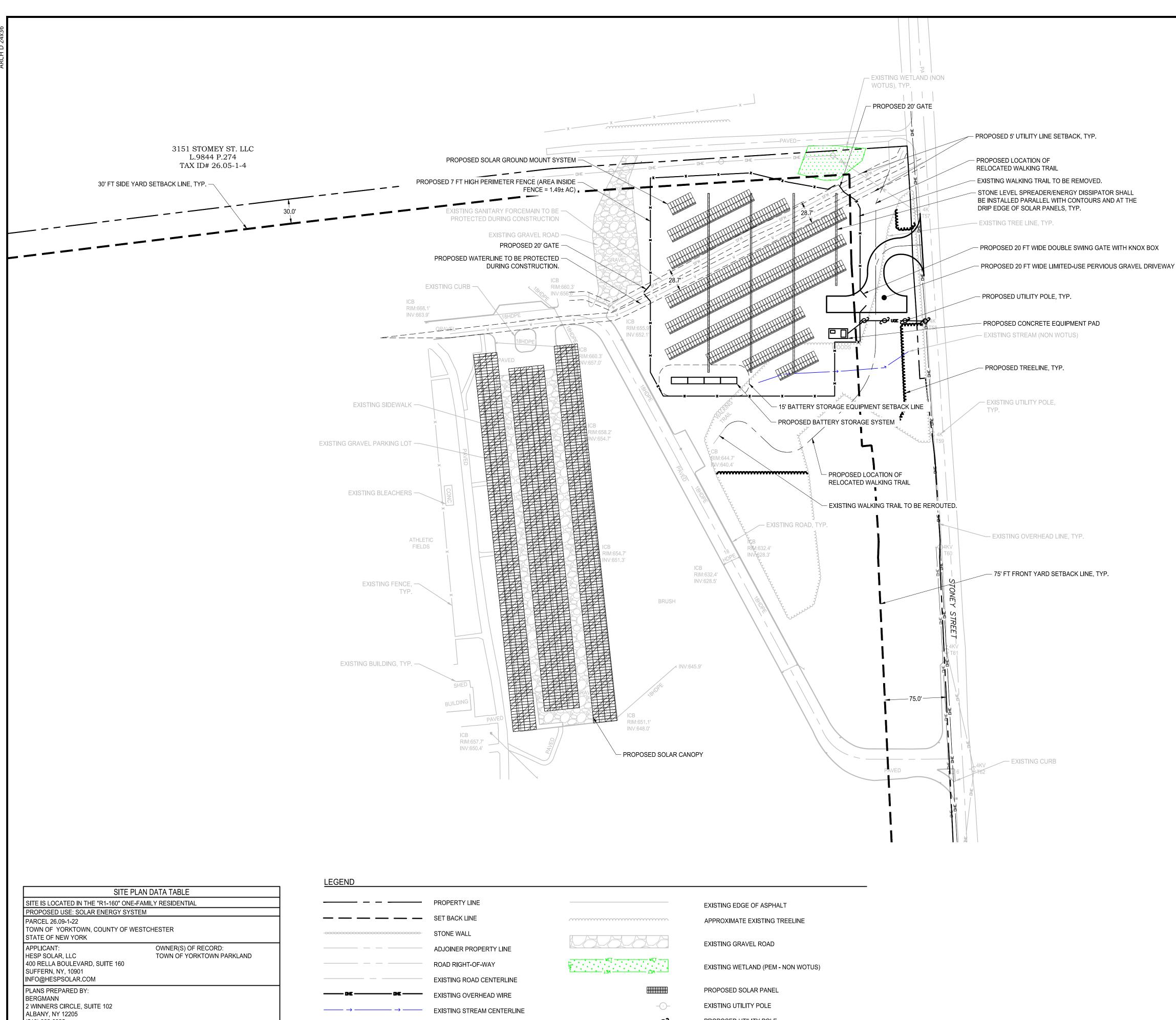
Project Manager	Discipline Lead
ECR	ECR
Designer	Reviewer
AG	MDP
Date Issued	Project Number
09/15/2021	15111.00

Sheet Name

OVERALL SITE PLAN

1" = 150' SCALE BAR

Drawing Number **C004** 5 of 12



REQUIRED ZONING STANDARDS REFLECT THE MOST STRICT RESIDENTIAL ZONING REQUIREMENTS OF THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN PER SECTION 300 ATTACHMENT 1 APPENDIX A RESIDENCE ZONE STANDARDS.

REQUIRED

N/A

N/A

30 FT

75 FT

75 FT

PROPOSED

169,425± SF / 72.76± ACRES

1,675 ± FT

48± FT

82± FT

638± FT

	PROPERTY LINE
	SET BACK LINE
.00000000000000000000000000000000000000	STONE WALL
	ADJOINER PROPERTY LINE
	ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY
	EXISTING ROAD CENTERLINE
	EXISTING OVERHEAD WIRE
$\longrightarrow \longrightarrow \longrightarrow$	EXISTING STREAM CENTERLINE
xxx	PROPOSED FENCE LINE
X X	EXISTING FENCE LINE
DHE DHE	PROPOSED OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE
UGE UGE	PROPOSED UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINE
SVL	PROPSED SWALE
	PROPOSED TREELINE
	SWALE CENTERLINE
	EXISTING BUILDING

	512

	Ø
***********	жаалаала

- PROPOSED UTILITY POLE
- STONE LEVEL SPREADER



2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised

10/27/2021

11/09/2021

01/06/2022

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

Description

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

03/01/2022

REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

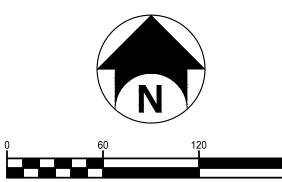
Project Manager	Discipline Lead
ECR	ECR
Designer	Reviewer
AG	MDP
Date Issued	Project Number
09/15/2021	15111.00

Sheet Name

SITE PLAN

C005

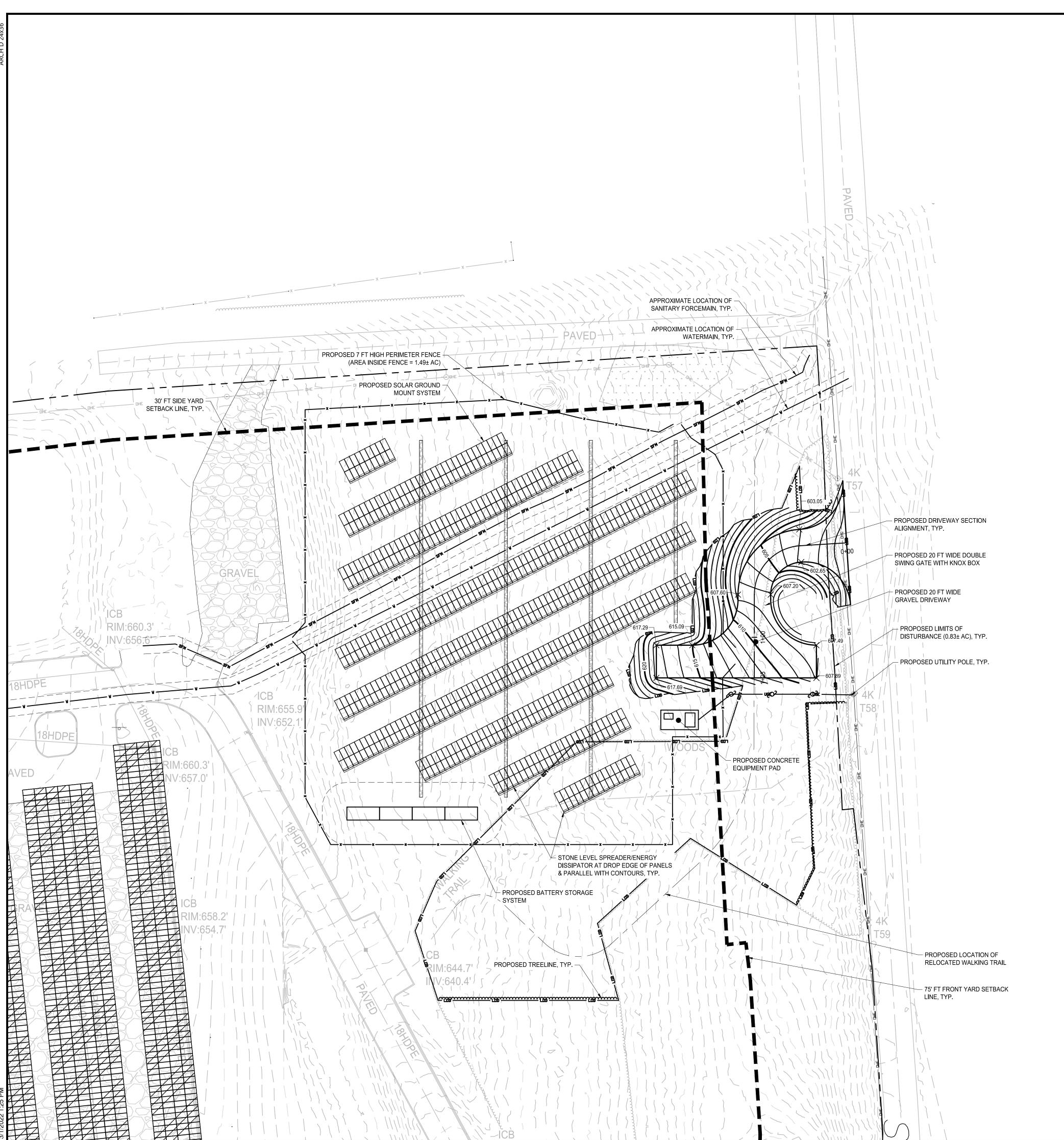
Drawing Number



1" = 60' SCALE BAF







LEGEND

-00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
OHE	OHE
\longrightarrow	\longrightarrow \longrightarrow
x	x
O/C	
DHE	DHE
UGE	
	LOD
SILT —	
SILT —	
SILT —	
SILT —	

PROPERTY LINE SET BACK LINE WETLAND SET BACK STONE WALL ADJOINER PROPERTY LINE ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY EXISTING ROAD CENTERLINE EXISTING OVERHEAD WIRE EXISTING STREAM CENTERLINE PROPOSED FENCE LINE PROPOSED OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE PROPOSED UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE APPROXIMATE PROPOSED TREELINE SILT FENCE PROFILE ALIGNMENT EXISTING EDGE OF ASPHALT EXISTING TREELINE EXISTING GRAVEL ROAD

PALUSTRINE FORESTED WETLAND (PFO)

PROPOSED SOLAR PANEL

-O- EXISTING UTILITY POLE



2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised

10/27/2021

11/09/2021

01/06/2022

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

Description

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

03/01/2022

REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

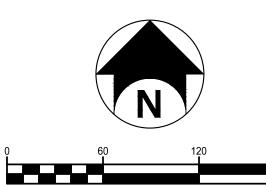
Project Manager	Discipline Lead		
ECR	ECR		
Designer	Reviewer		
AG	ECR		
Date Issued	Project Number		
09/15/2021	15111,00		

Sheet Name

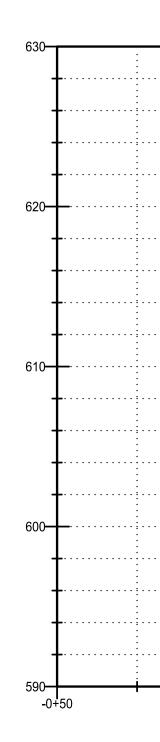
GRADING PLAN

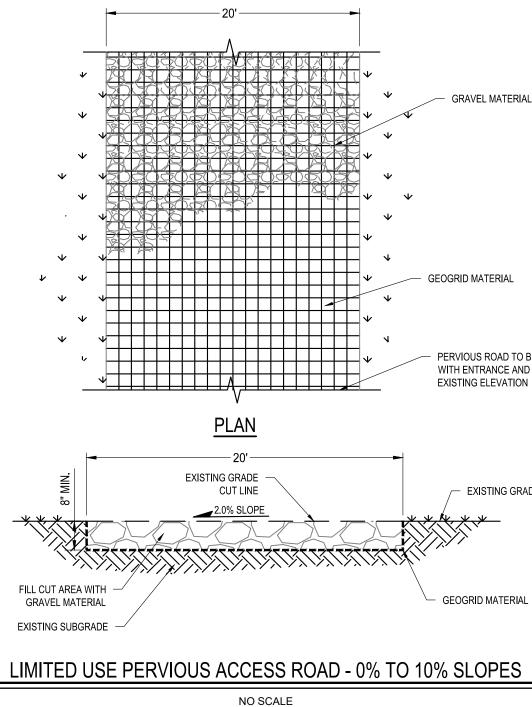
C006

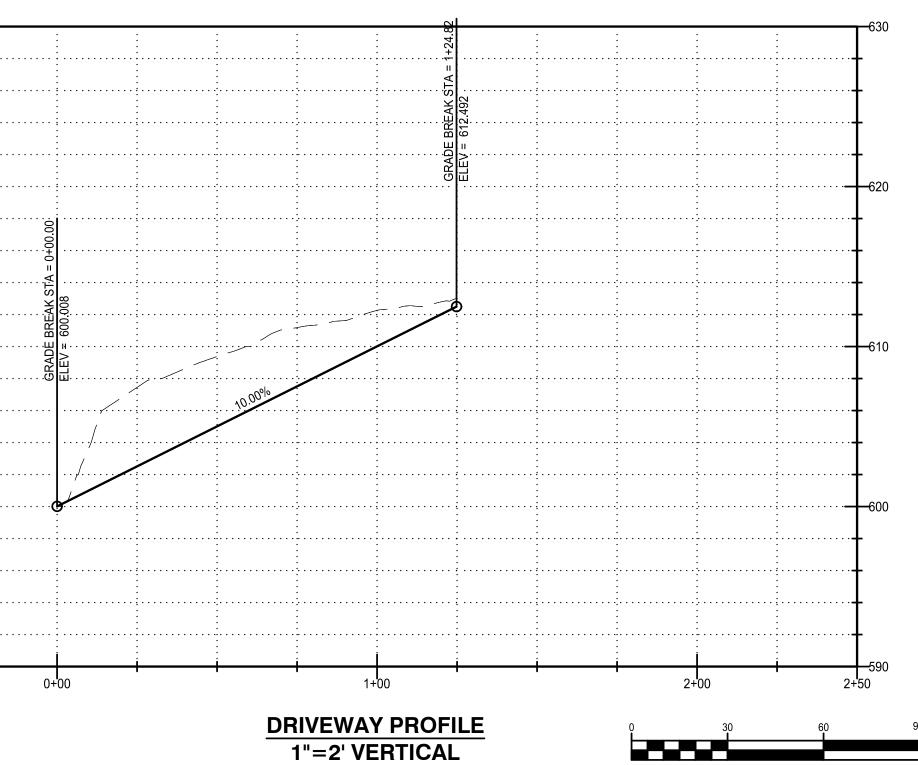
Drawing Number

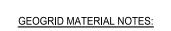


1" = 60' SCALE BAR









NOT BE COMPACTED.

MINIMUM OF SIX INCHES.

WOVEN GEOTEXTILE MATERIAL NOTES:

OR GEOTECHNICAL DATA.

MAINTENANCE.

WWW.MIRAFI.COM

SLOPES.

CONNECTIONS.

1"=12' HORIZONTAL

- 1. THE GEOGRID, OR COMPARABLE PRODUCT, IS INTENDED FOR USE IN ALL

- SOILS AND PRESERVE ACCESS LOADS.

- CONDITIONS, IN ORDER TO ASSIST IN MATERIAL SEPARATION FROM NATIVE 2. GRAVEL FILL MATERIAL SHALL CONSIST OF 1-4" CLEAN, DURABLE, SHARP

OF NYSDOT 703-02, SIZE DESIGNATION 3-5 OF TABLE 703-4. STONE MAY BE

3. GEOGRID SHALL BE MIRAFI BXG110 OR APPROVED EQUAL. GEOGRID SHALL BE

6. LIMITED USE PERVIOUS ACCESS ROAD SHALL BE DRESSED AS REQUIRED WITH

BASIS OF DESIGN: TENCATE MIRAFI BXG110 GEOGRIDS; 365 SOUTH HOLLAND DRIVE,

1. SPECIFIED GEOTEXTILE WILL ONLY BE UTILIZED IN PLACID SOILS. PLACID SOILS

CONSIST OF POORLY DRAINED SOILS COMPOSED OF FINELY TEXTURED

PARTICLES AND ARE PRONE TO RUTTING. PLACID SOILS ARE TYPICALLY

2. THE CONCERN OF POTENTIAL REDUCTION OF NATIVE INFILTRATION RATES DIE

TO THE GEOTEXTILE MATERIAL WOULD NOT BE A SIGNIFICANT CONCERN IN

POORLY DRAINED SOILS WHERE SEGREGATION OF PERVIOUS STONE AND

NATIVE MATERIALS IS CRUCIAL FOR LONG TERM OPERATION AND

BASIS OF DESIGN: TENCATE MIRAFI RSI-SERIES WOVEN GEOSYNTHETICS; 365 SOUTH HOLLAND DRIVE, PENDERGRASS, GA; 800-685-9990 OR 706-693-2226;

PRESENT IN LOW-LYING AREAS WITH HYDROLOGIC SOILS GROUP (HSG) OF C

OR D OR AS SPECIFIED FROM AN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTIST, SOIL SCIENTIST

ONLY 1-4" CRUSHED STONE MEETING NYSDOT 703-02 SPECIFICATIONS.

4. IF MORE THAN ONE ROLL WIDTH IS REQUIRED, ROLLS SHOULD OVERLAP A

5. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATION FOR PROPER TYING AND

PENDERGRASS, GA; 800-685-9990 OR 706-693-2226; WWW.MIRAFI.COM

ANGLED CRUSHED STONE OF UNIFORM QUALITY, MEETING THE SPECIFICATION

PLACED IN FRONT OF AND SPREAD WITH A TRACKED VEHICLE. GRAVEL SHALL

DESIGNED BASED ON EXISTING SOIL CONDITIONS AND PROPOSED HAUL ROAD

- GENERAL NOTES:

1" = 30' SCALE BAR

- 1. USE OF THIS DETAIL/CRITERION IS LIMITED TO ACCESS ROADS USED ON AN OCCASIONAL BASIS ONLY (I.E. PROVIDE ACCESS FOR MOWING, EQUIPMENT REPAIR OR MAINTENANCE)
- 2. LIMITED USE PERVIOUS ACCESS ROAD IS LIMITED TO LOW IMPACT IRREGULAR MAINTENANCE ACCESS ASSOCIATED WITH RENEWABLE ENERGY PROJECTS IN NEW YORK STATE.
- 3. REMOVE STUMPS. ROCKS AND DEBRIS AS NECESSARY, FILL VOIDS TO MATCH EXISTING NATIVE SOILS AND COMPACTION LEVEL.
- 4. REMOVED TOPSOIL MAY BE SPREAD IN ADJACENT AREAS AS DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER, COMPACT TO THE DEGREE OF THE NATIVE IN SITU SOIL. DO NOT PLACE IN AN AREA
- THAT IMPEDES STORM WATER DRAINAGE. 5. GRADE ROADWAY, WHERE NECESSARY, TO NATIVE SOILS AND DESIRED ELEVATION. MINOR GRADING FOR CROSS SLOPE CUT AND FILL MAY BE REQUIRED.
- 6. REMOVE REFUSE SOILS AS DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER. DO NOT PLACE IN AN AREA THAT IMPEDES STORM WATER DRAINAGE.
- 7. ROADWAY WIDTH TO BE DETERMINED BY CLIENT. THE LIMITED USE PERVIOUS ACCESS ROAD CROSS SLOPE SHALL BE 1.5% IN MOST CASES AND SHOULD NOT EXCEED 6%. THE LONGITUDINAL SLOPE OF THE ACCESS DRIVE SHOULD NOT
- EXCEED 15%. 9. LIMITED USE PERVIOUS ACCESS ROAD IS NOT INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR CONSTRUCTION WHICH MAY SUBJECT THE ACCESS TO SEDIMENT TRACKING. THIS SPECIFICATION IS TO BE DEVELOPED FOR POST-CONSTRUCTION USE. SOIL RESTORATION PRACTICES MAY BE APPLICABLE TO RESTORE CONSTRUCTION RELATED COMPACTION TO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS AND SHOULD BE VERIFIED BY SOIL PENETROMETER READINGS. THE PENETROMETER READINGS SHALL BE COMPARED TO THE RESPECTIVE RECORDED READINGS
- TAKEN PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, EVERY 100 LINEAR FEET ALONG THE PROPOSED ROADWAY. 10. TO ENSURE THAT SOIL IS NOT TRACKED ONTO THE LIMITED USE PERVIOUS ACCESS ROAD, IT SHALL NOT BE USED BY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES TRANSPORTING SOIL, FILL MATERIAL, ETC. IF THE LIMITED USE PERVIOUS ACCESS IS COMPLETED DURING THE INITIAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION AND UTILIZED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT FROM CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ENTERING THE LIMITED USE PERVIOUS ACCESS ROAD FROM ANY
- LOCATION ON, OR OFF SITE. MAINTENANCE OF THE PERVIOUS ACCESS ROAD WILL BE REQUIRED IF SEDIMENT IS OBSERVED WITHIN THE CLEAN STONE. 11. THE LIMITED USE PERVIOUS ACCESS ROAD SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUCTED OR USED UNTIL ALL AREAS SUBJECT TO RUNOFF ONTO THE PERVIOUS ACCESS HAVE ACHIEVED FINAL STABILIZATION.
- 12. PROJECTS SHOULD AVOID INSTALLATION OF THE LIMITED USE PERVIOUS ACCESS ROAD IN POORLY DRAINED ARES, HOWEVER IF NO ALTERNATIVE LOCATION IS AVAILABLE, THE PROJECT SHALL UTILIZE WOVEN GEOTEXTILE MATERIAL AS DETAILED IN FOLLOWING NOTES.
- 13. THE DRAINAGE DITCH IS OFFERED IN THE DETAIL FOR CIRCUMSTANCES WHEN CONCENTRATED FLOW COULD NOT BE AVOIDED . THE INTENTION OF THE DESIGN IS TO MINIMIZE ALTERATIONS TO HYDROLOGY, HOWEVER WHEN DEALING WITH 5%-15% GRADES NOT PARALLEL TO THE CONTOUR, A ROADSIDE DITCH MAY BE REQUIRED. THE NYS STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS FOR GRASSED WATERWAYS AND VEGETATED WATERWAYS ARE APPLICABLE FOR SIZING AND STABILIZATION, DIMENSIONS FOR THE GRASSED WATERWAY SPECIFICATION WOULD BE DESIGNED FOR PROJECT SPECIFIC HYDROLOGIC RUNOFF CALCULATIONS, AND A SEPARATE DETAIL FOR THE SPECIFIC GRASSED WATERWAY WOULD BE INCLUDED IN THIS PRACTICE. RUNOFF DISCHARGE WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE OUTLET REQUIREMENTS OF THE REFERENCED STANDARD. INCREASED
- ADDITIONAL PRACTICES TO ATTENUATE RUNOFF TO PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS. 14. IF A ROADSIDE DITCH IS NOT UTILIZED TO CAPTURE RUNOFF FROM THE ACCESS ROAD, THE PERVIOUS ACCESS ROAD WILL HAVE A WELL-ESTABLISHED PERENNIAL VEGETATIVE COVER, WHICH SHALL CONSIST OF UNIFORM VEGETATION (I.E. BUFFER), 20 FEET WIDE AND PARALLEL TO THE DOWN GRADIENT SIDE OF THE ACCESS ROAD. POST-CONSTRICTION OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES WILL MAINTAIN THIS VEGETATIVE COVER TO ENSURE FINAL STABILIZATION FOR THE LIFE OF THE ACCESS ROAD.
- 15. THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL MUST ACCOUNT FOR THE LIMITED USED PERVIOUS ACCESS ROAD IN THEIR SITE ASSESSMENT / HYDROLOGY ANALYSIS. IF THE HYDROLOGY ANALYSIS SHOWS THAT THE HYDROLOGY HAS BEEN ALTERED FROM PRE- TO POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS (SEE APPENDIX A OF GP-0-20-001 FOR THE DEFINITION OF "ALTER THE HYDROLOGY ... "), THE DESIGN MUST INCLUDE THE NECESSARY DETENTION/RETENTION PRACTICES TO ATTENUATE THE RATES (10 AND 100 YEAR EVENTS) TO PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS.

- GRAVEL MATERIAL

GEOGRID MATERIAL

PERVIOUS ROAD TO BE FLUSH

WITH ENTRANCE AND MATCH

- EXISTING GRADE

 $-\frac{1}{2}$

GEOGRID MATERIAL

EXISTING ELEVATION

POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF FROM THE ASSOCIATED ROADSIDE DITCH MAY REQUIRE

BERGMANN

ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS PLANNERS

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS

PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET

MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

NOT FOR

CONSTRUCTION

Discipline Lead

Project Number

8 of 12

ECR

ECR

GRADING PLAN DETAILS

Reviewer

15111.00

Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers,

Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

Project Manager

ECR

Designer

Date Issued

09/15/2021

Sheet Name

Drawing Number

Description

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS

2 Winners Circle, Suite 102

Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

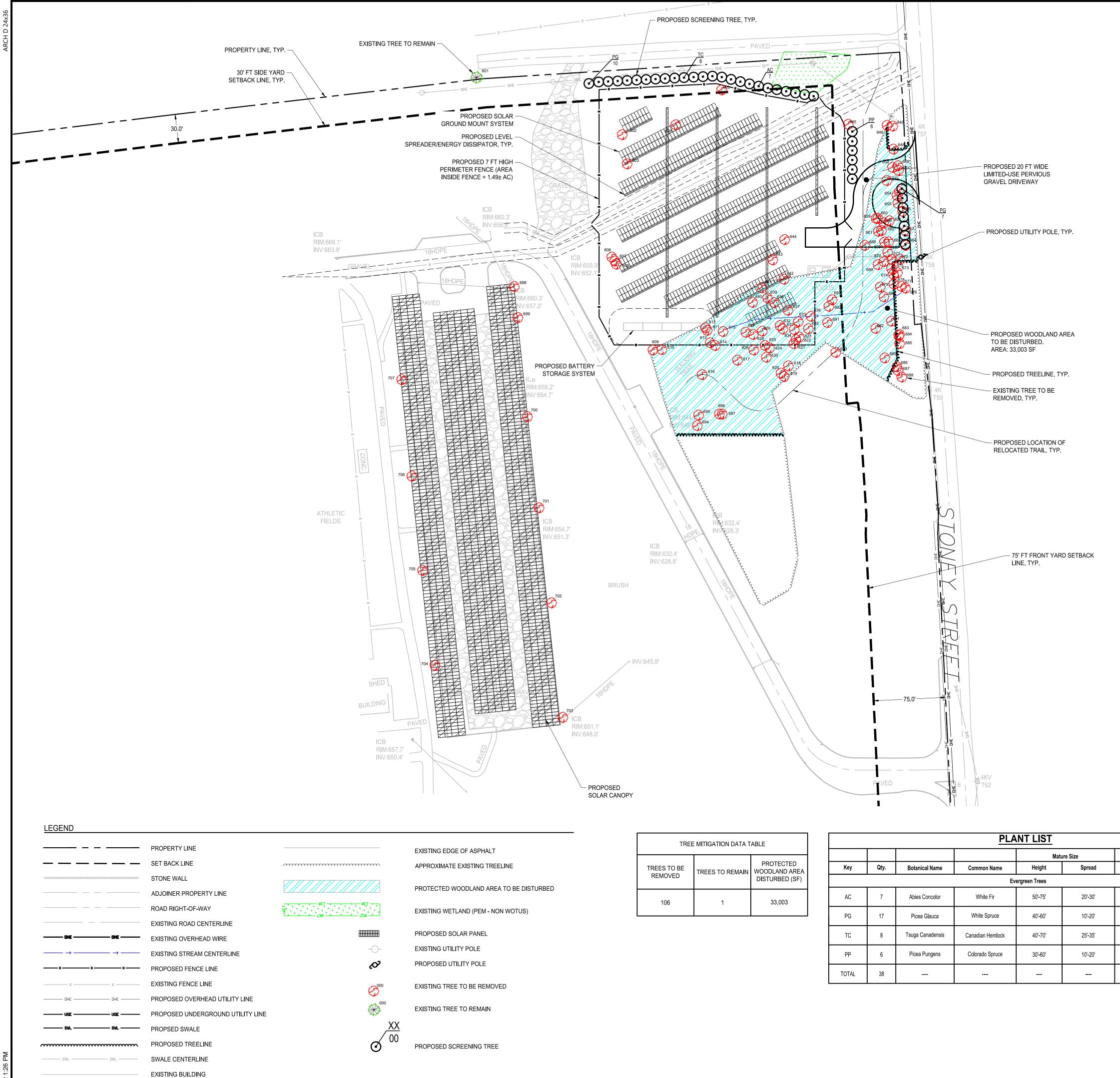
Date Revised

10/27/2021

11/09/2021

01/06/2022

03/01/2022



TREE MITIGATION DATA TABLE			
TREES TO BE REMOVED	TREES TO REMAIN	PROTECTED WOODLAND AREA DISTURBED (SF)	
106	1	33,003	

		PLANT LIST					
			Mature Size				
Key	Qty.	Botanical Name	Common Name	Height	Spread	Installed Size	
	-		Ev	ergreen Trees			
AC	7	Abies Concolor	White Fir	50'-75'	20'-30'	6'-7' Ht.	
PG	17	Picea Glauca	White Spruce	40'-60'	10'-20'	8' Ht.	
TC	8	Tsuga Canadensis	Canadian Hemlock	40'-70'	25'-35'	8' Ht.	
PP	6	Picea Pungens	Colorado Spruce	30'-60'	10'-20'	7'-8' Ht.	
TOTAL	38						



2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised
10/27/2021

11/09/2021

01/06/2022

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

Description

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

03/01/2022

REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

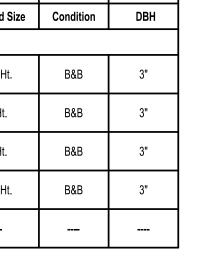
Project Manager	Discipline Lead	
ECR	ECR	
Designer	Reviewer	
AG	MDP	
Date Issued	Project Number	
09/15/2021	15111.00	

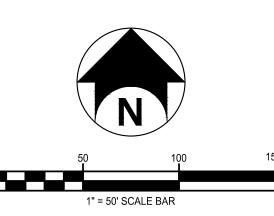
Sheet Name

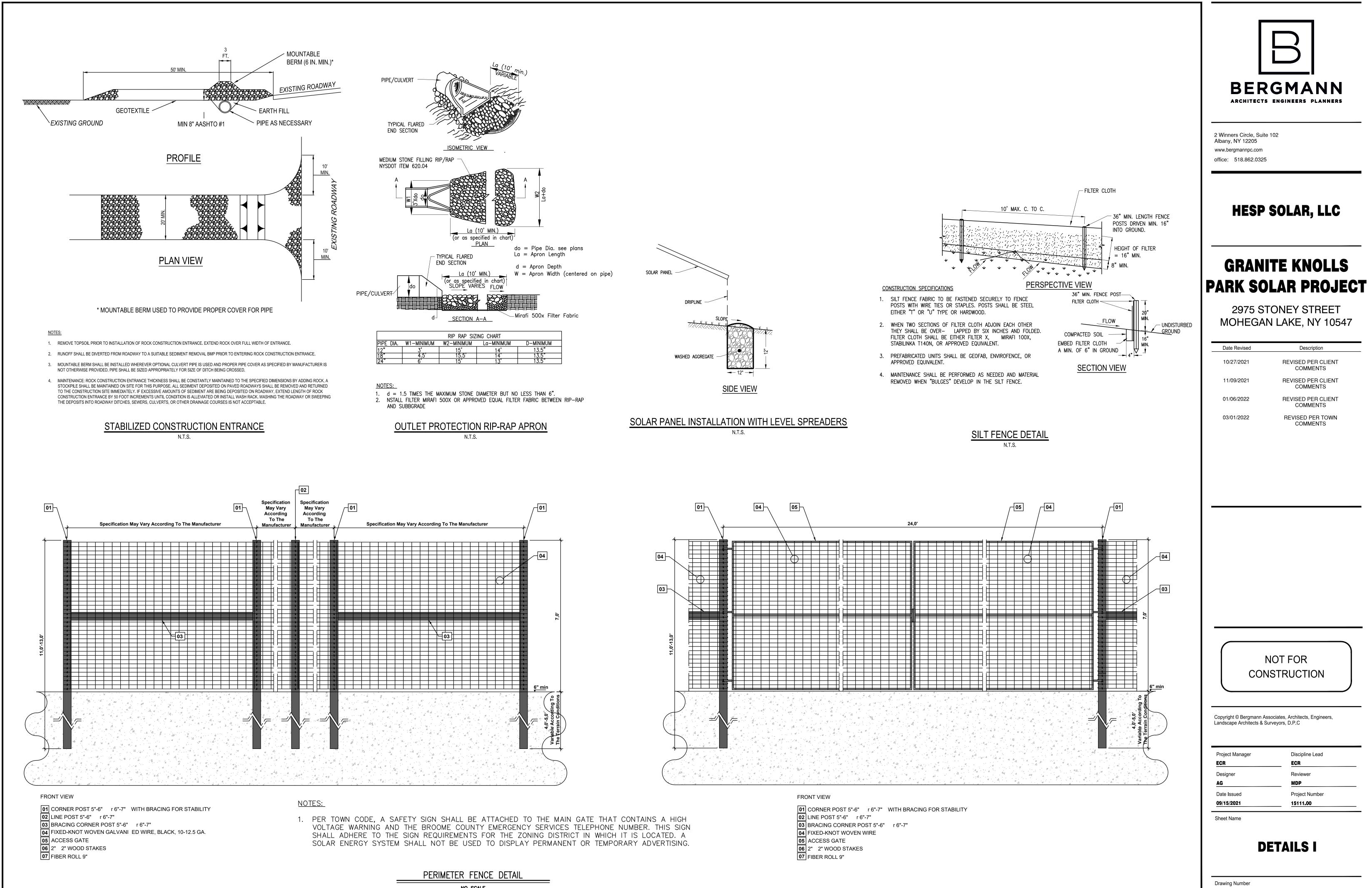
LANDSCAPING/TREE **MITIGATION SITE PLAN**

C008

9 of 12

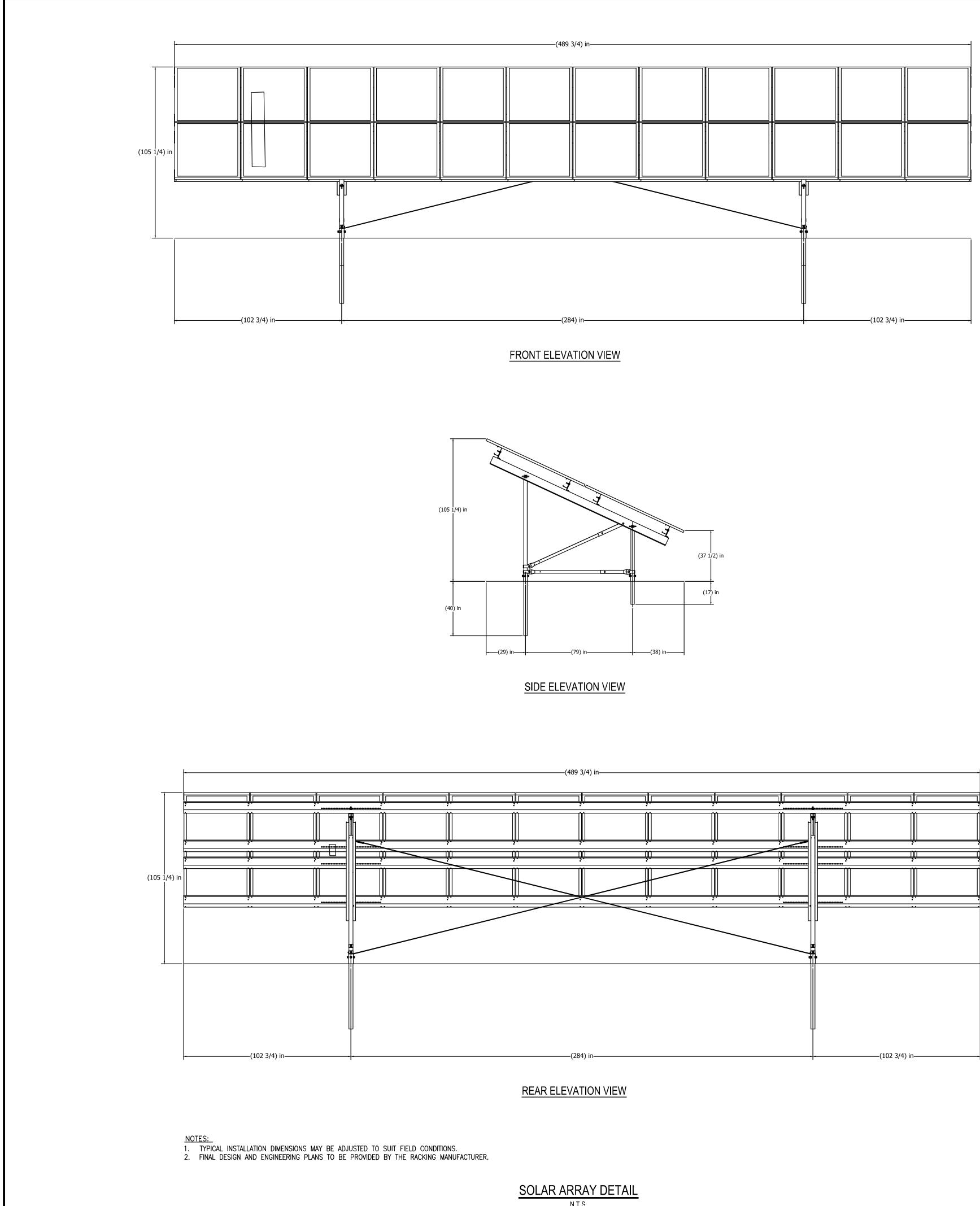




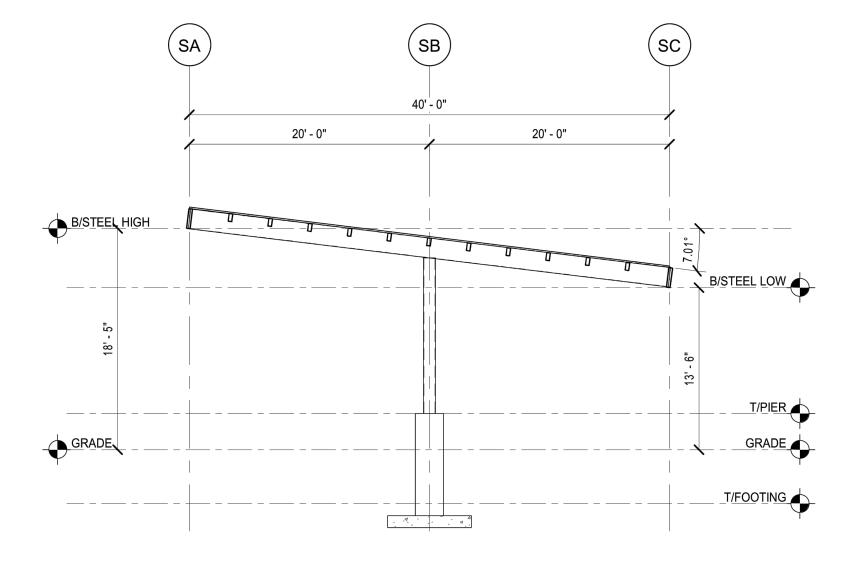


NO SCALE

10 of 12



NTS



TYPICAL SOLAR CARPORT CANOPY DETAIL

N.T.S.



2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised	
10/27/2021	
11/09/2021	

01/06/2022

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

Description

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

03/01/2022

REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

Project Manager	Discipline Lead	
ECR	ECR	
Designer	Reviewer	
AG	MDP	
Date Issued	Project Number	
09/15/2021	15111.00	

Sheet Name

DETAILS II



LOW-GROWING WILDF	LOWER & GRASS MIX - ERNMX #156	
SEEDING RATE: 20 LB PER ACRE WITH	A COVER CROP OF GRAIN RYE AT 30 LB PER ACRE	
SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	% OF MIX
FESTUCA OVINA	SHEEP FESCUE, VARIETY NOT STATED	63.60
LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM (L. PERENNE VAR. ITALICUM)	ANNUAL RYEGRASS	17
LINUM PERENNE SSP. LEWISII	PERENNIAL BLUE FLAX	8
RUDBECKIA HIRTA	BLACKEYED SUSAN, COASTAL PLAIN NC ECOTYPE	2
COREOPSIS LANCEOLATA	LANCELEAF COREOPSIS, COASTAL PLAIN NC ECOTYPE	2
CHRYSANTHEMUM LEUCANTHEMUM	OXEYE DAISY	2
CHRYSANTHEMUM MAXIMUM	SHASTA DAISY	1
CHAMAECRISTA FASCICULATA (CASSIA F.)	PARTRIDGE PEA, PA ECOTYPE	1
PAPAVER RHOEAS, SHIRLEY MIX	CORN POPPY/SHIRLEY MIX	1
ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM	COMMON YARROW	0.5
ASTER OBLONGIFOLIUS (SYMPHYOTRICHUM OBLONGIFOLIUM)	AROMATIC ASTER, PA ECOTYPE	0.5
EUPATORIUM COELESTINUM (CONOCLINIUM C.)	MISTFLOWER, VA ECOTYPE	0.5
MONARDA PUNCTATA, COASTAL PLAIN SC ECOTYPE	SPOTTED BEEBALM, COASTAL PLAIN SC ECOTYPE	0.5
ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA	BUTTERFLY MILKWEED	0.3
PYCNANTHEMUM TENUIFOLIUM	SLENDER MOUNTAINMINT	0.1
СОМР	ANY INFORMATION	
ERNST CON	NSERVATION SEEDS, INC.	
ADDRESS: 8884 MEF	RCER PIKE, MEADVILLE, PA 16335	
PHO	DNE: (800) 873-3321	

PHUNE: (800) 873-3321 WEB: HTTP://WWW.ERNSTSEED.COM

*OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT

	SOIL A		PPLICATION RA		ITS
SO	L AMENDMENT	PER ACRE	PER 1,000 SQ. FT.	PER 1,000 SQ. YD.	NOTES
ERMANENT SEEDING	AGRICULTURAL LIME	6 TONS	240 LB.	2,480 LB.	OR AS PER SOIL TEST: MAY NOT BE
TEMPORARYPERMANENT	10-10-20 FERTILI ER	1,000 L.B.	25 LB.	210 LB.	REQUIRED IN AGRICULTURAL FIELDS
EMPORAR	AGRICULTURAL LIME	1 TON	40 LB.	410 LB.	TYPICALLY NOT REQUIRED FOR
TEMPO	10-10-20 FERTILI ER	500 LB.	12.5 LB.	100 LB.	TOPSOIL STOCKPILES
		COMF	POST STANDAR	DS	
	ORGANIC MATTER CONTENT 80 - 100 (DRY WEIGH			T BASIS)	
	ORGANIC PORTION FIBROUS AND ELON			BROUS AND ELONG	ATED
	рН			5.5 - 8.0	
	MOISTURE CO	NTENT	35 - 55		
	PARTICLE S	SIZE	98 PASS THROUGH 1" SCREEN		
S	OLUBLE SALT CON	CENTRATION	5.0 dS/ (/) MAXIMUM		
		_	APPLICATION R	—	
_		AP	PLICATION RATE (N	-	NOTEO
	MULCH TYPE	PER ACRE	PER 1,000 SQ. FT.	PER 1,000 SQ. YD.	NOTES
	STRAW	3 TONS	140 LB.	1,240 LB.	EITHER WHEAT OR OAT STRAW, FREE OF WEEDS, NOT CHOPPED OR FINELY BROKEN
	HAY	3 TONS	140 LB.	1,240 LB.	TIMOTHY, MIXED CLOVER AND TIMOTHY, OR OTHER NATIVE FORAGE GRASSES
wo	OD CELLULOSE	1,500 LB.	35 LB.	310 LB.	DO NOT USE ALONE IN WINTER, DURING HOT AND DRY WEATHER OR ON STEEP SLOPES (3:1)
	WOOD	1,000 LB. CELLULOSE	25 LB.	210 LB.	WHEN USED OVER STRAW OR HAY
	NOOD CHIPS	4 - 6 TONS	185 - 275 LB.	1,650 - 2,500 LB.	MAY PREVENT GERMINATION OF GRASSES AND LEGUMES

MULCH APPLICATION RATES					
	APPLICATION RATE (MIN.)				
MULCH TYPE	PER ACRE	PER 1,000 SQ. FT.	PER 1,000 SQ. YD.	NOTES	
STRAW	3 TONS	140 LB.	1,240 LB.	EITHER WHEAT OR OAT STRAW, FREE OF WEEDS, NOT CHOPPED OR FINELY BROKEN	
НАҮ	3 TONS	140 LB.	1,240 LB.	TIMOTHY, MIXED CLOVER AND TIMOTHY, OR OTHER NATIVE FORAGE GRASSES	
WOOD CELLULOSE	1,500 LB.	35 LB.	310 LB.	DO NOT USE ALONE IN WINTER, DURING HOT AND DRY WEATHER OR ON STEEP SLOPES (3:1)	
WOOD	1,000 LB. CELLULOSE	25 LB.	210 LB.	WHEN USED OVER STRAW OR HAY	
WOOD CHIPS	4 - 6 TONS	185 - 275 LB.	1,650 - 2,500 LB.	MAY PREVENT GERMINATION OF GRASSES AND LEGUMES	

NOTES:

- SHOULD BE TEMPORARILY STABILIZED UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF THE NEXT PLANTING SEASON.
- 2. MULCHES SHOULD BE APPLIED AT THE RATES SHOWN IN THE MULCH APPLICATION RATES TABLE. VERY LITTLE BARE GROUND SHOULD BE VISIBLE THROUGH THE MULCH.
- AFTER APPLICATION TO PREVENT BEING WINDBLOWN. 4. TOPSOIL SHOULD BE UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED ACROSS THE DISTURBED AREA TO MANNER THAT SEEDING CAN PROCEED WITH A MINIMUM OF ADDITIONAL
- PREPARATION OR TILLAGE. 5. TOPSOIL SHOULD NOT BE PLACED WHILE THE TOPSOIL OF SUBSOIL IS IN A SEEDBED PREPARATION.
- 6. WHEN USED AS A MULCH REPLACEMENT, THE APPLICATION RATE (THICKNESS) EVENLY AND SHOULD PROVIDE 100% SOIL COVERAGE. NO SOIL SHOULD BE VISIBLE.
- 7. BLANKETING SHALL BE USED ON ALL SLOPES 3H:1V OR STEEPER OR AS NOTED ON THE PLANS.
- 8. PERMANENT STABILIZATION SHALL BE INSTALLED IMMEDIATELY UPON COMPLETION OF EARTH DISTURBANCE.

SITE STABILIZATION - SEED MIX N.T.S.

1. WHEN FINAL GRADE IS ACHIEVED DURING NON-GERMINATING MONTHS, THE AREA

3. STRAW AND HAY MULCH SHOULD BE ANCHORED OR TACKIFIED IMMEDIATELY

A DEPTH OF 4 INCHES MINIMUM. SPREADING SHOULD BE DONE IN SUCH A

FROZEN OR MUDDY CONDITION, WHEN THE SUBSOIL IS EXCESSIVELY WET, OR IN A CONDITION THAT MAY OTHERWISE BE DETRIMENTAL TO PROPER GRADING AND

OF THE COMPOST SHOULD BE 1/2" TO 3/4". COMPOST SHOULD BE PLACED



2 Winners Circle, Suite 102 Albany, NY 12205 www.bergmannpc.com office: 518.862.0325

HESP SOLAR, LLC

GRANITE KNOLLS PARK SOLAR PROJECT

2975 STONEY STREET MOHEGAN LAKE, NY 10547

Date Revised	
10/27/2021	
11/09/2021	

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

Description

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

REVISED PER CLIENT COMMENTS

03/01/2022

01/06/2022

REVISED PER TOWN COMMENTS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Copyright © Bergmann Associates, Architects, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C

Project Manager	Discipline Lead
ECR	ECR
Designer	Reviewer
AG	MDP
Date Issued	Project Number
09/15/2021	15111.00

Sheet Name

DETAILS III

C011

ZBA Referral Slice Pizza

TO:	Planning
FROM:	Kyra Brunner, on behalf of the Zoning Board of Appeals
DATE:	February 25, 2022
RE:	Zoning Board of Appeals Referrals

The Zoning Board of Appeals has requested a report from you with respect to the attached applications:

• Slice Pizza #12/22

I have attached any plans and/or pertinent materials that were submitted with the applications to assist in your review.

Please submit all reports with the original.

These files are presently in the Town Attorney's office. If any further information is needed, please do not hesitate to call.

The Zoning Board of Appeals will be taking these matters up at the March 31, 2022 meeting.

Thank you for your cooperation.

KB Attachments



Town of Yorktown www.yorktownny.org

Building Department

Town Hall, 363 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

Tel. (914) 962-5722 ext.233 | Fax (914) 962-1731 | Email: building@yorktownny.org

Application for a Zoning Variance

(Please legibly complete all lines on the application)

Office use only 22 Fee Paid: Application #: 12

A total of 6 copies of the following are to be submitted to the Legal Assistant:

- Application Form
- Notice of Denial
- A survey map or plot plan showing all existing and proposed buildings and structures
- All data relating to the variance
- *Please check with the Building Department to determine if you need to fill out an Environmental Assessment Form

Fee of \$210.00

Date: 2/17/2-

All items (1-9) must be completed

1. Premises located on the <u>Nake</u> side of <u>Rhe Jo</u> (North, South, East, West) (Street, Road, Drive) near_ JACOUR SJ. Phuly 2. Section _____ Block ____ Lot ____ 3. Date the title of premise was acquired by the applicant M/H Verant Ame (Type of Building or Structure)

1

2022

5. The Variance Requested is a	s follows:	
		-
	in a(n)	zoning district.
6. Telephone Number (Home)	714-962-6102 (Work)	
7. Email ORACE	haw Laarl. com	
8. Address of Subject Property:	3200 Changed &	0.5.8
9. Address of Applicant/Owner:	Slice PizzA	
ame of Applicant (please print)	Signature of Applicant	Date
ame of Owner (If not applicant)	Signature of Owner	Date



Town of Yorktown

Building Department Town Hall, 363 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598 Tel. (914) 962-5722 ext.233 Fax (914) 962-1731

Notice of Denial

To: Michael Grace

Date: January 21, 2022

Regarding:

Name of Applicant: Michael Grace

Proposed Use/ Development: Slice Pizza

Location of Proposed Use/ Development: 3220 Crompond Rd

Tax#: Section: Block: Lot(s): 26.18-1-18 Type of Application:

- Building Permit ()
- Special Use Permit () Type of Proposed Use: ()
- Other (X): Sign permit

Zoning District: C-3

Please Take Notice that your application is denied on the following grounds:

A request for sign variances are as follows for this location:

 South elevation (facing Crompond Rd)- variance requested for a sign that is 37.675 square feet were 25 square feet is allowed

All variances as per 300-21 appendix D of the Town Zoning Code

Please Take Further Notice that it is the right of the property owner or his/her authorized representative to appeal this determination to the Town of Yorktown Zoning Board of Appeals by applying for a use variance, area variance, or interpretation of the applicable section of local law. Appeals applications are available at the Building Department and at the Town web site at <u>www.yorktownny.org</u>.

Assistant Building Inspector Steven Fraietta

Slice: LED Illuminated Channel Letters



Location: 3228 Crompond Rd., Yorktown Hgts, NY 10598 Size of Signage: 82.2" W x 66" H (6.85' W x 5.5' H) Materials Used:

Plexiglass Faces w/Black Perforated Vinyl, Black Jewelite Trim (Plexiglass, Aluminum, Cut Vinyl, Jewelite Trim)

Store Frontage: 21' Total Square Footage Utilized: 37.675 FT² Total Square Footage Allowed: 25 FT²

Color Palette



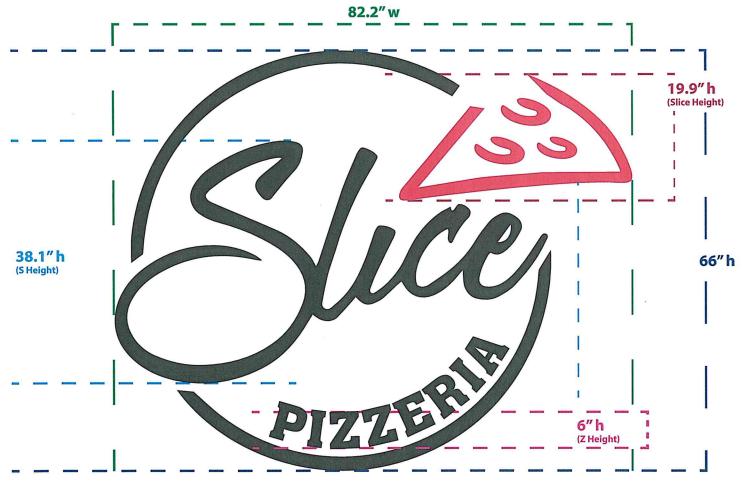
Slice: LED Illuminated Channel Letters





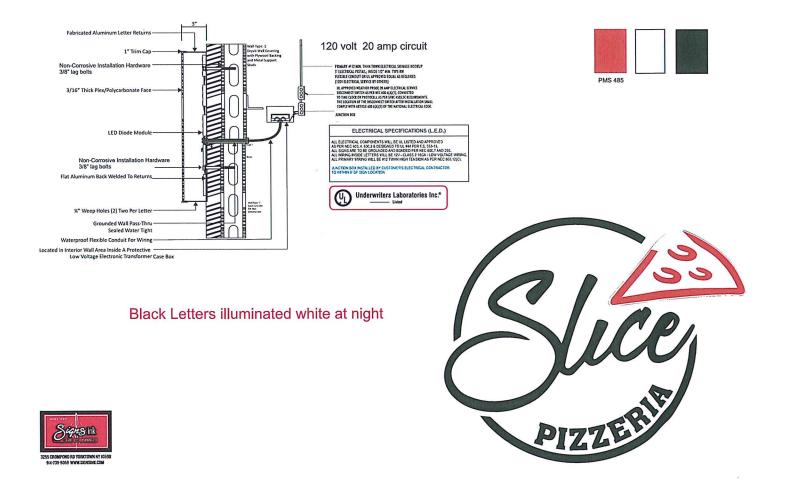
Slice: LED Illuminated Channel Letters

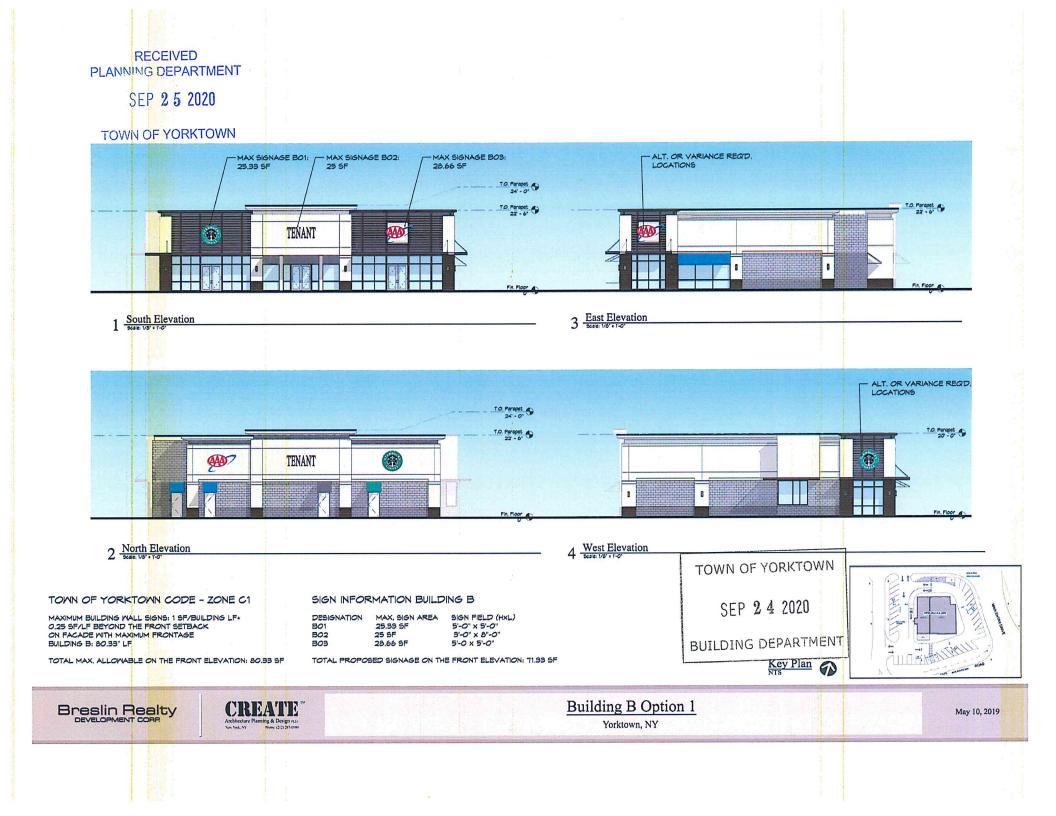
Dimension: 82.2" w x 66" h



Sink

LED ILLUMINATED CHANNEL LETTERS





TOWN OF YORKTOWN

ADVISORY BOARD ON ARCHITECTURE & COMMUNITY APPEARANCE (ABACA)

Albert A. Capellini Community and Cultural Center, 1974 Commerce Street, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598, Phone (914) 962-6565

To: From:	Zoning Board of Appeals ABACA	RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT
Date:	March 4, 2022	MAR $4 - 2022$
Subject:	<u>ZBA Referral #12/22 – Slice Pizza (Lowe's Shopping Center)</u>	LOLL
-	26.18-1-18; Crompond Road	TOWN OF YORKTOWN

Drawings Reviewed:

Title:	Date:	Produced By:
ZBA Referral #12/22 - Application for Zoning Variance and Sign Application	2/25/2022	Kyra Brunner, ZBA

The Advisory Board on Architecture and Community Appearance reviewed the above referenced subject at their Board meeting held on Tuesday, March 1, 2022. Michael Grace, Esq. was present.

The application is for a variance request to allow for a sign (south elevation, facing Crompond Road) that is 37.675SF where 25SF is allowed.

The ABACA has no objections to the variance request and sign application based on the renderings submitted and attached.

Christopher Jaormina

Christopher Taormina, RA Chairman

/nc Attachments cc: Applicant Building Department Planning Department Planning Board

TB Referral 930 East Main St

TOWN OF YORKTOWN TOWN BOARD

RESOLVED, the Town Clerk is authorized to refer out to appropriate agencies for their review and/or recommendation a special use permit application to amend the site plan for a gas station located at 930 East Main Street, Shrub Oak, New York 10588. Work involved includes sign replacement and replace of underground fuel storage tanks and piping, fuel dispensers, and associated concrete and electric.

FURTHER RESOLVED, the Town Board declares its intent to act as Lead Agency. We are transmitting the following referral for your review and recommendations and ask that you respond back to the Town Clerk by Monday, March 21, 2022.

			Westchester County
\boxtimes	File	\boxtimes	Planning Department / Board
\bowtie	Town Clerk		Dept. of Public Works
$\overline{\boxtimes}$	ABACA		Dept. of Health
	Building Inspector	\square	Parks & Recreation
Ē	Community Housing Board		Environmental Facilities
\square	Conservation Board	Π	Soil & Water
	Fire:		
	Lake Mohegan		New York State
	Yorktown	\square	DEC Albany
\boxtimes	Highway Dept.	\square	DEC New Paltz (Region III)
	Open Space Committee	$\overline{\boxtimes}$	DOT
\square	Planning Dept. / Board (6)		Parks & Recreation
\square	Police Dept.		
	Public Safety Committee	\square	NYC DEP
	Recreation Commission	\square	Army Corp. of Engineers
	School District:		
	Yorktown		Bordering Municipality
			Town of Cortlandt
\boxtimes	Town Attorney	H	Town of Ossining
	Town Board	H	Town of Somers
\square	Town Engineer	H	Town of Putnam Valley
	Tree Conservation Advisory Committee		
\square	Water Department		Yorktown Chamber of Commerce
Ē	Wetlands Inspector		Other
	Yorktown Land Trust	Π	Other – Zoning Board of Appeals
			8
FROM:	DIANA L. QUAST, YORKTOWN TOWN	CLERI	K, CERTIFIED MUNICIPAL CLERK
SUBJECT:	We are transmitting the following: D	ocumen	ts and application for special use permit
			fuels tanks for gas station at 936 East Main
	Street, Shrub Oak, NY		
DATE:	March 9, 2022		
Δ.	nlightion /Detition		
= 1	pplication/Petition Report rawings Wetlands	Dormit	Application
	AF SEQRA S		Application
		-	
	AF Addendum \bigcirc Other – Set	urvey	

FOR YOUR: Information	🔀 Review	Comment
-----------------------	----------	---------

TO:

Nancy Calicchia

From:	Jennifer Caccioppoli <jenniferc@islandpumpandtank.com></jenniferc@islandpumpandtank.com>
Sent:	Friday, March 11, 2022 2:15 PM
То:	Nancy Calicchia
Subject:	Re: TB Referral - 930 E. Main Street

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi Nancy

We are installing a new sign on an existing monument sign base and installing two new signs on the canopy over the fuel dispensers.

Thank you!

Jennifer Caccioppoli

Project Coordinator

Island Pump & Tank Corp.

Office 40 Doyle Ct., East Northport, NY 11731 | Branch Office 1381 Utica Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11203

Phones (631) 462-2226 | (718) 526-6525 | Fax (631) 462-6434 | Cell (631) 235-3485

JenniferC@IslandPumpandTank.com



TOWN OF YORKTOWN APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL USE PERMIT GASOLINE STATIONS

Dated: March 04, 2022

TO: TOWN BOARD c/o TOWN CLERK 363 UNDERHILL AVENUE YORKTOWN, NY 10598

X_Sign

In the event the Permit is issued, the applicant will comply with all the requirements of the Zoning Ordinance and the Building Department Ordnance of the Town of Yorktown and with the requirements of any other local laws or ordinances, laws, rules, and regulations of any Federal, State, and County Government, bureau or department thereof having jurisdiction over said premises and the business to be conducted there at, in addition to such terms or conditions as may be imposed by the Town Board.

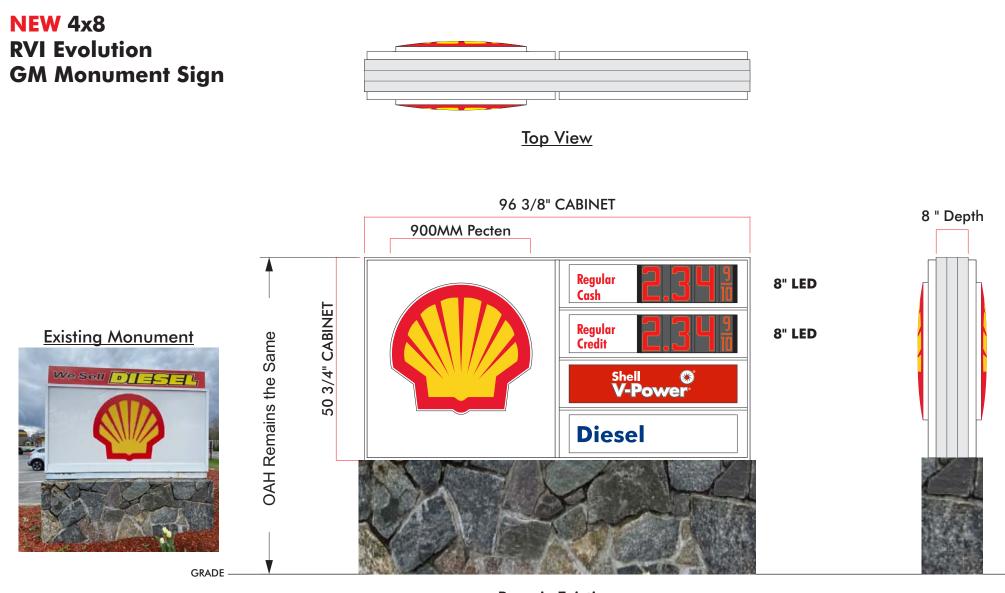
Attached hereto is **one (1) paper copy** of the plot plan of the area, prepared by Gallas Surveying Group and dated 03-25-2020

	and dated of 20 2	020
and building plans prepared by	Bronzino Engineering P.C.	and
dated 11-30-20	, all of which are made part of thi	s application, together
with the required fee of \$1,500	.00. One (1) electronic copy of plot pl	an and building plans
is to be emailed to the Town Cle	erk at dquast@yorktownny.org. Addition	onal copies of said
plans may be requested at a lat	er date.	

	-ward	Island Pump & Tank Corp
Applicant	Frank DiAndrea, CEO Island Pump & Tank Corp	Address 40 Doyle Ct
		East Northport NY 11731

Application received on the	day of	, 20
Fee of \$1,500.00 received on the	day of	, 20 .

631-462-2226 Phone Number



Base is Existing

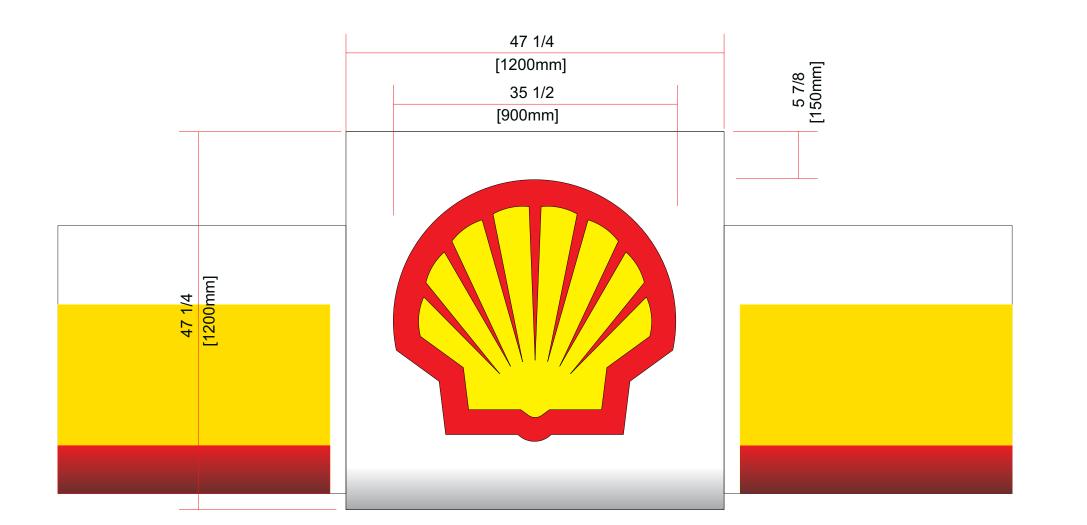
Cabinet Elevation Scale: 1/2" = 1'





R1: Changed Diesel pricer to VC. 06.11.2021 sRambin R2: Moved VC below VPower. 06.15.2021 sRambin	Account Rep:	Kriston Armotrong		Job Number:	213748	This original drawing is provided as part of a planned project
	Project Manager:	Kristen Armstrong	RVI Evolution	Date:	06.10.2021	and is not to be exhibited, copied or reproduced
THIS DRAWING IS YOUR FINAL PROOF: IT SUPERCEDES ALL VERBAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION. BY SIGNING BELOW YOU ARE AUTHORIZING US TO MANUFACTURE TO THE ABOVE SPECIFICATION.	Drawn By:	Suzi Rambin s nc. electrical to use U.L. LISTED components AND SHALL MEET ALL N.E.C. STANDARDS	GLOBAL 930 East Main Street	Sheet Number:	1 of 1	without the written permission of
Client Approval/Date: Colors Depicted In This Rendering May Not Match Actual Finished Materials. Refer To Product Samples For Exact Color Match.	ALL ELECTRICAL S	SIDE OWNFORMENTS AND SPALE MEET ALL N.E.C. STANDARDS IGNS ARE TO COMPLY WITH U.L. 48 AND THE N.E.C. STANDARDS, INCLUDING UNDING AND BONDING OF ALL SIGNS.	Shrub Oak, New York	Design Number:	SG213748_e	Federal Heath Sign Company, LLC or its authorized agent. © 2008

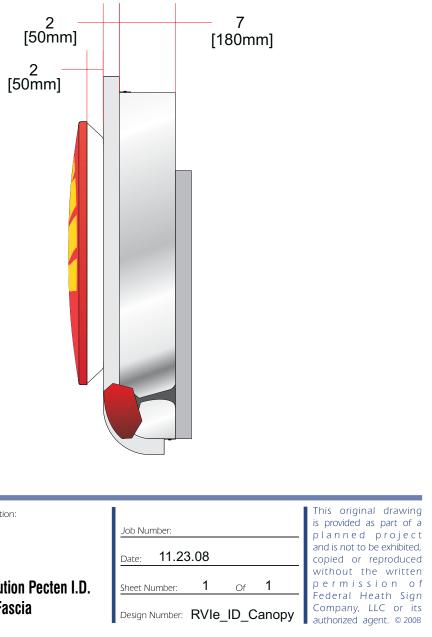




FEDERAL	Manufacturing Facilities:	Revisions:			Project / Location:
	Oceanside - Euless - Jacksonville - Columbus			Account Rep: DHall	
HEATH	Office Locations: Oceanside - Las Vegas - Laughlin - Idaho Falls Euless - Jacksonville - Houston - San Antonio			Project Manager:	
SIGN COMPANY www.FederalHeath.com	Cincinnati - Westerville - Knoxville - Tunica	Colors Depicted In This Rendering May Not Match Actual Finis	hed Materials. Refer To Product Samples For Exact Color Match.	Drawn By: gda	RVI Evolution
1500 North Bolton Jacksonville, Tx75766 (903) 589-2100 (800) 888-1327 Fax (903) 589-2101	Building Quality Signage Since 1901			Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	Canopy Fascia



Night View





SHEET #	DRAWING #	TITLE
1	M-001.00	COVER SHEET
2	M-002.00	NOTES
3	M-100.00	SITE PLAN
4	M-300.00	TANK DETAILS
5	M-301.00	TANK DETAILS
6	M-302.00	TANK DETAILS
7	M-303.00	DISPENSER DETAILS
8	M-304.00	DETAILS
9	M-305.00	FUEL OIL TANK DETAILS
10	A-300.00	BUILDING AND SIGNAGE ELEVATIONS

BRONZINO ENGINEERING, P.C. 100-3 South Jersey Ave. East Setauket, Ny 11733 631-751-8299	EAST SETAUKET, NY 11733		
NY DEALER STATIONS 235 MAMARONECK AVE. WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605			
ALL DRAWINGS ARE TO BE READ - NOT SCALED			
Image: Image:	22		
ROBERT W. BROUTER AUTOMAL ENGINEER NEW YOR UTE SCHOLAUTER OT7015	LAN SED TO N r OF NT. SED HE		
DOB APPROVAL:			
PROJECT: EXISTING SHELL SERVICE STATION 930 EAST MAIN STREET SHRUB OAK, NY SECTION: BLOCK: 6			
LOT: 6 MAP: 16.07			
DRAWING TITLE: PROPOSED MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING SYSTEM UPGRADES COVER SHEET			
PROJECT #: 200104 SCALE: AS NOTED DATE: 11/30/20 DRAWING NO: M-001.00 SHEET NO: 1 OF 10			

1.0 GENERAL CONDITIONS 1. IN CASE OF CONFLICTS BETWEEN THESE PLANS AND GOVERNING CODES. THE GOVERNING CODE(S) SHALL APPLY. 2. REFER TO THE LATEST RELEASE OF A SPECIFICATION UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. 3. ALL WORK TO CONFORM WITH TOWN OF YORKTOWN, EPA REGULATIONS, NFPA SPECS., N.Y. STATE (D.E.C. & FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION), AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE, UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, NEW YORK STATE UNIFORM FIRE PREVENTION AND BUILDING CODE 9(B) NYCRR, AND ANY OTHER AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. 4. OBTAIN WRITTEN APPROVAL FOR COMPLETED INSTALLATION FROM ALL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. 5. THE APPROVAL OF PLANS AND ISSUANCE OF THE PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT A HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE FACILITY PROPOSES COMPLIANCE WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION. IT IS THE OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS WILL BE MET PRIOR TO AND DURING INSTALLATION. 6. EQUIPMENT CHANGES REQUIRE PRIOR WRITTEN REQUEST FROM DESIGN ENGINEER AND APPROVAL BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION AND / OR THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS. 2.0 SCOPE OF WORK NOTES: 1. REMOVE FOUR (4) EXISTING 8,000 GALLON UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS AND ALL ASSOCIATED PIPING. REMOVE (1) UNDERGROUND FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK 3. INSTALL (1) 280 GALLON ABOVEGROUND FUEL OIL STORAGE TANK WITH ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT 4. INSTALL ONE (1) NEW 12,000 GALLON DOUBLE WALL SINGLE COMPARTMENT UNDERGROUND FIBERGLASS STORAGE TANK, ONE (1) NEW 12,000 GALLON DOUBLE WALL TWO COMPARTMENT UNDERGROUND FIBERGLASS STORAGE TANK, AND ALL ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT. INSTALL NEW SINGLE WALL FRP VENT LINES UTILIZING EXISTING STEEL VENT RISERS. 6. INSTALL NEW 1-3/4" APT FLEXIBLE D.W. PIPING IN 4" SECONDARY CONTAINMENT PIPING. . INSTALL NEW (1) CONCRETE TANK MAT AND (1) DRIVE MAT AND ASPHALT PAVEMENT. 8. INSTALL NEW TANK MONITORING EQUIPMENT AND CONNECT TO EXISTING TANK MONITORING SYSTEM. 9. INSTALL (2) NEW DISPENSER SUMPS 10. INSTALL (2) NEW FUEL DISPENSERS 11. OWNER TO SUPPLY TANKS, TANK MONITORING SYSTEM, AND TANK MONITORING PROBES. ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT INCLUDING ALL REQUIRED SHORING TO BE SUPPLIED BY CONTRACTOR. 3.0 PROCEDURE FOR TANK REMOVAL: PRIOR TO REMOVAL, THE TANK MUST PUMPED AS EMPTY AS POSSIBLE USING PORTABLE PUMP TO SCAVENGE THE BOTTOM OF ALL LIQUIDS THAT CAN BE REMOVED. IN ADDITION. THE TANK MUST BE CLEANED AND FREE OF ALL RESIDUAL TOXIC/HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. 1.1. ALL WASTE MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE TANK AND BE COLLECTED IN PROPERLY LABEILED DRUMS FOR REMOVAL AS TOXIC WASTE. PROPER PROTECTIVE BREATHING APPARATUS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING SHOULD BE WORN SINCE THE SLUDGE IS LIKELY TO CONTAIN LEAD AND OTHER TOXIC MATERIALS. 1.2. THE SLUDGE AND WASTE MAY NOT BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE UNTIL A WESTCHESTER COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH INSPECTOR HAS NOTED THE VOLUME OF SLUDGE AND INSPECTED THE TANK. 2. REMOVE EXISTING TANKS AS FOLLOWS: - REMOVE ALL CONTENTS - STORAGE SYSTEM, INCLUDING ALL TANKS AND PIPING, SHALL BE PURGED OF INFLAMMABLE VAPORS - FILL LINES, SUCTION LINES, VENT LINES SHALL BE CAPPED & FILLED WITH CONCRETE - EXISTING TANKS SHALL BE EXCAVATED, REMOVED & DISPOSED OF OFF THE SITE IN A LEGAL/SAFE MANNER. THIS PROCESS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TOWN, WCDH, NYS FIRE PREVENTION, NYS DEC & OTHER AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION 3. IT IS REQUIRED THAT A REPRESENTATIVE FROM THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH BE PRESENT FOR THE REMOVAL OF ALL UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS 4.0 TANK NOTES: TANK SHALL BE DESIGNED AND BUILT IN ACCORDANCE WITH U.L. 1316. 1.1. ALL NEW TANKS MUST BEAR A PERMANENT STENCIL, LABEL OR PLATE REQUIRED BY SECTION 614.3 OF PART 614 OF NYCRR OR THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION 1.2. THE TANK MANUFACTURERS STATEMENT THAT, "THIS TANK CONFORMS WITH NYCRR PART 1.3. THE STANDARD OF DESIGN BY WHICH THE TANK WAS MANUFACTURED. 1.4. THE YEAR IN WHICH THE TANK WAS MANUFACTURED. 1.5. A UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER. 1.6. THE DIMENSIONS, DESIGN, WORKING CAPACITY AND MODEL NUMBER. 1.7. THE NAME OF THE TANK MANUFACTURER. 2. THE TANK FILL PORT(S) SHALL BE PAINTED WITH THE COLOR AND SYMBOL CODE OF AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (PRACTICE 1637), STORAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA STANDARDS AND ALL APPLICABLE STATE, COUNTY AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES. IN ADDITION, A SIGN BEARING THE NAME OF THE PRODUCT IN STORAGE SHALL BE POSTED IN THE VICINITY OF THE FILL CONNECTION. 3. THE INSTALLATION AND PLACEMENT OF THE TANK(S) SHALL CONFORM WITH NFPA #30 AND 30A. 4. ALL TANKS MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 20 FEET AWAY FROM ALL DRYWELLS, STORM DRAINS, AND LEACHING POOLS. 5. THE PROPOSED TANK(S) MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 100 FEET FROM ALL WATER SUPPLY WELLS. 6. ALL TANKS MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 7 FEET AWAY FROM ALL SEWER LINES AND WATER LINES. 7. USE THE TANK MFRS. INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE ANCHORING OF TANKS. 8. AIR TEST UNDERGROUND TANK PRIOR TO INSTALLATION PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND WESTCHESTER COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SPECIFICATIONS. 5.0 TANK & ASSOCIATED MATERIALS: 1. STORAGE TANKS: ONE (1) 12,000 GALLON DOUBLE WALL SINGLE COMPARTMENT UNDERGROUND FIBERGLASS STORAGE TANK AND ONE (1) 12,000 GALLON DOUBLE WALL TWO COMPARTMENT UNDERGROUND FIBERGLASS STORAGE TANK. MONITORING SYSTEMS: SEE PARTS LEGEND FILL-SPILL CONTAINMENT: SEE PARTS LEGEND 4. <u>PIPING</u>: SEE PARTS LEGEND 5. <u>DISPENSERS</u>: SEE PARTS LEGEND 6.0 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL NOTES: 1. CONCRETE SHALL BE 8" THICK CONCRETE MAT OVER UNDERGROUND GASOLINE STORAGE TANKS AND 6" THICK CONCRETE MAT AROUND THE DISPENSERS ISLANDS. CONCRETE SHALL BE 4000 PSI 0 28 DAYS, AND REINFORCED WITH 6x6, #10/10 2. ALL UNDERGROUND METAL PIPES AND FITTINGS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH DIELECTRIC TAPE; 'SCOTCH' WRAP no. 50 OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT. 7.0 PIPING NOTES: 1. THE INSTALLATION AND PLACEMENT OF THE PIPING SHALL CONFORM WITH NFPA 30 & 304 2. THE PROPOSED PIPING MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 100 FEET FROM ALL WATER SUPPLY WELLS. 3. PRODUCT PIPES CROSSING WATER LINES OR SEWER LINES SHALL BE INSTAULED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 18 INCHES (WATER/SEWER LINES OVER PRODUCT LINES) BETWEEN THE PIPES AND A MIN. HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE OF 10'. 4. ALL UNDERGROUND PIPING SYSTEMS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RECOGNIZED ENGINEERING PRACTICES. ALL JOINTS MUST BE LIQUID AND AIR TIGHT. ALL PIPING SYSTEMS MUST BE TESTED FOR TIGHTNESS BEFORE BEING COVERED, ENCLOSED OR PLACED IN USE, ALL THREADED JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED TEFLON BASED SEALING COMPOUND. ALL FRP PIPING TO BE INSTAULED IN EXACT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. ALL PIPING TO BE SLOPED @ 1/8" PER FOOT MINIMUM BACK TO MANWAY. 6. THE PIPING SYSTEM SHALL BE CHECKED FOR LEAKS BY PRESSURIZING THE PIPING UNDER PRESSURE AND SOAPING ALL JOINTS. THE PIPING MUST BE DISCONNECTED FROM THE TANK PRIOR TO PERFORMING THIS TEST. PRIMARY PRODUCT PIPING TO BE PRESSURIZED TO 50 PSI AND SECONDARY CONTAINMENT PIPING TO BE PRESSURIZED TO 50 PSI, BOTH TESTS ARE TO BE PERFORMED FOR A DURATION OF 30 MINUTES. 7. NEW PRODUCT PIPING SHALL BE D.W. FRP (FIBERGLASS) PRODUCT LINES 2" DIA. PRIMARY, 3" DIA. SECONDARY 8. VAPOR RECOVERY, STAGE II PIPING SHALL BE 3" DIA. S.W. F /G LINES FROM GASOLINE TANKS WITH 2" DIA. BRANCHES TO DISPENSER SUMPS. 9. UNDERGROUND PIPING MUST BE INSTALLED USING PROPERLY SIZED PEA GRAVEL AS BEDDING AND BACKFILL.

8.0 ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS: 1. ALL ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS AND EQUIPMENT SHOULD BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 70, NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, ARTICLE 514, CLASS 1, GROUP D., DIVISION 1 & 2.

9.0 CONTRACTOR(S) NOTES:

- START OF ANY CONSTRUCTION.
- THE ENGINEER'S SATISFACTION AT APPLICANT'S EXPENSE. 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND COMPLETE ALL UTILITY RELOCATIONS.
- FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS UNDER THIS CONTRACT
- CONTRACTOR.
- THE ENGINEER OF RECORD IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE SUPERVISION. ADVANCE OF ALL CONSTRUCTION.
- DRAWINGS.
- EXCAVATION SIDE SLOPES TO ENSURE THAT WORKERS IN OR NEAR THE EXCAVATION EXCAVATION.
- CALCULATIONS AND DETAILS, AS PER OSHA, 29 CFR CH. XII.

- ORDINANCES OF THE GOVERNING AUTHORITY.
- EXCAVATED AREAS AT THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE EXPENSE.
- THE MINIMUM REQUIRED TO SUSTAIN THE DESIGN LOADS AND SHALL NOTIFY THE
- FNGINFER OF RESULTS. 17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ANY DEWATERING PERMITS FROM THE N.Y.S.D.E.C.

10.0 EXCAVATION REQUIREMENTS / PROTECTION OF OF SIDE OF EXCAVATIONS:

- CONDITIONS SHALL BE RESTORED.
- AT OTHER TIMES WHENEVER IT IS OVERCAST OR DARK.
- 4. MECHANICAL DIGGERS: WHERE TRENCHING MORE THAN 5 FT. IN DEPTH IS DONE BY A
- UNDERGROUND

11.0 CONCRETE NOTES

- AT 28 DAYS. 2. ALL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A SLUMP OF NO GREATER THAN 4" (TO WITHIN A TOLERANCE OF 1").
- 3. ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE SHALL BE AIR ENTRAINED @ 6% (+/-1%)
- 6. CONCRETE SHALL BE PROTECTED AGAINST FROST UNTIL PROJECT IS COMPLETED.
- 10. ALL RIGID PRIMARY PIPING SHALL HAVE A FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR BETWEEN FRP PIPE & IMPACT
- (SAFETY) VALVES AT DISPENSER SUMPS/PANS. 11. ALL FLEX CONNECTORS INSTALLED WITHIN A SUMP SHALL BE U.L. FIRE RATED.

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, PROPOSED AND EXISTING, PRIOR TO

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE ENGINEER INSPECTOR AT LEAST 24 HOURS PRIOR TO START OF ANY WORK. WORK PERFORMED WITHOUT INSPECTION SHALL BE CERTIFIED TO

4. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE SITE LOCATION AND VERIFY ALL EXISTING

UNDERGROUND TANKS AND CONNECTING PIPING PRIOR TO TIME OF PROPOSED WORK. 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY AND DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE TO THE OWNER AND OPERATORS OF SUCH PROPERTIES FOR ANY DAMAGE, INJURY, EXPENSE, LOSS, INCONVENIENCE, DELAY, SUITS, ACTIONS, OR CLAIMS OF ANY CHARACTER STEMMING

6. NEITHER THE OWNER, OFFICERS OR AGENTS OF THE BUSINESS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR DAMAGES AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO PROTECT UTILITIES ENCOUNTERED IN THE COURSE OF PERFORMING WORK WHERE THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS COULD CAUSE DAMAGE OR INCONVENIENCE TO WATER, FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS, TELEPHONE, ELECTRIC SERVICES, SANITARY AND STORM WATER SYSTEM, THE OPERATIONS SHALL BE SUSPENDED UNTIL ALL ARRANGEMENTS NECESSARY FOR THE PROTECTION OF THESE UTILITIES AND SERVICES HAVE BEEN MADE BY THE

8. THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN SHALL BE NOTIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR 48 HOURS IN

9. THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THERE MAY, FOR THESE ITEMS, BE DISCREPANCIES AND/OR OMISSIONS IN THE LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES OF UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN. TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR

THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING THE EXCAVATION IN A SAFE MANNER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO RETAIN

ARE PROTECTED. CONSTRUCTION FENCING SHALL BE FURNISHED TO PROTECT THE 11. CONTRACTOR TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL NECESSARY SHORING DESIGN

12. INSTALL AND MAINTAIN SHORING, SHEETING, BRACING AND SLOPING NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE SIDES OF THE EXCAVATION, TO KEEP AND TO PREVENT ANY MOVEMENT WHICH MAY DAMAGE ADJACENT PAVEMENTS, UTILITIES, FOUNDATIONS, FOOTINGS, UTILITY PIPE BEDDING OR STRUCTURES, DAMAGE OR DELAY THE WORK, OR ENDANGER LIFE AND HEALTH. INSTALL AND MAINTAIN SHORING, SHEETING, BRACING, AND SLOPING AS REQUIRED BY OSHA AND OTHER APPLICABLE GOVERNING REGULATIONS AND AGENCIES. 13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE WITH EXTREME CARE BY HAND IN THE AREA OF PROBABLE UTILITY LOCATIONS. ALL UTILITIES ENCOUNTERED SHALL BE DEEMED ACTIVE AND SHALL BE SUITABLY PROTECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY REPAIR EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH ARE TO REMAIN AND THAT ARE DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS. SUCH REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL WITH NEW MATERIALS USING METHODS WHICH ARE SUITABLE FOR THE ORIGINAL UTILITY CHARACTERISTICS, AND WHICH COMPLY WITH ALL CODES,

14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE TO THE DEPTHS AND WIDTHS, AS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO THE START OF CONCRETE REMOVALS. ALLOW FOR FORMS, WORKING SPACE, AND FILL DO NOT CARRY EXCAVATION FOR SLABS DEEPER THAN THE ELEVATION SHOWN. EXCAVATION CARRIED BELOW THE GRADE LINES SHOWN SHALL BE REPLACED WITH THE SAME FILL MATERIAL AS SPECIFIED FOR THE OVERLYING FILL OR BACKFILL, COMPACTED AS REQUIRED FOR SUCH OVERLYING FILL OR BACKFILL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CORRECT ALL OVER

15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DISPOSE OF ALL EXCAVATED MATERIAL, OUTSIDE OF THE AREA OF WORK, IN AN AREA WHICH IS SUITABLE IN ALL RESPECTS TO RECEIVE SUCH MATERIAL. EXISTING SLABS/PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED BY SAW CUTTING. EXCAVATED MATERIAL SHALL BE LEGALLY DISPOSED OF OFF SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE HIS OWN ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE DISPOSAL OF THE EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND BEAR ALL COSTS OR RETAIN ANY PROFIT INCIDENTAL TO SUCH DISPOSAL THE EXCAVATION SHALL CONFORM TO OSHA AND OTHER LOCAL CODES THAT MAY APPLY. 16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING SUBGRADE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO MEET

1. SHORING AND FACING AND SHEETING: WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ROCK CUTS, THE SIDES OF ALL EXCAVATIONS INCLUDING RELATED OF RESULTING EMBANKMENTS, 5 FT. OR GREATER IN DEPTH OR HEIGHT MEASURED FROM THE LEVEL OF THE ADJACENT GROUND SURFACE TO THE DEEPEST POINT OF THE EXCAVATION, SHALL BE PROTECTED AND MAINTAINED BY SHORING, BRACING AND SHEETING, SHEET PILING, OR BY OTHER RETAINING STRUCTURES. ALTERNATIVELY, EXCAVATED SLOPES MAY BE INCLINED NOT STEEPER THAN 45 DEGREES OR STEPPED SO THAT THE AVERAGE SLOPE IS NOT STEEPER THAN 45 DEGREES WITH NO STEP MORE THAN 5 FT. HIGH, PROVIDED SUCH SLOPE DOES NOT ENDANGER ANY STRUCTURE, INCLUDING SUBSURFACE STRUCTURES. ALL SIDES OR SLOPES OR EXCAVATIONS OR EMBANKMENTS SHALL BE INSPECTED AFTER RAINSTORMS OR ANY OTHER HAZARD-INCREASING EVENT, AND SAFE

2. GUARD RAILS: ALL SIDES OF THE EXCAVATION MUST HAVE A STANDARD LIGHTED GUARD RAIL AND A SOLID ENCLOSURE AT LEAST 3'-6" HIGH EXCEPT WHERE ACCESS TO THE ADJOINING AREA IS PRECLUDED. FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE EXCAVATION SHALL BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR AND KEPT LIT FROM DUSK TO DAYLIGHT THE FOLLOWING DAY AND

3. PLACING OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL: EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND SUPERIMPOSED LOADS SUCH AS EQUIPMENT TRUCKS, ETC., SHALL NOT BE PLACED CLOSER TO THE EDGE OF THE EXCAVATION THAN A DISTANCE EQUAL TO 1 1/2 TIMES THE DEPTH OF SUCH EXCAVATION, UNLESS THE EXCAVATION IS IN ROCK OR UNLESS THE SIDES OF THE EXCAVATION HAVE BEEN SLOPED OR

SHEET PILED (OR SHEETED) AND SHORED TO WITHSTAND THE LATERAL FORCE IMPOSED BY SUCH SUPERIMPOSED LOADS. WHEN SHEET PILING IS USED, IT SHALL EXTEND AT LEAST 6 IN. ABOVE THE NATURAL LEVEL OF THE GROUND. IN THE CASE OF OPEN EXCAVATIONS WITH SIDE SLOPES, THE EDGE OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE TAKEN AS THE TOE OF THE SLOPE.

MECHANICAL DIGGER. THE REQUIRED PROTECTION SHALL FOLLOW THE BOOM AS CLOSELY AS PRACTICAL. SUPERVISION: ALL PHASES OF THIS WORK SHALL BE UNDER THE DIRECT 5. SUPERVISION OF A PERSON LICENSED BY THE DEPARTMENT TO INSTALL, ALTER, TEST OR REPAIR

1. ALL CONCRETE USED SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI

4. ALL FORMWORK AND PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE SHALL COMPLY WITH GOOD CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES AND BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL LOCAL GOVERNING CODES AND REGULATIONS AS WELL AS THE A.C.I. AND UNIFORM BUILDING CODE. 5. FURNISH AND PLACE ALL SUPPORTS, TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT, WHETHER SHORING, SHEETING OR BRACING SO THAT NO HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT OR VERTICAL SETTLEMENT OCCURS TO EXISTING STRUCTURES, STREETS OR UTILITIES ADJACENT TO JOB SITE.

DISPENSING OPERATIONS NOTES:

EMERGENCY DISCONNECT SWITCHES;

AN APPROVED CLEARLY IDENTIFIED AND READILY ACCESSIBLE EMERGENCY DISCONNECT SWITCH SHALL BE PROVIDED AT AN APPROVED LOCATION, TO STOP THE TRANSFER OF FUEL TO THE FUEL DISPENSERS IN THE EVENT OF A FUEL SPILL OR OTHER EMERGENCY. AN EMERGENCY DISCONNECT SWITCH FOR EXTERIOR FUEL DISPENSER SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN 100 FEET OF BUT NOT LESS THAN 20 FEET FROM, THE FUEL DISPENSERS. FOR INTERIOR FUEL DISPENSING OPERATIONS, THE EMERGENCY DISCONNECT SWITCH SHALL BE INSTALLED AT AN APPROVED LOCATION. SUCH DEVICES SHALL BE DISTINCTLY LABELED AS: EMERGENCY FUEL SHUTOFF. SIGNS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN APPROVED LOCATIONS.

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS;

DISPENSER OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED IN APPROVED LOCATIONS ON EVERY DISPENSER AND SHALL INDICATE THE LOCATION OF THE EMERGENCY CONTROLS REQUIRED BY CODE.

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES;

AN APPROVED EMERGENCY PROCEDURES SIGN, IN ADDITION TO THE SIGNS REQUIRED BY CODE, SHALL BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS LOCATION AND SHALL READ:

- IN CASE OF FIRE, SPILL OR RELEASE
- 1. USE EMERGENCY PUMP SHUT OFF

UNAUTHORIZED CONTAINERS.

2. REPORT THE ACCIDENT!

WARNING SIGNS;

WARNING SIGNS SHALL BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED WITHIN SIGHT OF EACH DISPENSER IN THE FUEL DISPENSING AREA AND SHALL STATE THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. NO SMOKING.
- 2. SHUT OFF MOTOR.

3. DISCHARGE YOUR STATIC ELECTRICITY BEFORE FUELING BY

TOUCHING A METAL SURFACE AWAY FROM THE NOZZLE.

4. TO PREVENT STATIC CHARGE, DO NOT REENTER YOUR VEHICLE WHILE GASOLINE IS PUMPING.

5. IF A FIRE STARTS, DO NOT REMOVE THE NOZZLE-BACK AWAY IMMEDIATELY.

6. IT IS UNLAWFUL AND DANGEROUS TO DISPENSE GAS INTO

7. NO FILLING OF PORTABLE CONTAINERS IN OR ON A MOTOR VEHICLE. PLACE CONTAINER ON GROUND BEFORE FILLING.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER NOTE A 2-A:40BC FIRE EXTINGUISHER MUST BE MOUNTED WITHIN 75 FEET OF PUMPS, DISPENSERS AND STORAGE TANK FILL PIPE/PORT OPENINGS.

ID	EQUIPMENT ITEM	MANUFACTURER	PART / MODEL #	STATUS
(1)	SINGLE COMPARTMENT TANK	CONTAINMENT SOLUTIONS	8'ø D.W. FRP (12k)	NEW
2	DUAL COMPARTMENT TANK	CONTAINMENT SOLUTIONS	8'ø D.W. FRP (7k/5k)	NEW
		DISPENSERS		
ID	EQUIPMENT ITEM	MANUFACTURER	PART / MODEL #	STATUS
3	DISPENSER	GILBARCO	ENCORE 700S	EXISTING
(4)	DISPENSER SUMP	FRANKLIN / APT	UPP / DS3617 ENCORE	NEW
(5)	DISP. SUMP STABILIZER BAR	FRANKLIN / APT	UPP / SBK-3	NEW
		· ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
		PIPING, VALVES & CAF	20	
ID	EQUIPMENT ITEM	MANUFACTURER	PART / MODEL #	STATUS
	FLEXIBLE ENTRY BOOTS (FRP)	OPW	2" DOUBLE ENTRY BOOT	NEW
$(\overline{7})$	FLEXIBLE ENTRY BOOTS (STL)	OPW	2" DOUBLE ENTRY BOOT	NEW
(8)	RIGID ENTRY BOOT	ΑΡΤ	REB-C-0075	NEW
(9)	DUCTED ENTRY BOOT (1.75")	APT	DEB-175-SC	NEW
(10)	STANDARD TEST BOOT	APT	STB-175	NEW
(11)	FLEX CONNECTORS (SS)	HOSEMASTER	FSS2WE150150, FSMS180200	NEW
	PRODUCT PIPING / FTGS.	APT	(1 3/4") APTXP-175-SC	NEW
$ \begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \end{array} $	PRODUCT PIPE DUCT	APT	(4") APTDCT-400	NEW
14	VENT/VAPOR PIPING/FTGS.	AMERON	DUALOY 3000/L	NEW
(15)	FILL CAP	OPW	634TT-7085-EVR	NEW
16	FILL CAP ADAPTOR	OPW	633T-8075	NEW
(17)	FILL LIMITER (OPV)	OPW	6ISO-4000	NEW
18	VENT CAP (GAS)	EBW	802-304-5 (2")	NEW
(18) (19)	VENT CAP (DIESEL)	EBW	800-207-02 (2")	NEW
20	EXTRACTOR VALVE (3")	EBW	311-400-11	NEW
20 21 22 23	EXTRACTOR VALVE (2")	EBW	310-400-11	NEW
22	EMERGENCY SHEAR VALVE	EBW	662501902	NEW
23	PIPE CAP (4")	UNIVERSAL	412-40	NEW

	MANHOLES					
ID	EQUIPMENT ITEM	MANUFACTURER	PART / MODEL #	STATUS		
24	V.R. SPILL BUCKET	EBW	5 GALLON 705-413-02	NEW		
25	FILL SPILL BUCKET	EBW	5 GALLON 705-413-02	NEW		
26	18" MANHOLES (FILL / V.R.)	EBW	705-479-02 CI-GKT	NEW		
27	12" MANHOLES (INT. SPACE)	EBW	781-418-12-BLK	NEW		
28	TANK SUMP MANHOLE	FRANKLIN FUELING SYSTEMS	14U-RT4210CL RHINO 42"	NEW		
- 29 -	MULTIPORT -MANHOLE	N / A-	N∕A	N//A		

	TANK SUMP					
ID	EQUIPMENT ITEM	MANUFACTURER	PART / MODEL #	STATUS		
30	SUMP	FE PETRO	4020109-24	NEW		
31	VAPOR SWIVEL	EBW	705-412-02	NEW		
32 33	FILL SWIVEL	EBW	708-591-901	NEW		
33	SUBMERSIBLE PUMP	RED JACKET	1 1/2 HP STP	NEW		

		CONCRETE		
ID	EQUIPMENT ITEM	MANUFACTURER	PART / MODEL #	STATUS
34	TANK TOP SLAB	N/A	10" W/ (2) 6X6 0/0 WWM	NEW
34 35 36	DISPENSER SLAB	N/A	6" W/ (1) 6X6 10/10 WWM	NEW
36	DISPENSER ISLAND	N/A	6' x 4' x 6"H W/ SS CURBS	NEW

	MONITORING EQUIPMENT				
ID	EQUIPMENT ITEM	MANUFACTURER	PART / MODEL #	STATUS	
37	CONTROLLER	VEEDER ROOT	TLS-350	EXISTING	
38	AUDIO / VISUAL ALARM	VEEDER ROOT	790091-001	EXISTING	
39	TANK GAUGE PROBE	VEEDER ROOT	846391-307	NEW	
40	INTERSTITIAL SPACE PROBE	VEEDER ROOT	794390-409 (DESCRIM.)	NEW	
(4)	TANK SUMP MONITOR PROBE	VEEDER ROOT	846391-352	NEW	
(42)	DISP. SUMP MONITOR PROBE	VEEDER ROOT	794380-322	NEW	
43	EMERGENCY SHUT OFF	FIELD VERIFY	FIELD VERIFY	EXISTING	

	FIRE SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT					
ID	EQUIPMENT ITEM	MANUFACTURER	PART / MODEL #	STATUS		
(44)	CANOPY-MOUNTED SYSTEM	PYRO-CHEM	ATTENDANT II	EXISTING		
(45)	ACTUATOR AND SOLENOID	PYRO-CHEM	ATTENDANT II	EXISTING		
46	MANUAL PULL	PYRO-CHEM	ATTENDANT II	EXISTING		

	MISELLANEOUS					
ID	EQUIPMENT ITEM	MANUFACTURER	PART / MODEL #	STATUS		
$ \langle 7 \rangle $	BOLLARD	N/A	CONC. FILLED STAINLESS STEEL	NEW		
48	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	N/A	2-A:40BC FIRE EXTINGUISHER	NEW		

	TANKS						
ID	EQUIPMENT ITEM	MANUFACTURER	PART / MODEL #	STATUS			
(49)	ABOVE GROUND TANK	CONTAINMENT SOLUTIONS	280 GALLON LUBE CUBE	NEW			
50	CONTROLLER	OMNTEC	L1PD2	NEW			
51	AUDIO / VISUAL ALARM	OMNTEC	RAS-NYS	NEW			
				•			

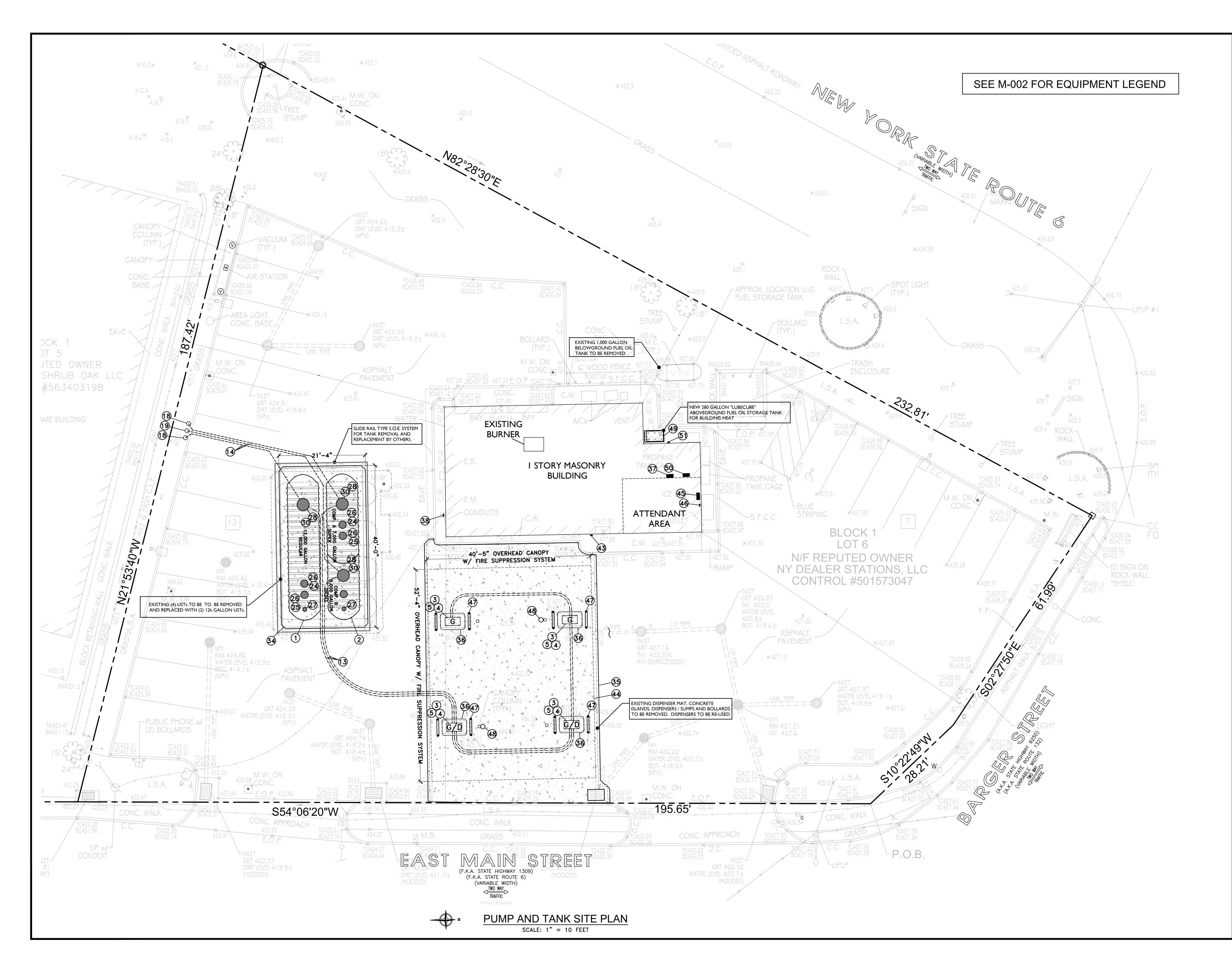
MOTOR FUEL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

TANKS						
ITEM	MANUFACTURER	PART / MODEL #	STATUS			
IENT TANK	CONTAINMENT SOLUTIONS	8'ø D.W. FRP (12k)	NEW			
ENT TANK	CONTAINMENT SOLUTIONS	8'ø D.W. FRP (7k/5k)	NEW			

	DISPENSERS						
ITEM	MANUFACTURER	PART / MODEL #	STATUS				
R	GILBARCO	ENCORE 700S	EXISTING				
SUMP	FRANKLIN / APT	UPP / DS3617 ENCORE	NEW				
LIZER BAR	FRANKLIN / APT	UPP / SBK-3	NEW				

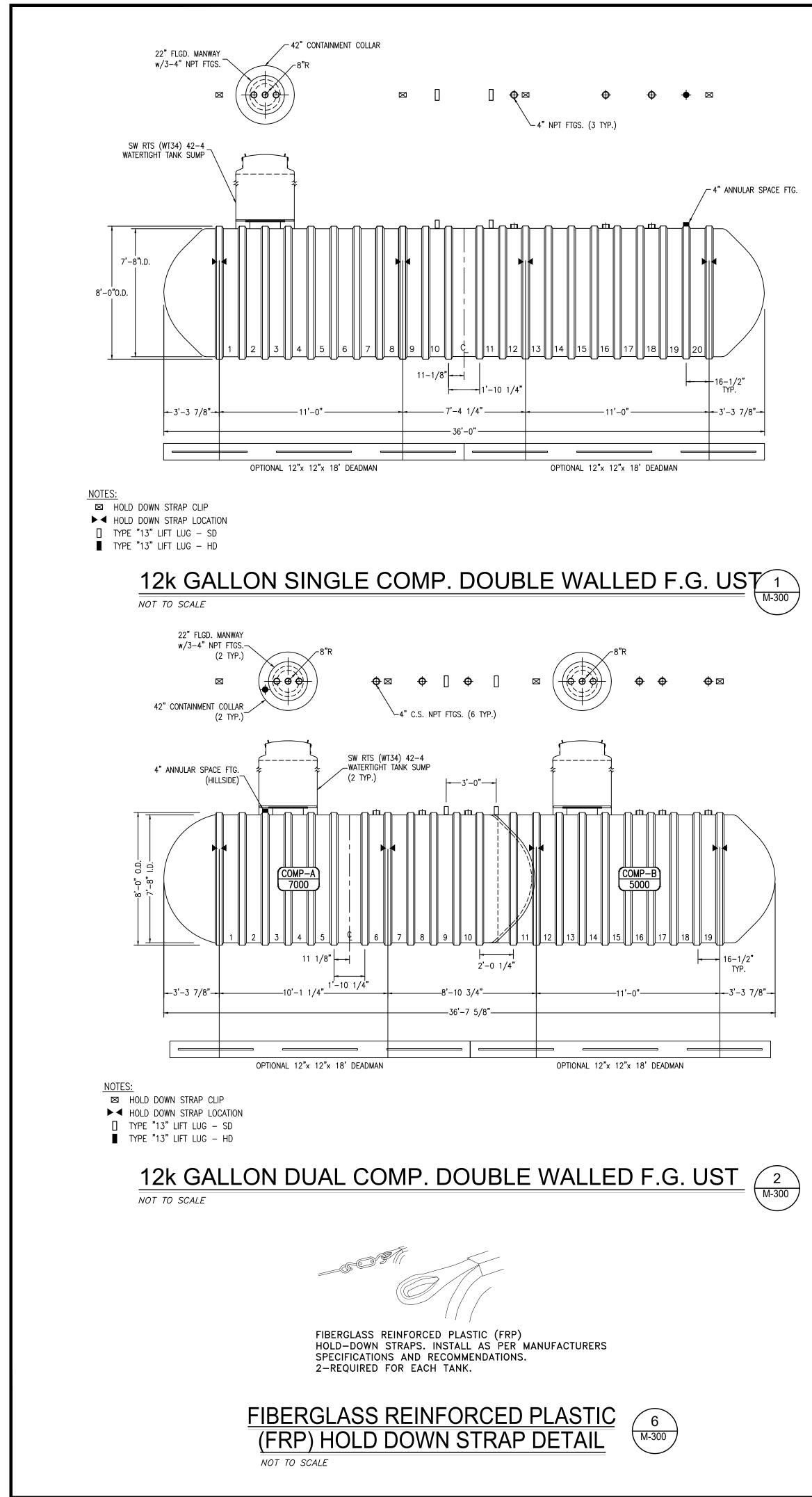
FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

BRONZINO ENGINEERING, P.C. 100-3 South Jersey Ave. EAST Setauket, Ny 11733 631-751-8299
CLIENT NY DEALER STATIONS 235 MAMARONECK AVE. WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605
ALL DRAWINGS ARE TO BE READ - NOT SCALED
Image: Constraint of the second se
No.DESCRIPTIONDATENO.DESCRIPTIONUNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITION TO THIS PLAN IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW. COPIES OF THIS PLAN NOT BEARING THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S INKED SEAL OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED TO BE A VALID TRUE COPY. THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE INTENDED FOR THE SUBJECT PROJECT ONLY AND AS A RESULT OF CONTRACT BETWEEN BRONZINO ENGINEERING, P.C.No.DESCRIPTION DATENO.DESCRIPTION PROJECTNO.DESCRIPTION PROJECTNO.DESCRIPTION PROJECTNO.DESCRIPTION PROJECTNO.DESCRIPTION PROJECTNO.DESCRIPTION PROJECTNO.DESCRIPTION PROJECTNO.DESCRIPTION PROJECTNO.DESCRIPTION
DOB APPROVAL:
PROJECT: EXISTING SHELL SERVICE STATION 930 EAST MAIN STREET SHRUB OAK, NY
SECTION: BLOCK: 6 LOT: 6 MAP: 16.07
DRAWING TITLE: PROPOSED MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING SYSTEM UPGRADES NOTES & LEGEND
PROJECT #: 200104 SCALE: AS NOTED DATE: 11/30/20 DRAWING NO: M-002.00
INI-002.00 SHEET NO: 2 OF 10



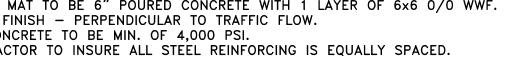
. .

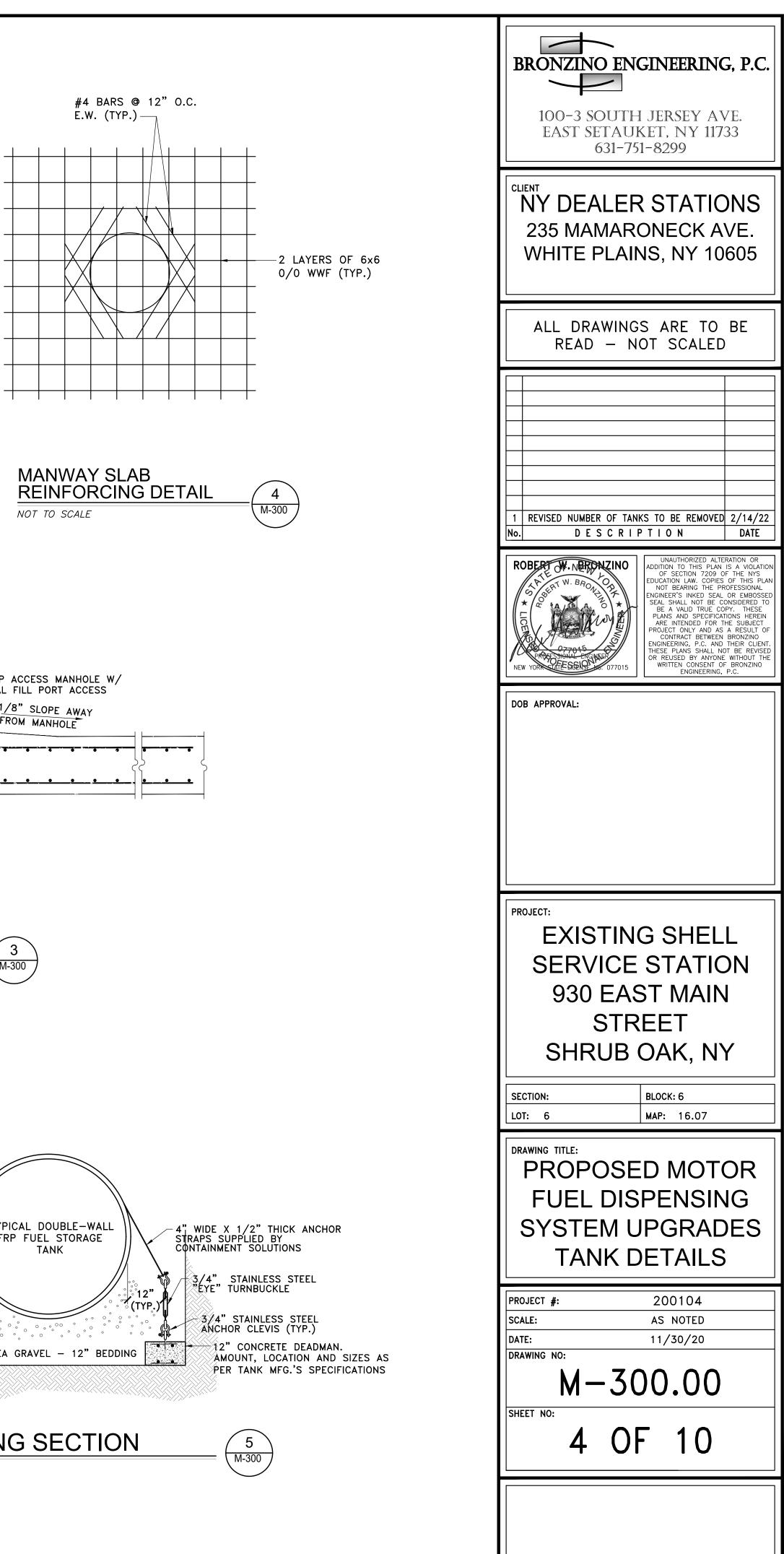
BRONZINO ENGINEERING, P.C.		
100–3 SOUTH JERSEY AVE. East Setauket, ny 11733 631–751–8299		
CLIENT NY DEALER STATIONS 235 MAMARONECK AVE. WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605		
ALL DRAWINGS ARE TO BE READ - NOT SCALED		
1REVISED NUMBER OF TANKS TO BE REMOVED2/14/22No.DESCRIPTIONDATE		
ROBERT W. NERONZINO K. M. BRO SUCATION TO THIS PLAN IS A VIOLATION OR ADDITION TO THIS PLAN IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW. COPIES OF THIS PLAN NOT BEARING THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S INKED SEAL OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL NOT BE COPY. THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE INTENDED FOR THE SUBJECT PROJECT ONLY AND AS A RESULT OF CONTRACT BETWEEN BRONZINO ENGINEERING, P.C. AND THEIR CLIENT. THESE PLANS ON THE REVISED OR REUSED BY ANYONE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BRONZINO ENGINEERING, P.C.		
PROJECT: EXISTING SHELL SERVICE STATION 930 EAST MAIN STREET SHRUB OAK, NY		
SECTION: BLOCK: 6 LOT: 6 MAP: 16.07		
DRAWING TITLE: PROPOSED MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING SYSTEM UPGRADES SITE PLAN		
PROJECT #: 200104 SCALE: AS NOTED DATE: 11/30/20		
DATE: 11/30/20 DRAWING NO: M-100.00		
SHEET NO: 3 OF 10		

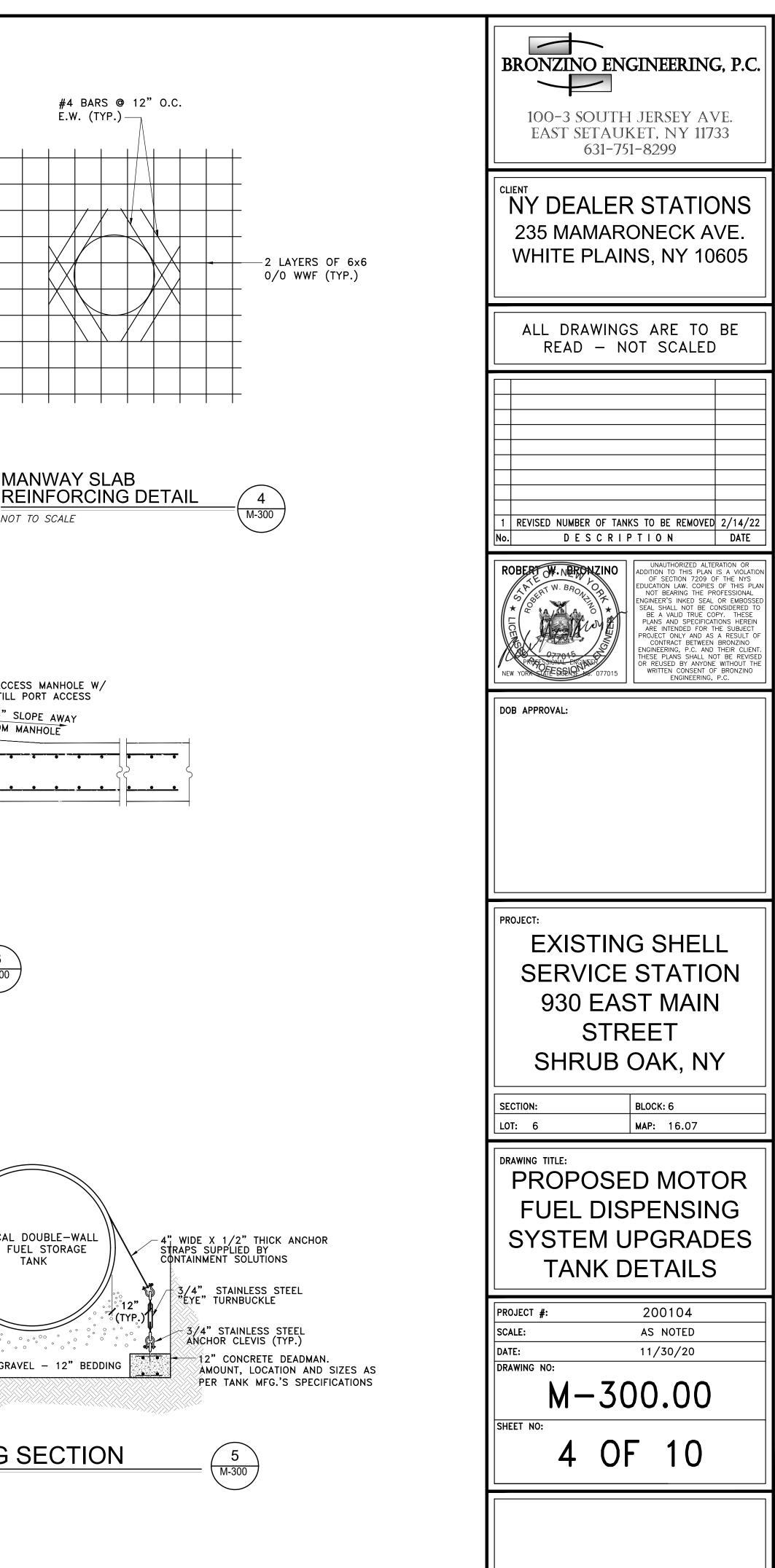


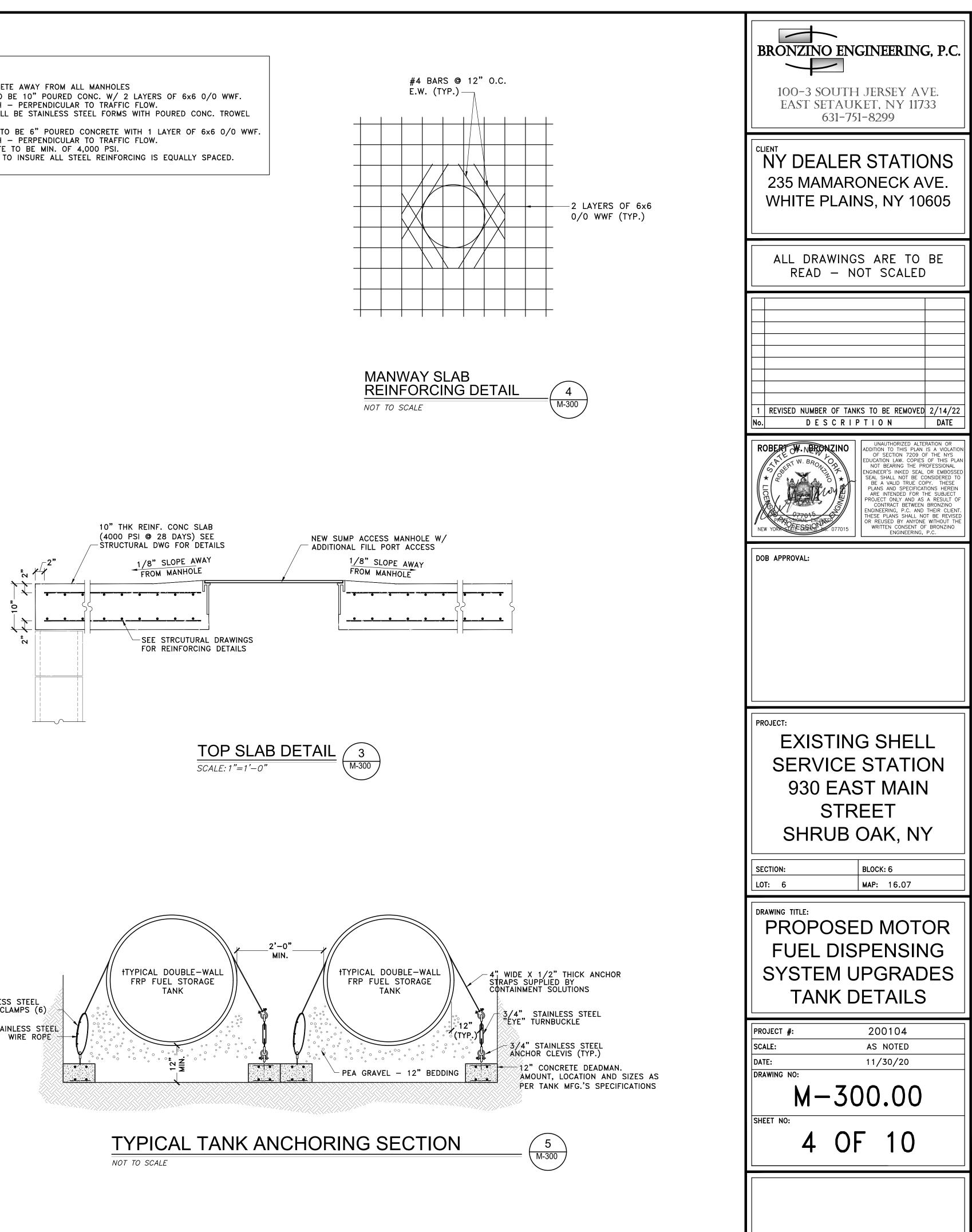
NOTES:

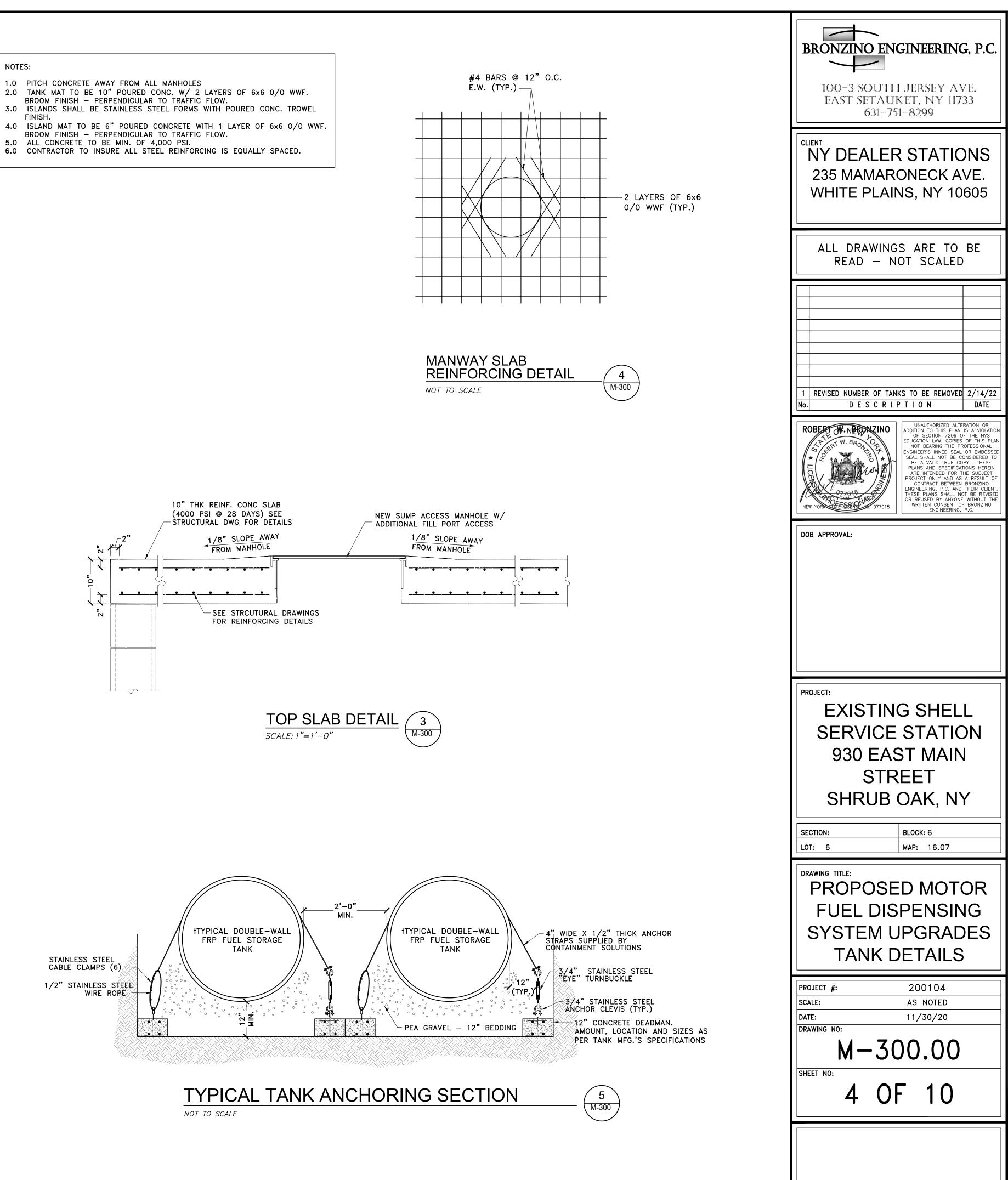
- 1.0 PITCH CONCRETE AWAY FROM ALL MANHOLES
- 3.0 ISLANDS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL FORMS WITH POURED CONC. TROWEL FINISH.
- BROOM FINISH PERPENDICULAR TO TRAFFIC FLOW. 5.0 ALL CONCRETE TO BE MIN. OF 4,000 PSI.
- 6.0 CONTRACTOR TO INSURE ALL STEEL REINFORCING IS EQUALLY SPACED.

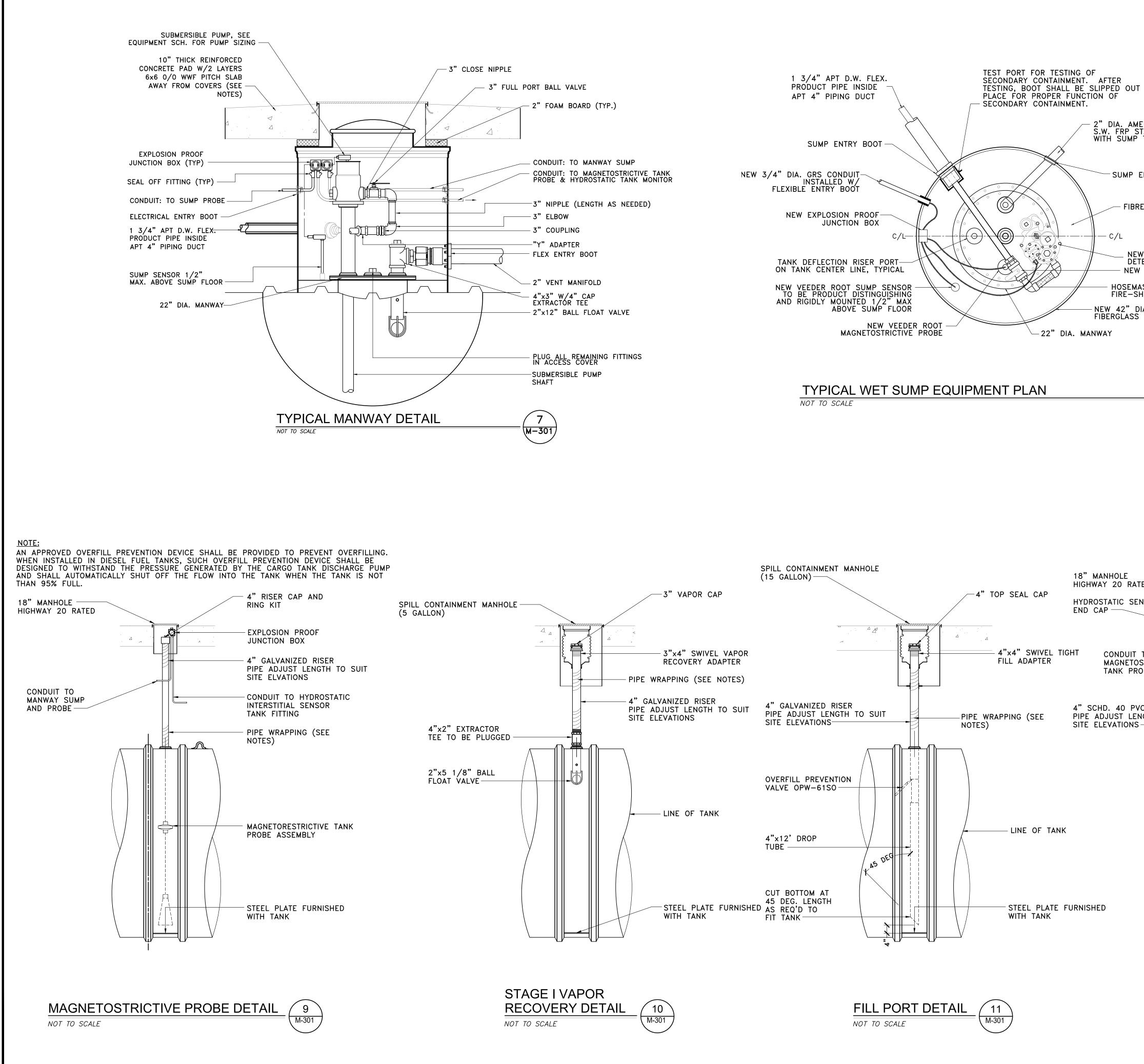






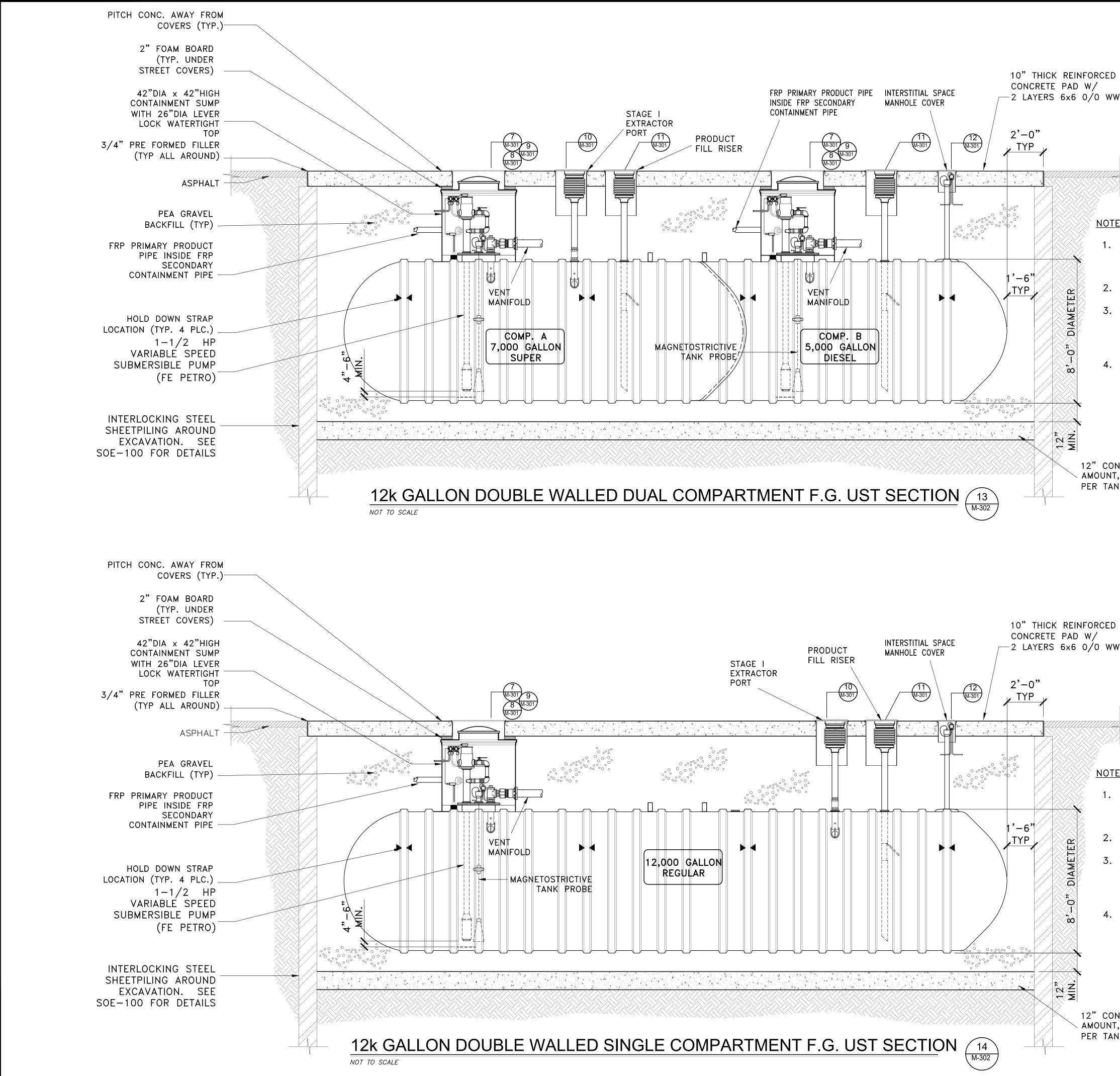




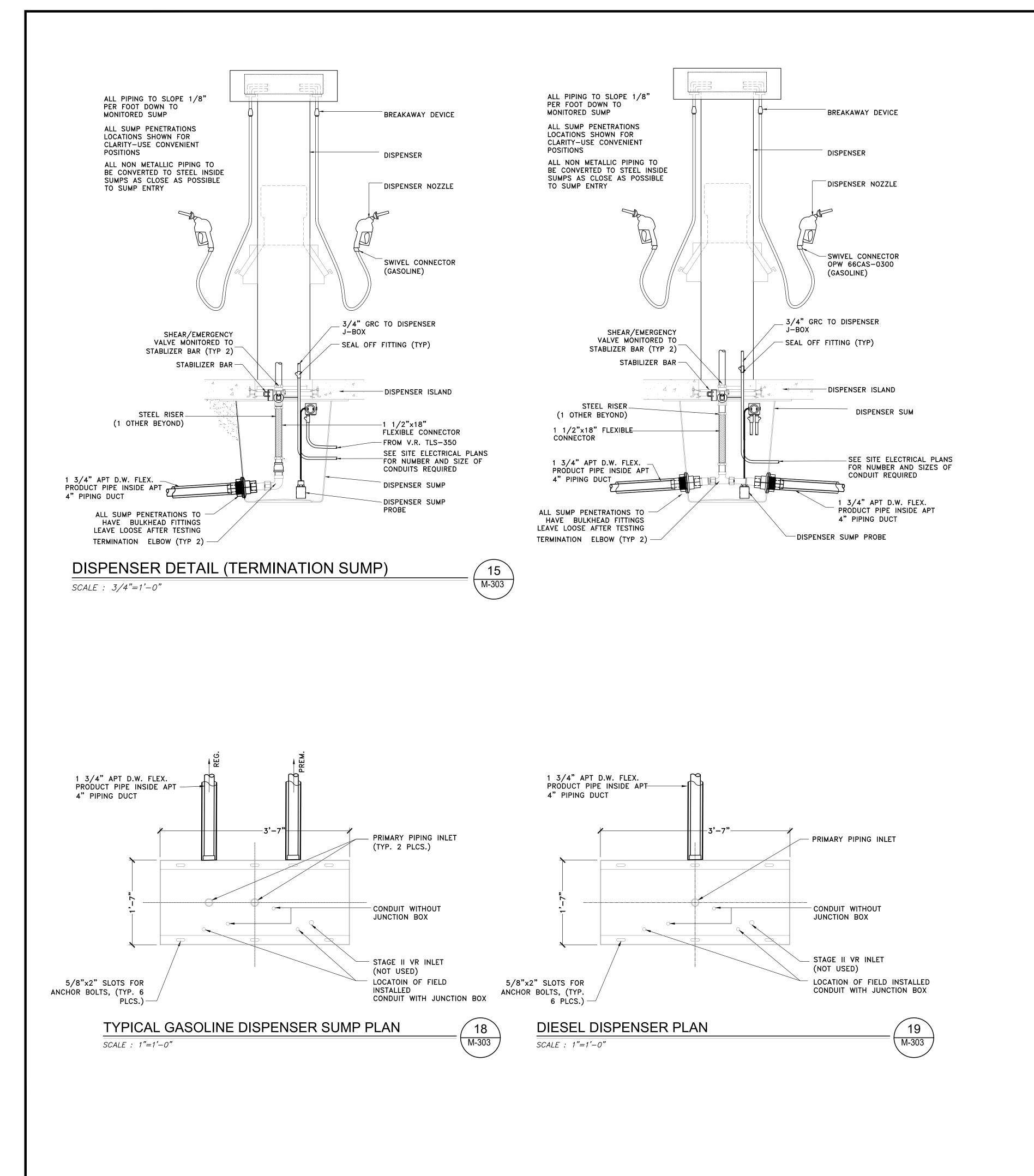


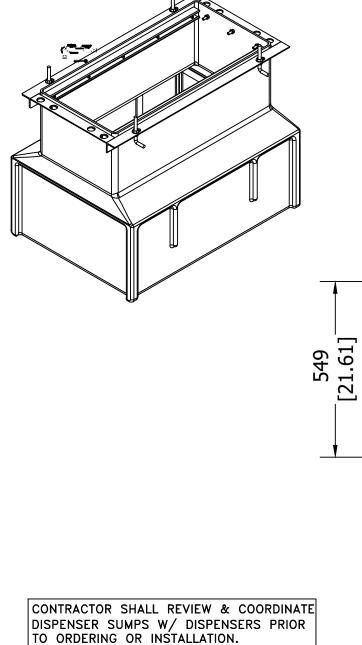
. .

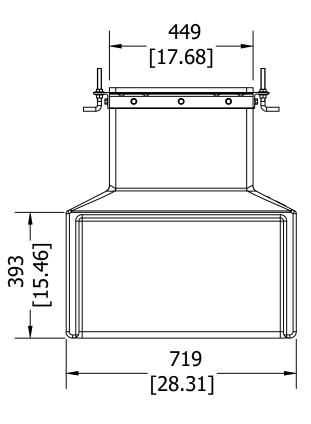
OF ERON DUALOY 3000/L TAGE VENT MANIFOLD TRANSITION BOOT	DO-3 SOUTH JERSEY AVE. EAST SETAUKET, NY 11733 631-751-8299
ELITE SAFETY GRATE	ALL DRAWINGS ARE TO BE READ - NOT SCALED
V SUBMERSIBLE PUMP W/ LEAK ECTION. 3" DIA. BALL VALVE ISTER FLEXIBLE HEILD CONNECTOR IA. LIQUID TIGHT TURBINE SUMP	Image: Image:
8 M-301	ROBERT W. BROWNERSTING CONTRACT BETWEEN BRONZING CONTRACT BETWEEN BRONZING PROFESSIONAL ENCLINES NEW YORK THE SOLUTION OF THIS PLAN UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITION TO THIS PLAN IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION T209 OF THIS PLAN NOT BEARING THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S INKED SEAL OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED TO BE A VALID TRUE COPY. THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE INTENDED FOR THE SUBJECT PROJECT ONLY AND AS A RESULT OF CONTRACT BETWEEN BRONZINO ENGINEERING, P.C. AND THEIR CLIENT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE REVISED OR REUSED BY ANYONE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BRONZINO ENGINEERING, P.C.
ED NSOR	DOB APPROVAL:
TO STRICTIVE DBE	PROJECT: EXISTING SHELL SERVICE STATION 930 EAST MAIN
C RISER IGTH TO SUIT PIPE WRAPPING (SEE NOTES) BRINE RESERVIOR WITH DUAL FLOAT HYDROSTATIC SENSOR	STREET SHRUB OAK, NY
LINE OF TANK	DRAWING TITLE: PROPOSED MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING SYSTEM UPGRADES TANK DETAILS
	PROJECT #: 200104 SCALE: AS NOTED DATE: 11/30/20 DRAWING NO: 11/30/20
INTERSTITIAL PROBE DETAIL	M-301.00 SHEET NO: 5 OF 10



	BRONZINO ENGINEERING, P.C. 100-3 South Jersey Ave. East Setauket, Ny 11733
٧F	631-751-8299
	CLIENT NY DEALER STATIONS 235 MAMARONECK AVE. WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605
<u>ES</u> : All steel underground fill, vapor recovery	ALL DRAWINGS ARE TO BE READ - NOT SCALED
& VENT LINES TO BE PAINTED WITH COAL TAR EPOXY OR DOUBLE WRAPPED WITH 10 MIL. THICK DIELECTRIC TAPE. ALL NEW TANK FILL PORTS MUST BEAR PLATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.Y.C.R.R. PART 614.3(a). SOIL AT THE LEVEL OF THE TANK FOUNDATIONS TO BE UNDISTURBED SOIL, SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND VERIFICATION BY A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AT THE TIME OF EXCAVATION AND BEFORE TANK IS SET. PEA GRAVEL SPECIFICATIONS: CLEAN	Image: Image of the state o
NATURALLY-ROUNDED AGGREGATE WITH A PARTICLE SIZE NO LONGER THAN $\frac{3}{4}$ " WITH NO MORE THAN 5% PASSING A #8 SIEVE. DRY DENSITY MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 95 pcf	ROBERT W. NERONZINO ADDITION TO THIS PLAN IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW. COPIES OF THIS PLAN NOT BEARING THE PROFESSIONAL ENCINEER'S INKED SEAL OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED TO BE A VALID THE COPY. THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE INTENDED FOR THE SUBJECT PROFESSIONAL ENCINEER NEW YOR LATE SOLVEY. 077015
NCRETE DEADMAN. , LOCATION AND SIZES AS NK MFG.'S SPECIFICATIONS	DOB APPROVAL:
٧F	PROJECT: EXISTING SHELL SERVICE STATION 930 EAST MAIN STREET SHRUB OAK, NY
	SECTION: BLOCK: 6
<u>ES</u> :	LOT: 6 MAP: 16.07
ALL STEEL UNDERGROUND FILL, VAPOR RECOVERY & VENT LINES TO BE PAINTED WITH COAL TAR EPOXY OR DOUBLE WRAPPED WITH 10 MIL. THICK DIELECTRIC TAPE. ALL NEW TANK FILL PORTS MUST BEAR PLATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.Y.C.R.R. PART 614.3(a). SOIL AT THE LEVEL OF THE TANK FOUNDATIONS TO BE UNDISTURBED SOIL, SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND VERIFICATION BY A	DRAWING TITLE: PROPOSED MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING SYSTEM UPGRADES TANK DETAILS
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AT THE TIME OF EXCAVATION AND BEFORE TANK IS SET.	PROJECT #: 200104 SCALE: AS NOTED
PEA GRAVEL SPECIFICATIONS: CLEAN NATURALLY-ROUNDED AGGREGATE WITH A PARTICLE SIZE NO LONGER THAN $\frac{3}{4}$ " WITH NO MORE THAN 5% PASSING A #8 SIEVE. DRY DENSITY MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 95 pcf	DATE: 11/30/20 DRAWING NO: M-302.00 SHEET NO:
	6 OF 10
NCRETE DEADMAN. , LOCATION AND SIZES AS NK MFG.'S SPECIFICATIONS	

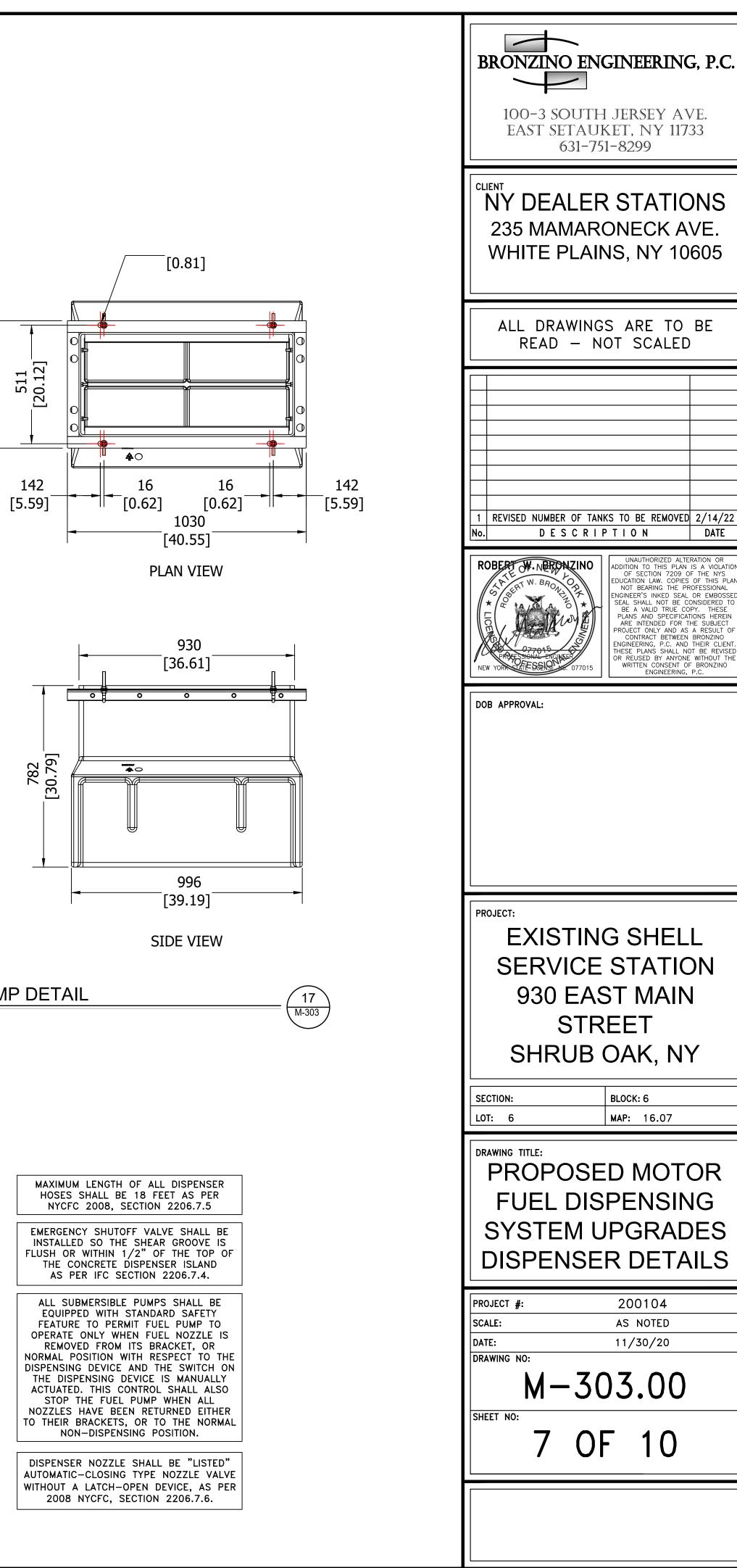


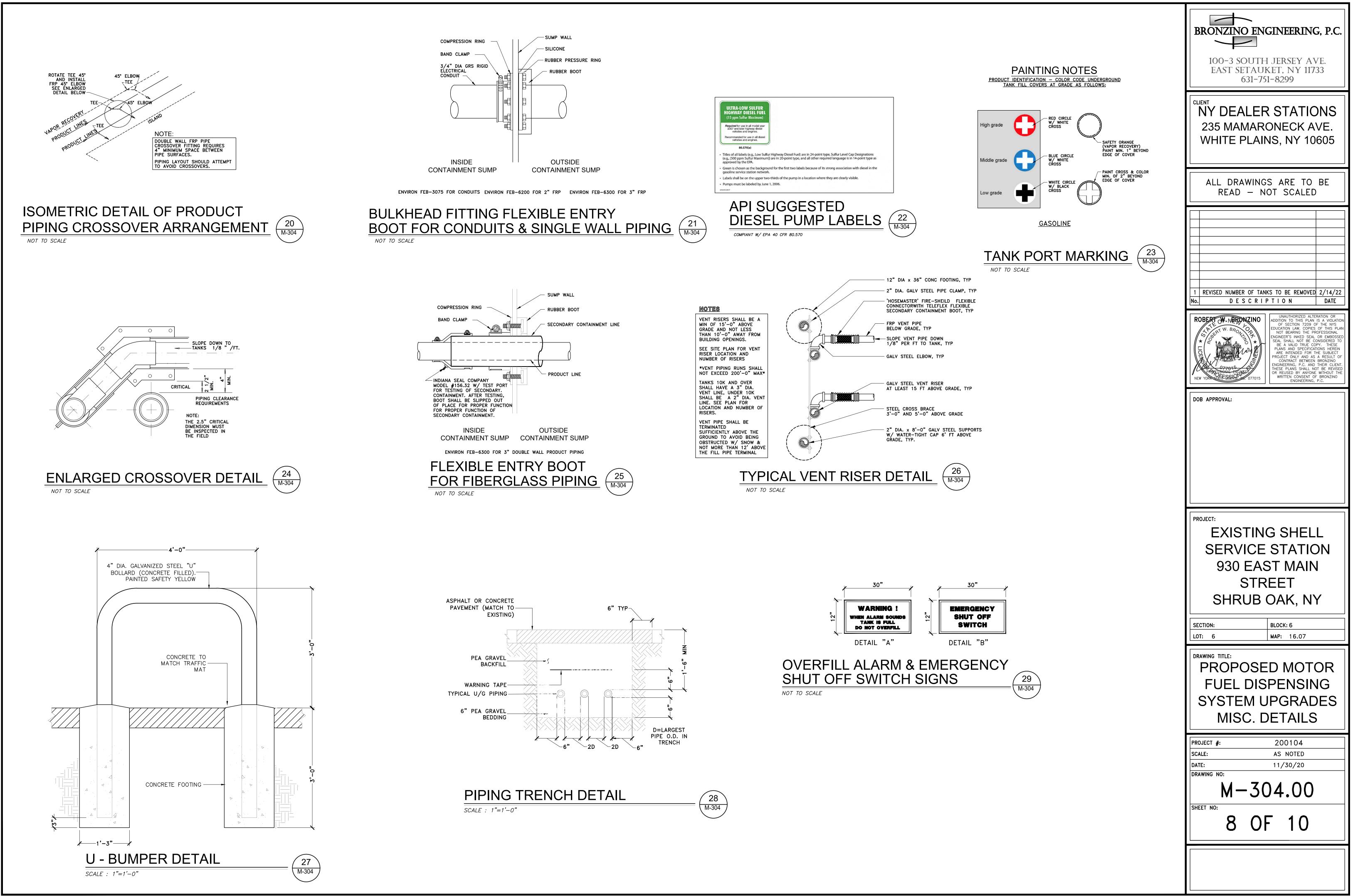


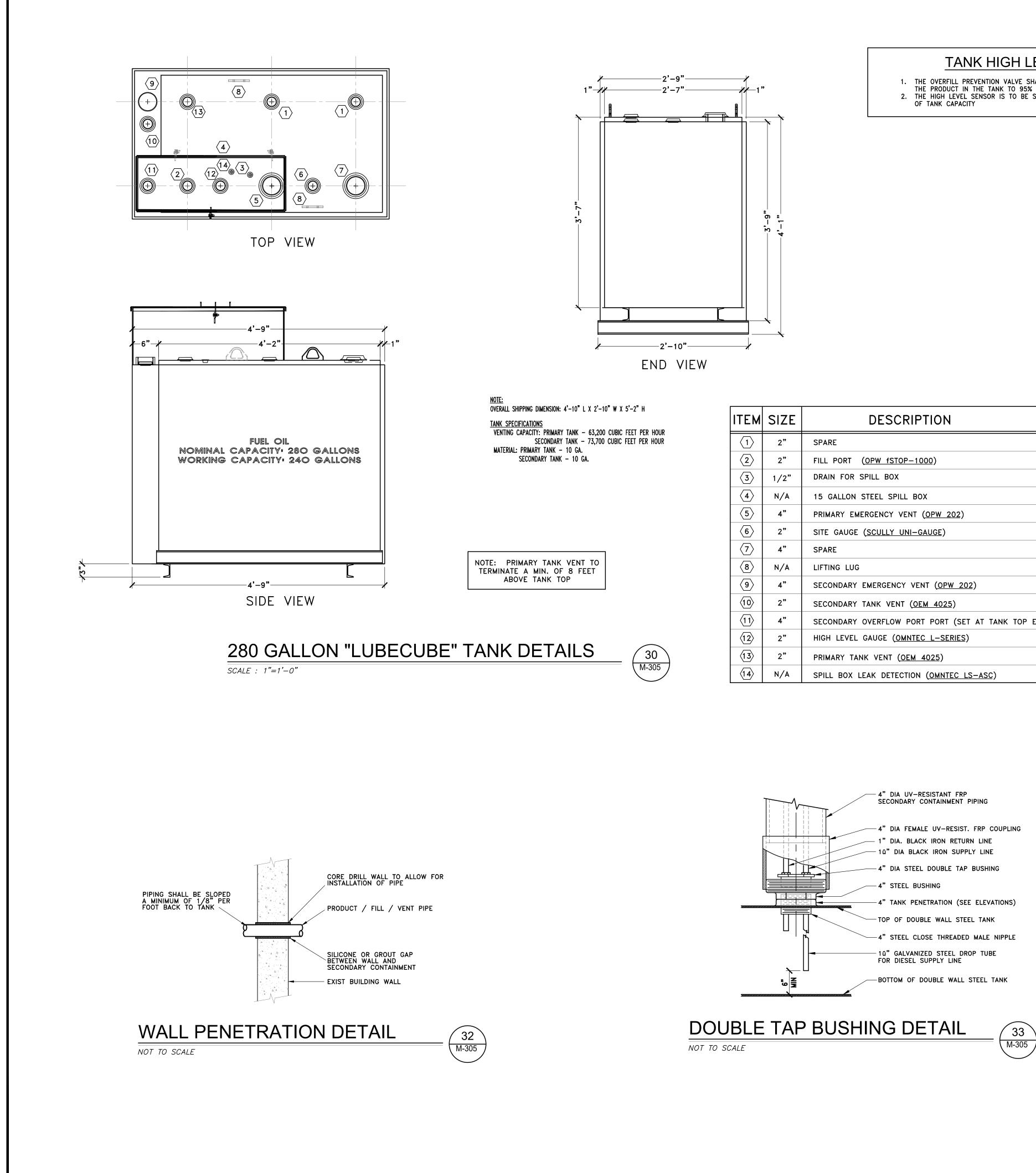


END VIEW

TYP. DISPENSER SUMP DETAIL



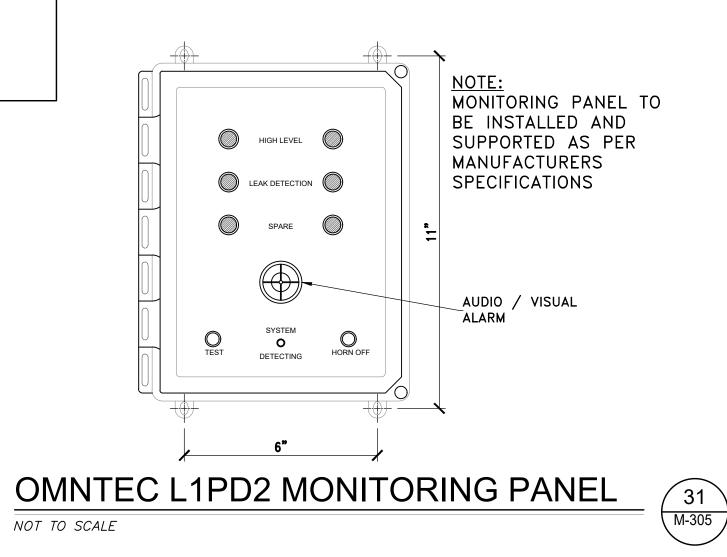




. .

TANK HIGH LEVEL

THE OVERFILL PREVENTION VALVE SHALL BE SET TO LIMIT THE PRODUCT IN THE TANK TO 95% OF CAPACITY.
 THE HIGH LEVEL SENSOR IS TO BE SET TO ALARM AT 90% OF TANK CAPACITY



NOT TO SCALE

"LX 2'-10"	W	X	5 ' -2"	H	
------------	---	---	----------------	---	--

ΞM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
1>	2"	SPARE
2>	2"	FILL PORT (<u>OPW fSTOP-1000</u>)
3>	1/2"	DRAIN FOR SPILL BOX
4	N/A	15 GALLON STEEL SPILL BOX
$\overline{\mathbf{s}}$	4"	PRIMARY EMERGENCY VENT (<u>OPW 202</u>)
5>	2"	SITE GAUGE (<u>SCULLY UNI-GAUGE</u>)
	4"	SPARE
3>	N/A	LIFTING LUG
$\overline{\mathbf{a}}$	4"	SECONDARY EMERGENCY VENT (<u>OPW 202</u>)
0>	2"	SECONDARY TANK VENT (<u>OEM 4025</u>)
1>	4"	SECONDARY OVERFLOW PORT PORT (SET AT TANK TOP ELEV.)
2>	2"	HIGH LEVEL GAUGE (<u>OMNTEC L-SERIES</u>)
3> 4>	2"	PRIMARY TANK VENT (<u>OEM 4025</u>)
4	N/A	SPILL BOX LEAK DETECTION (<u>OMNTEC LS-ASC</u>)

BRONZINO ENGINEERING, P.C. 100-3 South Jersey Ave. East Setauket, Ny 11733 631-751-8299
CLIENT NY DEALER STATIONS 235 MAMARONECK AVE. WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605
ALL DRAWINGS ARE TO BE READ - NOT SCALED
Image: Constraint of the second se
ROBERT W. BROUT AND A ADDITION TO THIS PLAN IS A VIOLATION OR ADDITION TO THIS PLAN IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NYS EDUCATION LAW. COPIES OF THIS PLAN NOT BEARING THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S INKED SEAL OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED TO BE A VALID TRUE COPY. THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS HEREIN ARE INTENDED FOR THE SUBJECT PROJECT ONLY AND AS A RESULT OF CONTRACT BETWEEN BRONZINO ENGINEERING, P.C. AND THEIR CLIENT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE REVISED OR REUSED BY ANYONE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BRONZINO ENGINEERING, P.C.
DOB APPROVAL:
PROJECT: EXISTING SHELL SERVICE STATION 930 EAST MAIN 930 EAST MAIN STREET SHRUB OAK, NY SECTION: BLOCK: 6 LOT: 6 MAP: 16.07
DRAWING TITLE: PROPOSED MOTOR FUEL DISPENSING SYSTEM UPGRADES FUEL OIL TANK DETAILS
PROJECT #: 200104 SCALE: AS NOTED DATE: 11/30/20 DRAWING NO: M-305.00 SHEET NO: 9 0F 10

MAP LEGEND

MAP LEGEND					
425	PROPERTY LINE EXISTING CONTOUR FENCE				
<u>/////</u>	EXIST. BUILDING FOOTPRINT AT GROUND LEVEL & DOORWAY				
x 425.34	EXISTING SPOT ELEVATION				
x TC 425.34	EXIST. TOP OF CURB ELEVATION				
x BC 425.34	EXIST. GUTTER ELEVATION				
x TW 425.34	EXIST. TOP OF WALL ELEVATION				
x BW 425.34	EXIST. BOTTOM OF WALL ELEVATION				
x DS 425.34	DOOR SILL ELEVATION				
x FF 425.34	FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION				
— — G — —	APPROX. LOCATION U.G. GAS LINE PER UTILITY MARKOUT				
— — E — —	APPROX. LOCATION U.G. ELECTRIC LINE PER UTILITY MARKOUT				
OH	OVERHEAD WIRES				
	AREA LIGHT				
	UTILITY POLE				
)	UTILITY POLE/LIGHT POLE				
<	GUY ANCHOR				
	INLET				
	MANHOLE				
-0-	SIGN				
W	WATER VALVE				
GL	GAS VALVE				
● 8	BOLLARD PARKING SPACE COUNT				
۲ گ	HANDICAP PARKING SPACE				
MW @	MONITORING WELL				
24" 83	DENOTES TREE & TRUNK DIAMETER				
	SPOT LIGHT				
M.C.	METAL COVER				
S.F.C.C.	STEEL FACED CONC. CURB				
D.C.	DEPRESSED CURB				
E.O.P.					
L.S.A.					
C.L.F.	CHAIN LINK FENCE CONCRETE CURB				
C.C. NPV	NO PIPE VISIBLE				
F.P.	FLAG POLE				
BOT.	BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE				
E.B.	ELECTRIC BOX				
E.M.	ELECTRIC METER				
C.W.	CONCRETE WALK				
GRT	GRATE				
INV.					
M.B.	MAIL BOX MANHOLE				
MH UP	UTILITY POLE				
UPLP	UTILITY POLE/LIGHT POLE				
AVC	AIR-CONDITIONING UNIT				
UNK. PIPE	PIPE SIZE UNKNOWN				
<u>1.0'</u>	DENOTES OFFSET OF STRUCTURE AT GROUND LEVEL RELATIVE TO PROPERTY LINE				

TC421.92 BC421.36

EAVE -

BLOCK 1 LOT 5 N/F REPUTED OWNER 950 É. MAIN SHRUB OAK LLC

CONTROL #563403198

2 STORY FRAME BUILDING

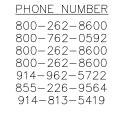
GRT 421.8 (FILLED w/ DIRT

UTILITIES:

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES WERE NOTIFIED BY NEW YORK STATE ONE-CALL SYSTEM (1-800-962-7962) AND REQUESTED TO MARK OUT UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AFFECTING AND SERVICING THIS SITE. THE UNDERGROUND UTILITY INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON IS BASED UPON THE UTILITY COMPANIES RESPONSE TO THIS REQUEST. SERIAL NUMBER(S): 02130-547-044-00

UTILITY COMPANY

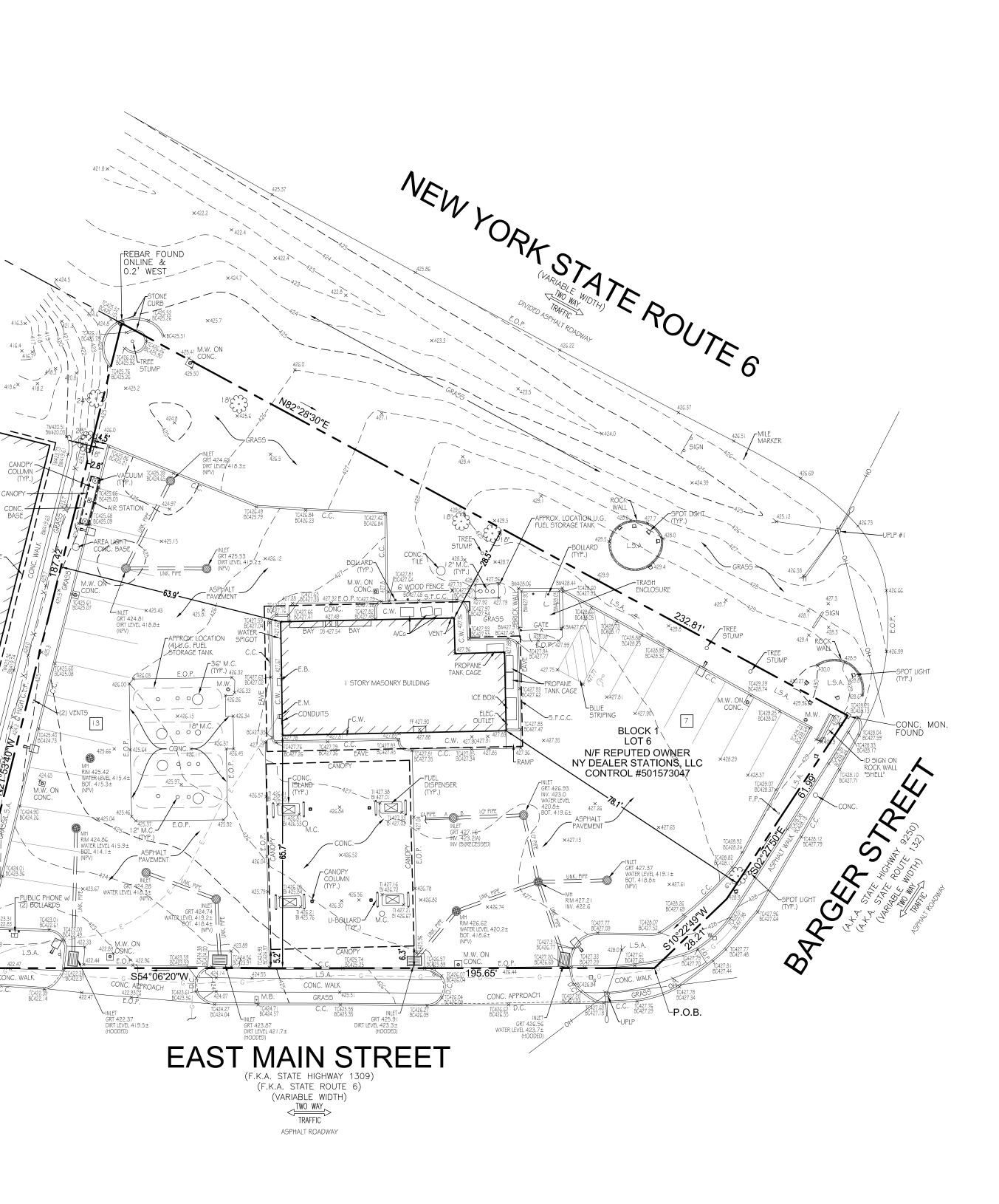
ALTICE USA CONSOLIDATED EDISON COMPANY OF NY FIRSTLIGHT FIBER NYSEG BREWSTER ELECTRIC TOWN OF YORKTOWN ENGINEERING VERIZON I VALHALLA WESTCHESTER WESTCHESTER COUNTY

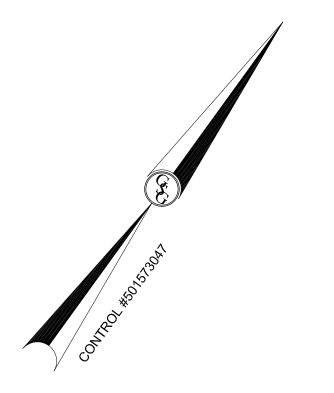


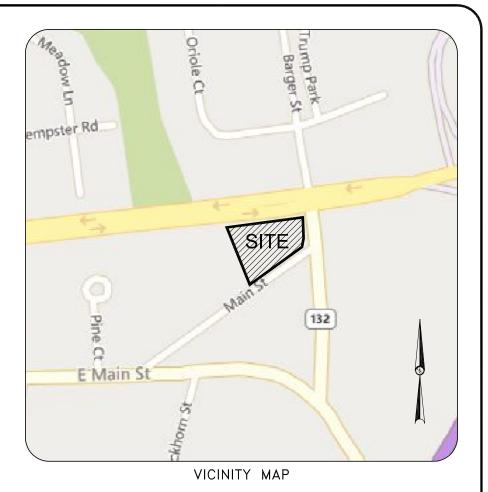
NOT ALL UTILITY COMPANIES RESPONDED TO THE MARKOUT REQUEST.



THE STATE OF NEW YORK REQUIRES NOTIFICATION BY EXCAVATORS, DESIGNERS, OR ANY PERSON PREPARING TO DISTURB THE EARTH'S SURFACE ANYWHERE IN THE STATE.







NOTES:

- PROPERTY KNOWN AND DESIGNATED AS LOT 6, BLOCK 1, MAP 16.07 ON THE OFFICIAL TAX MAP FOR THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK, DATE OF LAST REVISION JULY, 2013. AREA = 28,297 S.F. OR 0.6496 AC.
- LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE. LOCATIONS AND SIZES ARE BASED ON PRIOR UTILITY MARK-OUTS, ABOVE GROUND STRUCTURES THAT WERE VISIBLE & ACCESSIBLE IN THE FIELD, AND THE MAPS AS LISTED IN THE REFERENCES AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY. AVAILABLE ASBUILT PLANS AND UTILITY MARKOUT DOES NOT ENSURE MAPPING OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES. BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION IS TO BEGIN, ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOULD BE VERIFIED AS TO THEIR LOCATION, SIZE AND TYPE BY THE PROPER UTILITY COMPANIES.
- THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED WITHOUT BENEFIT OF A TITLE COMMITMENT REPORT AND IS SUBJECT TO THE COVENANTS, RESTRICTIONS AND EASEMENTS THAT MAY BE CONTAINED THEREIN.
- ELEVATIONS ARE BASED UPON NAVD 88.
- BY GRAPHIC PLOTTING, PROPERTY IS PREDOMINANTLY LOCATED IN FLOOD HAZARD ZONE X (AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN) AND PARTIALLY LOCATED IN FLOOD HAZARD ZONE X (AREAS OF 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD; AREAS OF 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD WITH AVERAGE DEPTHS OF LESS THAN 1 FOOT OR WITH DRAINAGE AREAS LESS THAN 1 SQUARE MILE) PER NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NO. 36119C0029F, EFFECTIVE DATE: 9/28/2007, OBTAINED FROM FEMA NFHL WEB SERVICE ON 2/17/2020.
- UNDERGROUND TANK LOCATIONS ARE BASED UPON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY STATION PERSONNEL AND HAVE NOT BEEN VERIFIED BY THE SURVEYOR.

REFERENCES:

- SUBDIVISION OF PROPERTY PREPARED FOR LASZLO PINGICZER SITUATE IN THE TOWN OF YORKTOWN, WESTCHESTER CO., N.Y., PREPARED BY DONALD J. DONNELLY, L.S., LAST REVISED JUNE 18, 1985, FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY CLERK OF WESTCHESTER ON FEBRUARY 10, 1987 AS MAP #22626.
- RECORD PLANS, RECONSTRUCTION ON TACONIC STATE PARKWAY, STATE OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, CONTRACT #D254345, DATED 5/29/92, SHEET 69 OF 212.
- RECORD PLANS, PLANS FOR IMPROVING A PORTION OF THE PEEKSKILL-PUTNAM COUNTY LINE, S.H. 1309, CONTRACT D95327, DATED OCTOBER 31, 1977, SHEET 10 OF 23.
- MOUNDROUKAS SITE PLAN, TOWN OF YORKTOWN, WESTCHESTER CO., NEW YORK, PREPARED JACK GOLDSTEIN, P.E., DATED DECEMBER 22, 1995, LAST REVISED JULY 1, 1997, SHEET S-1.
- ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY, 930 EAST MAIN STREET, SHRUB OAK, N.Y., PREPARED BY LMS SURVEYING, LTD, COORDINATED BY FIRST AMERICAN PROFESSIONAL LAND SERVICES, DATED 03/26/2009 PROJ #09-01-028:010

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITION TO A SURVEY MAP BEARING A LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209, SUB-DIVISION 2, OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

BOUNDARY & TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY LOT 6, BLOCK 1, MAP 16.07 930 EAST MAIN STREET HAMLET OF SHRUB OAK, TOWN OF YORKTOWN COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER STATE OF NEW YORK						
GALLAS URVEYING GROUP2865 US ROUTE 1 NORTH BRUNSWICK, NJ 08902 TELE: 732-422-6700 FAX: 732-940-8786 www.gallassurvey.com						
DATE	SCALE	DRAWN:	CHECKED:			
03-25-2020	1"=20'	R.S.E.	J.R.T./C.J.O.			
FIELD DATE	FIELD BOOK	PAGE FIELD CREV				
03-06-2020	129	129 126 K.C./O.D.				
FILE NO.:		DRAWING NAME/SHE	ET NO.			
G20052		G20052.DWG	1 OF 1			
NOT VALID UNLESS EMBOSSED WITH RAISED IMPRESSION OR BLUE INK SEAL						
GREGORY S. GALLAS NEW YORK PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR #50124						



(IN FEET) 1 inch = 20 ft.

TB Referral 3451 Crompond Rd

Re:

Matthew Slater Town Supervisor

TOWN OF YORKTOWN CONSERVATION BOARD

Town of Yorktown Town Hall, 363 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598, Phone (914) 962-5722

MEMORANDUM

RECEIVED PLANNING DEPARTMENT

MAR 7 - 2022

TOWN OF YORKTOWN

То:	Town Board
From:	Conservation Board
Date:	March 4, 2022

3451 Crompond Road Special Use Permit Gas Station

The Conservation Board at its March 2, 2022 meeting discussed a special use permit application for a gas station located at 3451 Crompond Road with Vincent Franceschelli. The Conservation Board has the following comments:

- The Conservation Board would like the applicant to address how the wetland and stream will be protected during the replacement of underground fuel pumps and site improvements.
- Applicant should return to the Board for review.

Respectfully submitted:

Diane Dreier

For the Conservation Board

CC: Town Board Planning Board Supervisors Office Engineering Dept. Applicant

TOWN OF YORKTOWN TOWN BOARD

Resolved, the Town Clerk is authorized to refer out to appropriate agencies for their review and/or recommendation an application for a Special Use Permit for a gas station located at 3451 Crompond Road, Yorktown, NY for a site plan amendment.

Further Resolved, the Town Board declares its intent to act as Lead Agency. We are transmitting the following referral for your review and recommendations and ask that you respond back to the Town Clerk by March 11, 2022.

TO:

			Westchester County
\bowtie	File	\bowtie	Planning Department / Board
\square	Town Clerk		Dept. of Public Works
$\overline{\boxtimes}$	ABACA		Dept. of Health
\square	Building Inspector	\square	Parks & Recreation
\square	Community Housing Board	\square	Environmental Facilities
$\overline{\boxtimes}$	Conservation Board		Soil & Water
	Fire:		
	Lake Mohegan		New York State
	Yorktown	\boxtimes	DEC Albany
\square	Highway Dept.	\boxtimes	DEC New Paltz (Region III)
	Open Space Committee	\boxtimes	DOT
\boxtimes	Planning Dept. / Board (6)		Parks & Recreation
\boxtimes	Police Dept.		
	Public Safety Committee	\boxtimes	NYC DEP
	Recreation Commission		Army Corp. of Engineers
	School District:		
	Yorktown		Bordering Municipality
	Lakeland		Town of Cortlandt
\square	Town Attorney		Town of Ossining
\boxtimes	Town Board		Town of Somers
\boxtimes	Town Engineer		Town of Putnam Valley
\square	Tree Conservation Advisory Committee		
\square	Water Department		Yorktown Chamber of Commerce
	Wetlands Inspector		Other
	Yorktown Land Trust	\boxtimes	Other – CSC Task Force
FROM:	DIANA L. QUAST, YORKTOWN TOWN	CLERI	K, CERTIFIED MUNICIPAL CLERK

SUBJECT: We are transmitting the following: Application and plans for Special Use Permit for gas station located at 3451 Crompond Road, Yorktown, NY.

DATE:	February 2	23.	2022
DITIL.	1 condary 2	<i></i> ,	2022

Application/Petition	Report
🔀 Drawings	Wetlands Permit Application
EAF	SEQRA Scope
EAF Addendum	Other – Proposed Local Law
FOR YOUR: X Information	\boxtimes Review \boxtimes Comment

Diana L. Quast, Town Clerk dquast@yorktownny.org



Registrar of Vital Statistics Telephone: (914) 962-5722 x 208 Fax: (914) 962 6591

TOWN OF YORKTOWN 363 Underhill Avenue, P.O. Box 703 Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

MEMORANDUM

DATE: February 7, 2022

TO: Town Board

FROM: Diana L. Quast, Town Clerk

RE: <u>3451 Crompond Road – Special Use Permit (Gasoline Station)</u>

Attached please find copies of application and plans for your review of the above-mentioned project that have been filed with the Town Clerk's Office. Please schedule for an upcoming work session.

cc: J. Bellacastro A. Rodriguez

/attachment

Project Narrative

Date:3/10/2022TO:Town of YorktownRE:Gulf Fuel System Replacement
3451 Crompond Road

To Whom It May Concern,

We are proposing replacement of the fuel system equipment at the subject location. This includes removing and replacing the fuel dispensers, the underground storage tanks, pumps and piping, and all associated site work. We will also be adding a new fuel canopy as well. Please see below for specifics of new equipment.

(1) NEW GILBARCO 3+0 DISPENSERS
(2) NEW GILBARCO 3+1 DISPENSERS FOR DIESEL
(1) 10' DIA. 15K GAL. DW FIBERGLASS UST FOR UNLEADED FUEL
(1) 10' DIA. 15K GAL. SPLIT DW FIBERGLASS UST - 8K DIESEL/7K PREMIUM
(3) 1.5 hp FIXED SPEED STP FOR DIESEL
(3) ATG'S (1 PER STP SUMP)
(3) PRODUCT FILL BUCKETS (1 EACH UST)
1.5" FLEX PIPING IN 4" CHASE PIPING FOR RUL, PUL AND DIESEL FUELS
2" SW FRP VENT PIPING (UST'S TO REMOTE VENT SUMP)
(1) NEW BRAVO VENT BOX FOR RUL, PUL AND DIESEL
(1) NEW 36'-0" X 43'-0" FUELING CANOPY FOR THREE (3) DISPENSERS

The canopy will have color and signage per the attached brandbook. The pylon sign will also be replaced per the attached brandbook. Please also see the brandbook for color renderings of the proposed dispensers. No work is proposed to the existing building or building signage. Please see the attached bransbook and construction drawings for complete details of the proposed work. Please let me know fi you have any questions. I can be reached at 330.201.8228.

Thank you.

Vincent Franceschelli Sevan Multi-Site Solutions 40 Oakview Crossing Canfield, OH 44406 P: 330.201.8228 Vincent.franceschelli@sevansolutions.com

FEB 0 3 2022



TOWN OF YORKTOWN APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL USE PERMIT GASOLINE STATIONS

Diana L. Quast, Town Clerk Town of Yorktown, New York

1/28/2022 Dated:

TO: TOWN BOARD c/o TOWN CLERK 363 UNDERHILL AVENUE YORKTOWN, NY 10598

> The undersigned, as owner of certain premises located on the south side of

Crompond Road _, Parcel <u>36.06-1-25</u> _ and known as Section ____

____ on the Tax Map of the Town of Yorktown, does hereby make application for a Lot

Special Use Permit:

_X	Canopy
·	Convenience Store
	Truck Rental
. <u> </u>	Car Wash
	Sign

In the event the Permit is issued, the applicant will comply with all the requirements of the Zoning Ordinance and the Building Department Ordnance of the Town of Yorktown and with the requirements of any other local laws or ordinances, laws, rules, and regulations of any Federal, State, and County Government, bureau or department thereof having jurisdiction over said premises and the business to be conducted there at, in addition to such terms or conditions as may be imposed by the Town Board.

Attached hereto is one (1) paper copy of the plot plan of the area, prepared by _and dated _ 08/24/2021 Core States Group

and buil	ding plans prepared by _	Core States Group	and
dated	08/24/2021	, all of which are made pa	rt of this application, together
with the	required fee of \$1,500.0	00. One (1) electronic copy of	plot plan and building plans
is to be	emailed to the Town Cler	k at dquast@yorktownny.org.	Additional copies of said
plans m	ay be requested at a late	r date.	

16 Applicant

Vincent F	ranceschelli
-----------	--------------

Address

40 Oakview Crossing, Canfield, OH 44406

330.286.3902

Phone Number

Application received on the	day of	, 20
Fee of \$1,500.00 received on the	day of	. 20



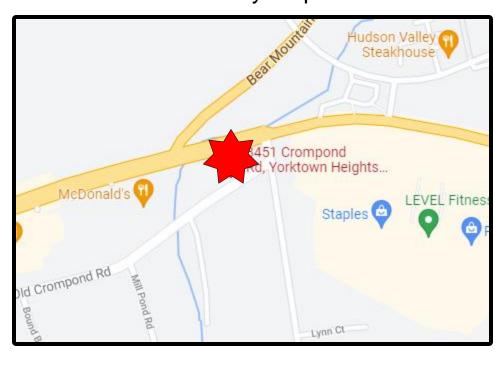
TANK AND LINE **NEW CANOPY NEW DISPENSERS BUILDING AND MID TO REMAIN AS IS**

PROJECT LOCATION

7 ELEVEN #38912 3451 Crompond Rd Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

SITE SCOPE SUMMARY

NEW CANOPY DISPENSERS – NEW NEW MID



Project: TANK & LINE

Drawn By: Vandy Linhart **Review By: Kevin Sommer**

Date: 10/29/21

Approved By Wassie Lind Date: 12/3/21

© 2016 LSI GRAPHIC SOLUTIONS This document is the property of LSI INDUSTRIES INC. It contains proprietary information disclosed herein shall not be used or disclosed to others for use for any other purpose except as specifically authorized in writing by LSI INDUSTRIES INC.

Vicinity Map

BRAND CONVERSION SCOPE OVERVIEW

- 1. NEW CANOPY
- 2. NEW DISPENSERS
- 3. NEW MID

DRAWING LIST

COVER SP-1 (SITE PLAN) B-1 (BUILDING SIGN) S-1 (MAIN ID SIGN) GC-1 (GAS CANOPY IMAGE) D-1 (DISPENSER DETAIL) MAT-1 (MATERIALS) P-1 (PAINT SPECS)

FACILITY INFORMATION

7 ELEVEN #38912 3451 Crompond Rd Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

PERMITTING INFORMATION

Jurisdiction: Yorktown

Zoning Classification: C4 – Commercial General

Parcel ID: 36.06-1-25

Sheet: COVER **Drawing Set Revision:** R0



LSI Graphic Solutions 9260 Pleasantwood Ave. NW North Canton, OH 44720 (330) 494-8515

PR	ODU	CT L	.IST
	SQ. FT.	QTY	ITEM
EXTE	RIOR BU	JILDING	SIGNS
INTE	RIOR WI	NDOW V	/INYLS
	& HIGH R		
В	32	1	PROPOSED DF PYLON SIGN
CAN C			
	30.1	1	PROPOSED CANOPY
CAR	WASH		
- O/AIN			



© 2016 LSI GRAPHIC SOLUTIONS This document is the property of LSI INDUSTRIES INC. It contains proprietary information and is tendered subject to the conditions that it and the information disclosed herein be retained in confidence, it cannot be reproduced or copied directly or indirectly in whole or in part, and it and the information disclosed herein shall not be used or disclosed to others for use for any other purpose except as specifically authorized in writing by LSI INDUSTRIES INC.

BRAND CONVERSION DETAILS

FACILITY INFORMATION

7 ELEVEN #38912 3451 Crompond Rd Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

Sheet: SP-1 (SITE PLAN) **Sheet Revision:** R0



LSI Graphic Solutions 9260 Pleasantwood Ave. NW North Canton, OH 44720 (330) 494-8515

NO SCOPE OF WORK

EXISTING BUILDING SIGN – NORTH WEST



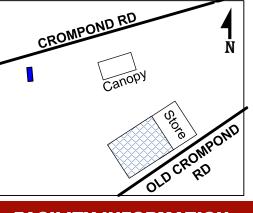
© 2016 LSI GRAPHIC SOLUTIONS This document is the property of LSI INDUSTRIES INC. It contains proprietary information and is tendered subject to the conditions that it and the information disclosed herein be retained in confidence, it cannot be reproduced or copied directly or indirectly in whole or in part, and it and the information disclosed herein shall not be used or disclosed to others for use for any other purpose except as specifically authorized in writing by LSI INDUSTRIES INC.

BRAND CONVERSION DETAILS

JURISDICTION REQUIREMENTS

SQUARE FOOTAGE ALLOWANCE NUMBER OF SIGNS ON BUILDING HOW MEASURED

SIGN LOCATION MAP



FACILITY INFORMATION

7 ELEVEN #38912 3451 Crompond Rd Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

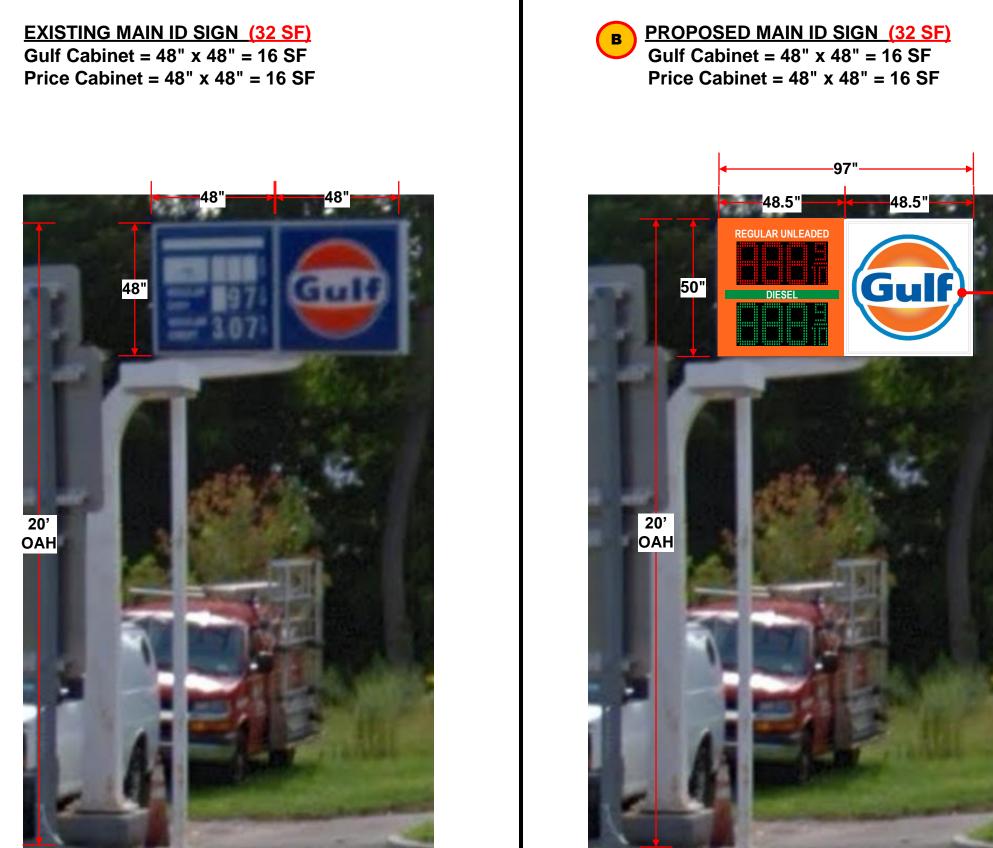
Sheet: B-1 (BUILDING SIGN) **Sheet Revision:**





LSI Graphic Solutions 9260 Pleasantwood Ave. NW North Canton, OH 44720 (330) 494-8515

REFACE EXISTING CABINET



PRICE DIGITS

© 2016 LSI GRAPHIC SOLUTIONS This document is the property of LSI INDUSTRIES INC. It contains proprietary information and is tendered subject to the conditions that it and the information disclosed herein be retained in confidence, it cannot be reproduced or copied directly or indirectly in whole or in part, and it and the information disclosed herein shall not be used or disclosed to others for use for any other purpose except as specifically authorized in writing by LSI INDUSTRIES INC.

SIGN SCOPE

1. REFACE EXISTING CABINETS AS SHOWN

2. PAINT CABINET, RETAINERS AND POLE AS SHOWN

JURISDICTION REQUIREMENTS

The maximum height of the top of a freestanding sign shall be 16 feet. The maximum area for each such sign shall be 30 square feet for each sign face, with a maximum aggregate area of 60 square feet for all identifying signs.

SIGN LOCATION MAP EXISTING MAIN ID SIGN OMPOND RD B

FACILITY INFORMATION

7 ELEVEN #38912 3451 Crompond Rd Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

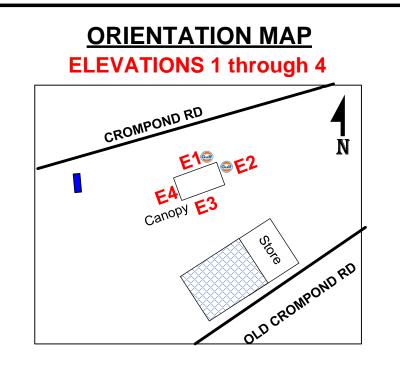
Sheet: S-1 (MAIN ID SIGN) Sheet Revision:



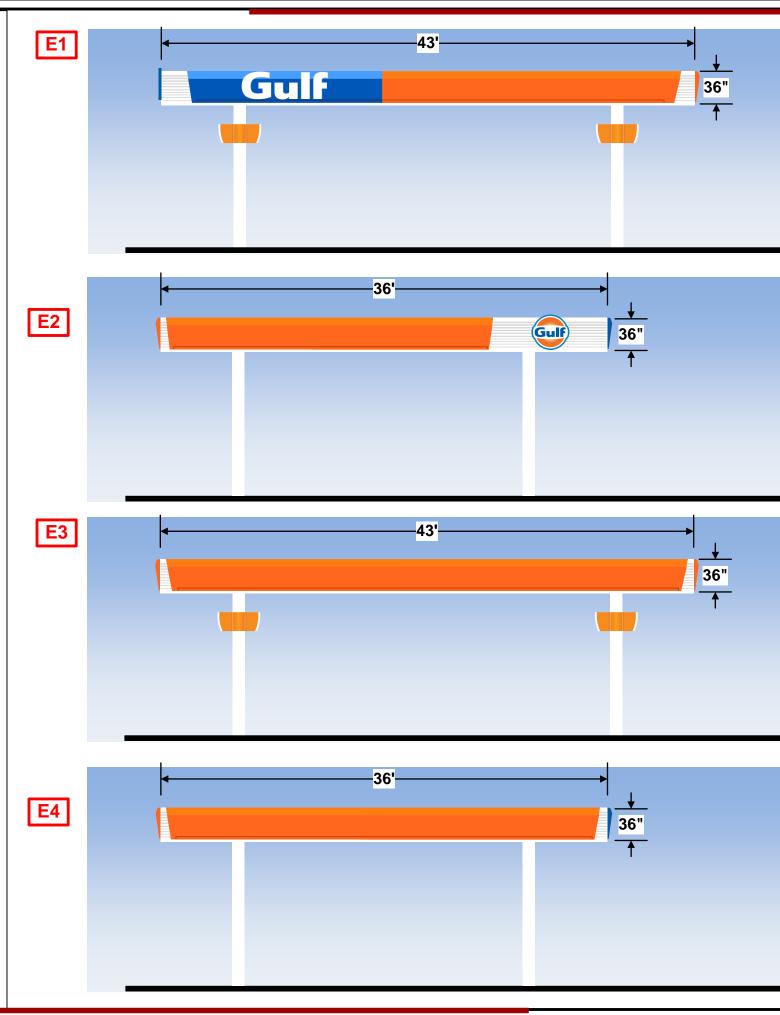


LSI Graphic Solutions 9260 Pleasantwood Ave. NW North Canton, OH 44720 (330) 494-8515

NEW CABINET WITH NEW GULF FACES AND PRICE FACES WITH PWM 12"



THERE IS NO CANOPY ON SITE



© 2016 LSI GRAPHIC SOLUTIONS This document is the property of LSI INDUSTRIES INC. It contains proprietary information and is tendered subject to the conditions that it and the information disclosed herein be retained in confidence, it cannot be reproduced or copied directly or indirectly in whole or in part, and it and the information disclosed herein shall not be used or disclosed to others for use for any other purpose except as specifically authorized in writing by LSI INDUSTRIES INC.

CANOPY SIGN DETAILS

E1

(1) ILLUMINATED WORDMARK 91" X 32.12" = 20.2 SF

E2

(1) GULF DISC LOGO per elevation 36.77" X 39" = 9.9 SF

JURISDICTION REQUIREMENTS

A gasoline filling station canopy may have signage on no more than two sides. Canopy signs shall be limited to an aggregate of 30 square feet in area. no external lighting on the fascia of a canopy; all canopy lights shall be directed downward.

FACILITY INFORMATION

7 ELEVEN #38912 3451 Crompond Rd Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

Sheet:

GC-1 (GAS CANOPY IMAGE)

Sheet Revision:

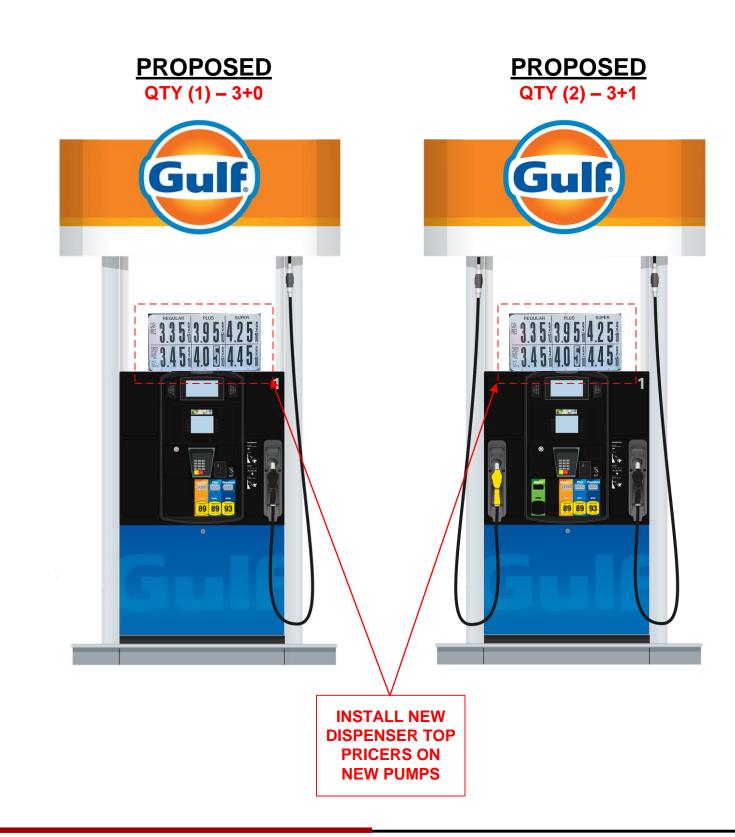
R0



LSI Graphic Solutions 9260 Pleasantwood Ave. NW North Canton, OH 44720 (330) 494-8515

EXISTING QTY (3) - 3+0





© 2016 LSI GRAPHIC SOLUTIONS This document is the property of LSI INDUSTRIES INC. It contains proprietary information disclosed herein shall not be used or disclosed to others for use for any other purpose except as specifically authorized in writing by LSI INDUSTRIES INC.

BRAND CONVERSION DETAILS

1. (1) NEW GILBARCO 3+0 DISPENSERS TO BE INSTALLED BY OTHERS (AUTHORIZED SERVICE CONTRACTOR)

2. (2) NEW GILBARCO 3+1 DISPENSERS TO BE INSTALLED BY OTHERS (AUTHORIZED SERVICE CONTRACTOR)

3. ALL DECALS, VALANCES, PUMP TOP PRICE SIGNS, FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, WARNING SIGNS, ETC TO BE SUPPLIED BY OTHERS AND INSTALLED BY OTHERS.

FACILITY INFORMATION

7 ELEVEN #38912 3451 Crompond Rd Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

Sheet: D-1 (DISPENSER DETAIL) Sheet Revision: R0



LSI Graphic Solutions 9260 Pleasantwood Ave. NW North Canton, OH 44720 (330) 494-8515



01 - Gulf Orange Forecourt: Fascia Component, Dispenser Valance

05 - Gulf Yellow Forecourt: Fascia Component, Dispenser Valance



02 - Gulf Blue Forecourt: Fascia Component, Dispenser Valance, Dispenser Skirt

06 - Gulf Light Gray Forecourt: Canopy Fascia Lines



03 - Gulf Light Blue Forecourt: Dispenser Skirt, Bollard

07 - Gulf Dark Gray Forecourt: Curb Paint

04 - Gulf White Forecourt: Columns, Fascia Component, Dispenser Valance

08 - White ACM Forecourt: Fascia of Canopy

© 2016 LSI GRAPHIC SOLUTIONS This document is the property of LSI INDUSTRIES INC. It contains proprietary information and is tendered subject to the conditions that it and the information disclosed herein shall not be used or disclosed to others for use for any other purpose except as specifically authorized in writing by LSI INDUSTRIES INC.

PAINTING DETAILS

FACILITY INFORMATION

7 ELEVEN #38912 3451 Crompond Rd Yorktown Heights, NY 10598

Sheet:

P-1 (PAINT SPECS) Sheet Revision:

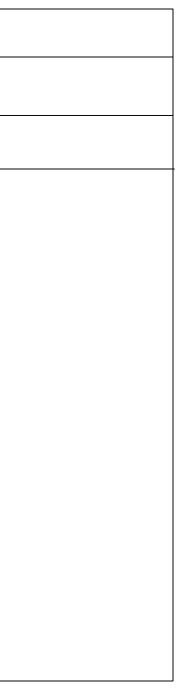




LSI Graphic Solutions 9260 Pleasantwood Ave. NW North Canton, OH 44720 (330) 494-8515

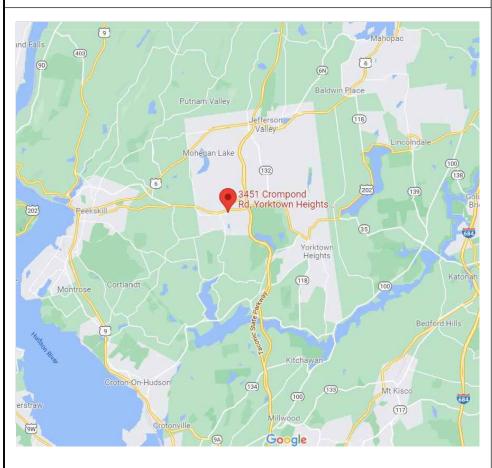
REVISION LOG

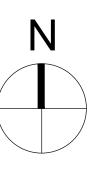
R0	8/20/21	ORIGINAL SUBMITTAL





VICINITY MAP

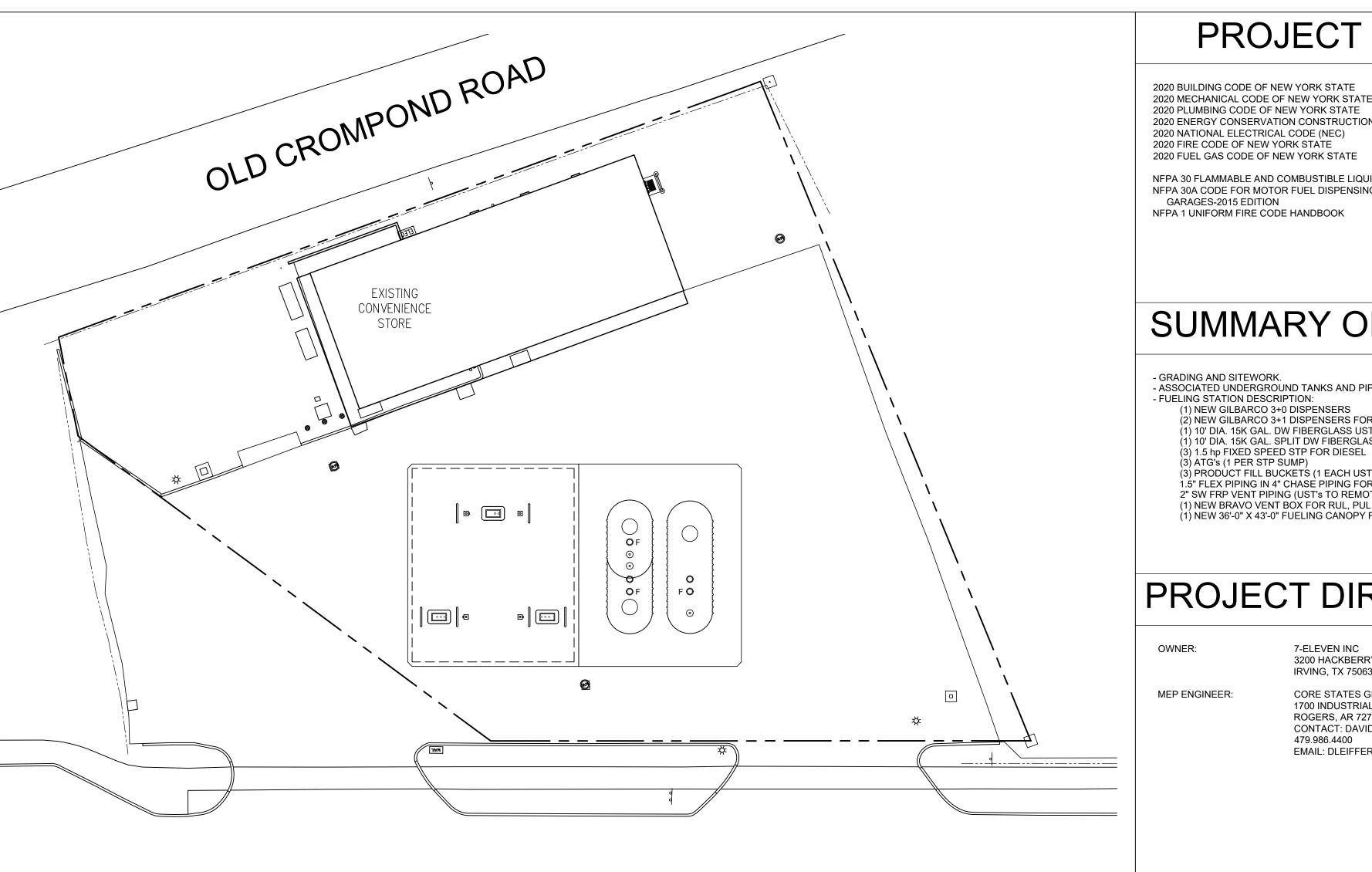




Ν

SITE LOCATION MAP



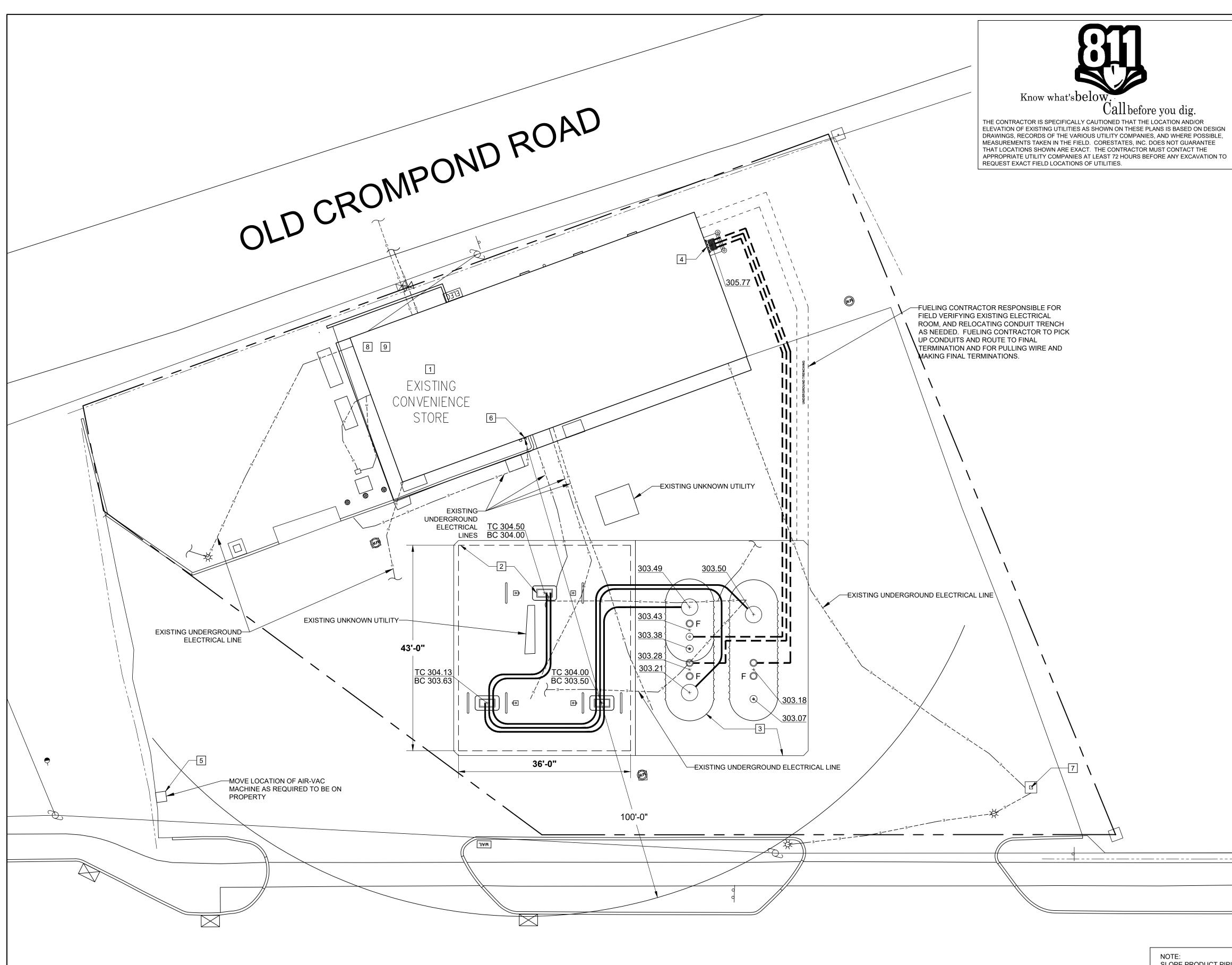


U.S. ROUTE 202

7-ELEVEN **EXISTING STORE W/ FUELING REMODEL STORE NO. 38912** 3451 Crompond Road Yorktown Heights, NY 10598



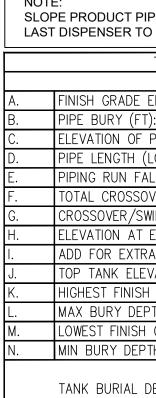
		SHEET INDEX					
	_						
	G0.0 G0.1	FUELING CANOPY COVER SHEET AND INDEX FUELING ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN					
	G0.2 G0.3	FUELING TRUCK ROUTE FUELING DEMOLITION PLAN	otion				
	G1.0	FUELING PIPING AND TANK PLAN	Description				
	G2.0 G3.0	NOT USED TANK SECTIONS	ă				
	G4.0 G4.1	TANK SUMP DETAILS - SINGLE OUTPUT TANK SUMP DETAILS					
	G5.0	DISPENSER AND SUMP DETAILS	fe				
	G6.0 G6.1	REMOTE VENT AND DETAILS FUELING DIMENSIONAL PLAN	Date				
	G7.0	EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES	# .				
	G7.1 G8.0	EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES FUELING CANOPY LAYOUT - 3 STACKED	Rev.	\bot			
	G8.1 G9.0	SIGNAGE DETAILS		Pro	to 12-0′	1-2020	
	G9.0	UST ELECTRICAL PLAN, ONE-LINE DIAGRAM AND PANEL SCHEDULE					
	G9.1 G10.0	N.E.C. CLASSIFIED AREA MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL DETAILS	-	e			
	G11.0	ISOLATION RELAY BOX DETAIL		75063		0598 ET	
	G12.0 G13.0	SITE MONITORING EQUIPMENT DIAGRAM FUELING SPECIFICATIONS	-	EXAS 7		SHEE	
	G14.0	FUELING SPECIFICATIONS	.	TEX	59	\frown	
	G15.0 G16.0	FUELING SPECIFICATIONS FUELING SPECIFICATIONS	ĬŽ	IRVING	$\tilde{\mathbf{\alpha}}$	と目	\checkmark
	G17.0	FUELING SPECIFICATIONS	ź	IRV V	#NX		
	CS1	CANOPY STRUCTURAL NOTES AND PLANS		OAD,	П Л Л	HTS JPY	AND INDEX
	CS2 AB1	CANOPY STRUCTURAL SECTIONS AND DETAILS CANOPY FOUNDATION SECTIONS AND DETAILS	Ш	Ř		HEIGHTS CANOPY	ANL
DATA			ĮΨ	ERR	Ш		
				3200 HACKBERRY	ч Ч Ч	YORKTOWN FUELING	
TE			-) HA		NRK UEI	
ON CODE				320(≍ "	
			-				
UIDS CODE-2015 EDITION							
NG FACILITIES AND REPAIR							
						2	ר
				\mathbb{N}			
OF WORK							
PIPING.				2			ORIZATION
OR DIESEL						G R (Ates ingineer	JTHORIZ/ 3579
ST FOR UNLEADED FUEL ASS UST - 8K DIESEL/7K PREMIUM				٢,		COREST COREST RE AND E	No. 0013
L ST)				2		G R CORESTATES ARCHITECTURE AND ENGIN	CERTIFICA
OR RUL, PUL AND DIESEL FUELS IOTE VENT SUMP)						ARCI	0
JL AND DIESEL Y FOR THREE (3) DISPENSERS						et v7k	>
						ain Stree	908.462.9700 core-states.com
	1			51			-stat
				55		46 East Main Street Suite 201 Somerville, NJ 0887,	908.4 core
RECTORY	R	EFERENCE SYMBOLS		2		· · · · ·	
RECTORY	R	EFERENCE SYMBOLS		2	4/21	GJD 46 East M Suite 201 Somervill	
	RI				08/24/21	· · · · ·	CGC
RRY ROAD	RI	- NORTH ARROW XXXXXXXX XXX - ROOM TAG	SEI-32507	2	08/24/21	/: GJD	By: CGC
RRY ROAD 63 GROUP AL DRIVE, SUITE B		- NORTH ARROW $\xrightarrow{X.X.}$ - HEIGHT - HEIGHT - HEIGHT - NORTH ARROW $\xrightarrow{XXXXXXXX}$ - ROOM TAG \xrightarrow{XXX} - REVISION DELTA	SEI-32507	AS NOTED		By: GJD	By: CGC
RRY ROAD 63 GROUP AL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756		- NORTH ARROW $\begin{array}{c} XXX \\ XXX \\ XXX \end{array}$ - HEIGHT ELEVATION INDICATOR $\begin{array}{c} XXX \\ XXX \\ XXX \end{array}$ - ROOM TAG $\begin{array}{c} XXXX \\ XXX \\ XXX \end{array}$ - REVISION DELTA	SEI-32507	AS NOTED		By: GJD	By: CGC
RRY ROAD 163 GROUP IAL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 /ID LEIFFER	<u> </u>	- NORTH ARROW $x \cdot x \cdot + HEIGHT = LEVATION$ - HEIGHT $x \cdot x \cdot + HEIGHT = LEVATION$	Job#: SEI-32507	Scale: AS NOTED	Date:	Drawn By: GJD	Checked By: CGC
RRY ROAD 163 GROUP IAL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 /ID LEIFFER	<u> </u>	$ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & & \\ \hline \\ & & \\ \hline \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ &$	Core Job#: SEI-32507	Scale: AS NOTED	of Date:	t Jy Drawn By: GJD	all Checked By: CGC
RRY ROAD 63 GROUP AL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 /ID LEIFFER	<u> </u>	$ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & & \\ \hline \\ & & \\ \hline \\ & & \\ \hline \\ & & \\ & \\$	y Core Job#: SEI-32507 P	Scale: AS NOTED	or of of Date:	a Drawn By: GJD	all Checked By: CGC
RRY ROAD 63 GROUP AL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 /ID LEIFFER	<u> </u>	$\begin{array}{c} & & \\$	y Core Job#: SEI-32507 P	ect and Ney are Scale: AS NOTED	of Date:	t Jy Drawn By: GJD	all Checked By: CGC
RRY ROAD 63 GROUP AL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 /ID LEIFFER		$\begin{array}{c} & & \\$	ts prepared by Core Job#: SEI-32507 PM	use for which they are Scale. AS NOTED	r projects, by owner or her party, without the sed, written consent of	*'s own risk. If used in a Drawn By: GJD eet user will hold Core	Group harmless from all Checked By: CGC claims and losses.
RY ROAD 63 GROUP AL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 /ID LEIFFER	<u> </u>	$\begin{array}{c} & & \\$	y Core Job#: SEI-32507 P	for the specific project and cific use for which they are Scale: AS NOTED	r projects, by owner or her party, without the sed, written consent of	t Jy Drawn By: GJD	Group harmless from all Checked By: CGC claims and losses.
RRY ROAD 63 GROUP AL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 /ID LEIFFER		$\begin{array}{c} & & \\$	ts prepared by Core Job#: SEI-32507 PM	use for which they are Scale. AS NOTED	et. Any extension of use ar projects, by owner or other party, without the ssed, written consent of bate:	*'s own risk. If used in a Drawn By: GJD eet user will hold Core	Group harmless from all Checked By: CGC laims and losses.
RRY ROAD 163 GROUP IAL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 /ID LEIFFER		$\begin{array}{c} & & \\$	ts prepared by Core Job#: SEI-32507 PM	for the specific project and cific use for which they are Scale: AS NOTED	r projects, by owner or her party, without the sed, written consent of	*'s own risk. If used in a Drawn By: GJD eet user will hold Core	Group harmless from all Checked By: CGC claims and losses.
RRY ROAD 163 GROUP IAL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 VID LEIFFER		$\begin{array}{c} & & \\$	ts prepared by Core Job#: SEI-32507 PM	for the specific project and cific use for which they are Scale: AS NOTED	r projects, by owner or her party, without the sed, written consent of	*'s own risk. If used in a Drawn By: GJD eet user will hold Core	Group harmless from all Checked By: CGC claims and losses.
RRY ROAD 163 GROUP IAL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 /ID LEIFFER		$\begin{array}{c} & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & $	ts prepared by Core Job#: SEI-32507 PM	for the specific project and cific use for which they are Scale: AS NOTED	r projects, by owner or her party, without the sed, written consent of	Core States Group is done at the user's own risk. If used in a way other than that specifically intended, user will hold Core	Group harmless from all Checked By: CGC claims and losses.
RECTORY RY ROAD 03 9 GROUP 1A DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 10 LEIFFER ER@CORE-STATES.COM		$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & $	ts prepared by Core Job#: SEI-32507 PM	specific use for which they are Scale. AS NOTED	to other projects, by owner or any other party, without the expressed, written consent of	Core States Group is done at the user's own risk. If used in a way other than that specifically intended, user will hold Core	States Group harmless from all Checked By: CGC claims and losses.
RRY ROAD 163 GROUP IAL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 VID LEIFFER		$\begin{array}{c} & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & $	Documents prepared by Core Job#: SEI-32507	specific use for which they are Scale. AS NOTED	to other party, without the expressed, written consent of Date:	Core States Group is done at the user's own risk. If used in a way other than that specifically intended, user will hold Core	States Group harmless from all Checked By: CGC claims and losses.
RRY ROAD 163 GROUP IAL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 /ID LEIFFER		$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ $	Documents prepared by Core Job#: SEI-32507	specific use for which they are Scale: AS NOTED	290 290 200 200 200 200 200 200	Core States Group is done at the user's own risk. If used in a way other than that specifically intended, user will hold Core	States Group harmless from all Checked By: CGC claims and losses.
RRY ROAD 63 GROUP AL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 /ID LEIFFER		$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ $	Documents prepared by Core Job#: SEI-32507	The specific use for which they are Scale: AS NOTED		Core States Group is done at the user's own risk. If used in a way other than that specifically intended, user will hold Core	States Group harmless from all Checked By: CGC claims and losses.
RY ROAD 63 GROUP AL DRIVE, SUITE B 2756 'ID LEIFFER		$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ $	Documents prepared by Core Job#: SEI-32507	The specific use for which they are Scale: AS NOTED	290 290 200 200 200 200 200 200	Core States Group is done at the user's own risk. If used in a way other than that specifically intended, user will hold Core	States Group harmless from all Checked By: CGC claims and losses.



ed BY: Gdelarosa ING NAME: 38912 – G0.1 Fueling Architectural site plan.DWG PRINT DATE: Nov 16





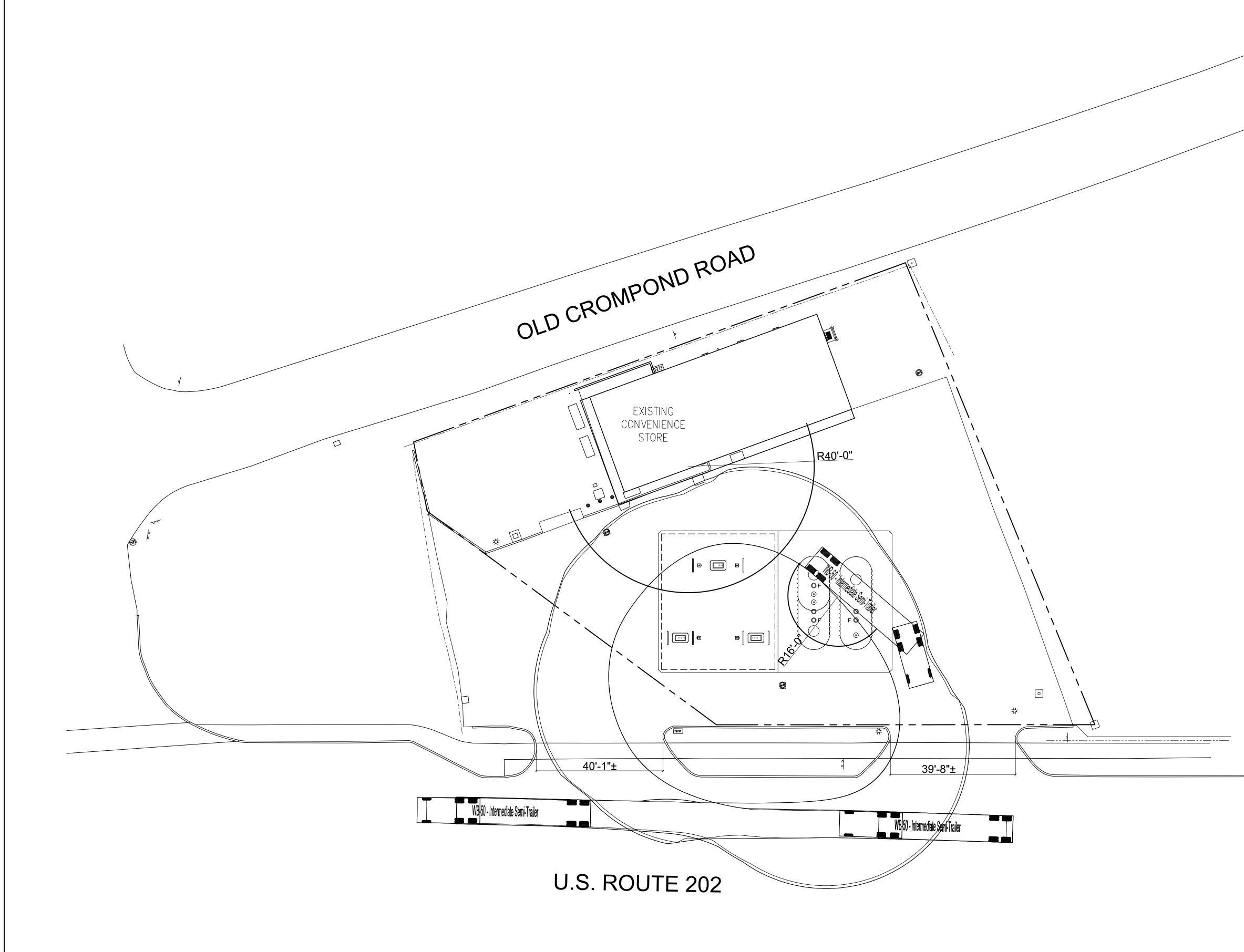




		1					
SCC	PE OF WORK		GENERAL N	NOTES			
DOUBLE WAL	/ XERXES 15,000 GALLON 10' DIA L FIBERGLASS UNDERGROUND		FUEL CONTRACTO	<u>R</u>			
2 INSTALL NEW	NK (UST) FOR REGULAR FUEL. / XERXES 15,000 GALLON 10' DIA .L FIBERGLASS UNDERGROUND SPLIT	1	FUEL GC TO WORK WITH SE ANY CONFLICTS SHALL BE E ATTENTION OF THE SEI PRO	BROUGHT TO THE	scription		
DIESEL AND 3 INSTALL (3) N	NKS (UST'S) FOR 8,000 GALLONS 7,000 GALLONS PREMIUM FUELS. IEW FE PETRO 1.5 HP FIXED SPEED	2	FUEL GC RESPONSIBLE FOR TANKS AND PRODUCT PIPIN DRIVE MATS). CONCRETE C SEI.	G (I.E. TANK SLAB AND	Descrij		
	E PUMP WITH INTAKE FILTER FOR D DSL FUELS.	3	SEI. FUEL GC RESPONSIBLE FOF	R CANOPY FOOTINGS.			
	IEW GILBARCO 700S 3+0 DISPENSER GILBARCO 700S 3+1 DISPENSERS.	4	FUEL GC TO INSTALL CANOF APPLICABLE) TO POINT OF (Date		
	/ OPW LOOP SYSTEM FROM NEW W DISPENSERS.	5	(10) FT OF DRIVE MATS. FUEL EC TO INSTALL ALL FU	EL RELATED	#		
	IEW VAPOR/VENT RISERS WITH BOX AND BRAVO VAPOR VENT RACK RT.	6	ELECTRONICS (I.E. DATA BO TURBINE RELAYS, ISOLATIO FUEL GC RESPONSIBLE FOR	N RELAYS, ETC). R ALL ELECTRICAL		to 12-01-2	020
	/ 2" FIBERGLASS PIPING FROM AT UST'S TO NEW REMOTE VENT.		CONDUITS, SEAL-OFFS, ELE STATE, LOCAL, MANUFACTU AND SPECIFICATIONS.				
	/ CONCRETE AT DISTURBED AREAS B FOR NEW PIPING PER SEI	7	FUEL EC TO PULL WIRE FOR INTERCOM, DISPENSERS, TU MONITORING SYSTEM DEVIC	JRBINES AND	75063	10598	PLAN
	/ CONCRETE AT DISTURBED AREAS SLAB FOR NEW PIPING PER SEI	8	FUEL EC TO MAKE ALL FINA FUELING EQUIPMENT AND E		KAS 7	\vee \times	Щ
10 INSTALL NEV	/ "U" BOLLARDS AT DISPENSERS AND IT TO SEI SPECIFICATIONS	9	FUEL GC TO PULL TRADE PE WORK (AS REQUIRED).	ERMITS FOR FUELING	NO. IEX	38912 ROAD W YORI	AL SIT
	IEW INTERCOMS AT ADA COMPLIANT ANOPY COLUMNS.	10	ALL LOCAL REGULATOR INS RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDU	PECTIONS AND ILING ON-SITE	/EN, IN AD, IRVING	N #3 POND R	ARCHITECTURAL
	IEW FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AT ADA HEIGHT AT CANOPY COLUMNS.		INSPECTIONS WITH APPROF REPRESENTATIVE RELATED	TO FUELING.	Шмо		HITE
13 INSTALL (3) N	IEW TRASH CAN/WASH BUCKET S AT CANOPY COLUMNS.	11	FUEL GC TO COORDINATE V AND THE SEI CONSTRUCTIC TESTING OF FUELING SYSTI	N MANAGER FOR	7-EL Hackberry	ELE 3451 O NN HE	ARCI
14 EXISTING MA	IN ID SIGN TO REMAIN WITH NEW LED CE SIGN UPGRADE BY OTHERS.	12	FUEL GC TO HAVE PERSON TESTING.	NEL ON SITE FOR	ACKB	7-EL 3451 YORKTOWN	
15 PAINT LED SI BOLLARDS, C	GNAGE FRAME, POLES, NEW CANOPY COLUMNS PER GULF PECIFICATIONS.	13	FUEL GC RESPONSIBLE FOF PER 7-11 MATRIX.	R CLOSE OUT PACKAGE		YOR	FUELING
	NG VEEDER ROOT TLS350. UPDATE AND HARDWARE AS REQUIRED.						
THROUGH EX	CONDUIT TO NEW ELECTRICAL (TERIOR OF BUILDING, VERIFY ITH SEI CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.		I KEY NO	TES			
SLAB, EXISTI	REMOVE EXISTING TANKS, TANK NG UST SYSTEM AND PIPING	1	EXISTING CONVENIENCE STO				
PAVEMENT/S	Y. REMOVE ADDITIONAL IDEWALKS AS REQUIRED TO DTHER REMOVALS AND NS.	3	NEW UNDERGROUND FUEL S				
	IEW E-STOP ON BUILDING EXTERIOR HT COMPLIANCY.	4	NEW FUEL STORAGE TANK VE				
	/ 36'-0" X 43'-0" GULF BRANDED R (3) NEW DISPENSERS.		AIR-VAC MACHINE TO BE ON I REQUIRED.				Ċ
21 INSTALL (1) N SALES COUN	IEW INTERIOR E-STOP BEHIND THE TER.	6	NEW E-STOP ON BUILDING EX		ш	ROU	S INEERING P.C ORIZATION
22 INSTALL (3) N	IEW SS DISPENSER ISLANDS.	7	EXISTING MAIN ID SIGN TO RE RUL/ DSL PRICE SIGN UPGRAI	DE	K	U U	CORESTATES AND ENG JEW YORK E OF AUTHO 0. 0013579
23 INSTALL (3) F	UMP TOPPERS AT DISPENSERS.	8	EXISTING VEEDER ROOT SITE FIELD VERIFY LOCATION		S		CORESTATES ARCHITECTURE AND ENGIN NEW YORK CERTIFICATE OF AUTHC NO. 0013579
		9	NEW INTERIOR E-STOP BEHIN FIELD VERIFY LOCATION	ID SALES COUNTER.			AR
	ELEVATION AND A MAXIMUM THE TANK PAD. VENT PIPING	OF 5.67 MUST H GC TO C	OF 4.17' AT THE LOWEST FINIS ' AT THE HIGHEST FINISH GRAD HAVE A MINIMUM SLOPE OF 1/8" COORDINATE ANY BURIAL DEPT	E ELEVATION ON PER FOOT FROM	COR		46 East Main Street Suite 201 Somerville, NJ 08876 908.462.9700 core-states.com
					I-32507	4/21	GJD CGC
	NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS TO BE USE	ED AS A S	SCHEMATIC DRAWING. IT IS THI	ERESPONSIBILITY			
	OF THE GC AND FUELING SU SYSTEM TO VERIFY EXISTIN	IB-CONT G FIELD	RACTORS INSTALLING PRODUC CONDITIONS. IF FIELD CONDITI STALLATION AS SHOWN CEASE	CT PIPING AND FUEL			n By: (ed By:
	CONTACT SEI PROJECT MAN	IAGER O			Job#: Scale:	Date:	Drawn By Checked
=	REQUIREMENTS OF FUELING	SYSTE	M COMPONENTS PER MANUFAC	CTURER			
					ed by Core o be used project and ch they are	by owner or us by owner or without the r consent of p is done at	in used in s specifically hold Core less from al
NG 1/8" PER FOOT FROM					prepare up are to specific p for whic	4 5 5 7 2	고 듯 귦 듯
THE TANKS. ANK BURIAL CHART – STO) DRE (38912)				Documents prospective strates Group only for the specific use for the sp	intended. Any ext to other projects, any other party, expressed, writte Core States Grou	way other than th intended, user w States Group harr
COMPONENT EV. AT BEGINNING OF RUN	N (FT): 30	EMIUM 3.50	REGULAR 303.50	VENT 305.77	Doc Sta only spec		une u way inte State
IPE AT BEGINNING OF RUN DNGEST RUN) (FT):	(A-B) 30	.50 2.00 0.00	1.50 302.00 57.00	2.00 303.77 131.00		EOFNEW	
_ (FT) (D*1/8" PER FT): ERS/SWING JOINTS:	C	0.00 0.73 0.00	0.59	1.36	AN CONTRACTOR	NID M LEIR	ORX *
NG JOINT DEPTH (FT): ND OF PIPE (FT) (C-E-G*	F):	0.00 01.27	0.00 301.41	0.50 301.91	ADDE .		AR
CTOR TEE AT SUMP: ATION (FT) (H-I):	30	.25	1.25 300.16	0.50 301.41	E S	092655 POFESSION	
GRADE ELEVATION AT TAN H $(K-J)$ (FT) : MAX = 5.6	7' 3	3.50 .48	303.50 3.34	303.50 2.09		11	1-16-202
GRADE ELEVATION AT TANK H (M—J) (FT): MIN = 4.17'		3.07 .05	303.07 2.91	303.07 1.66	SHEET:		_
	MINIMUM BURY DEPTH OF 4.17 FT.					30 .'	
NKS SHALL BE SET AT -	230.30 FI				<u> </u>		

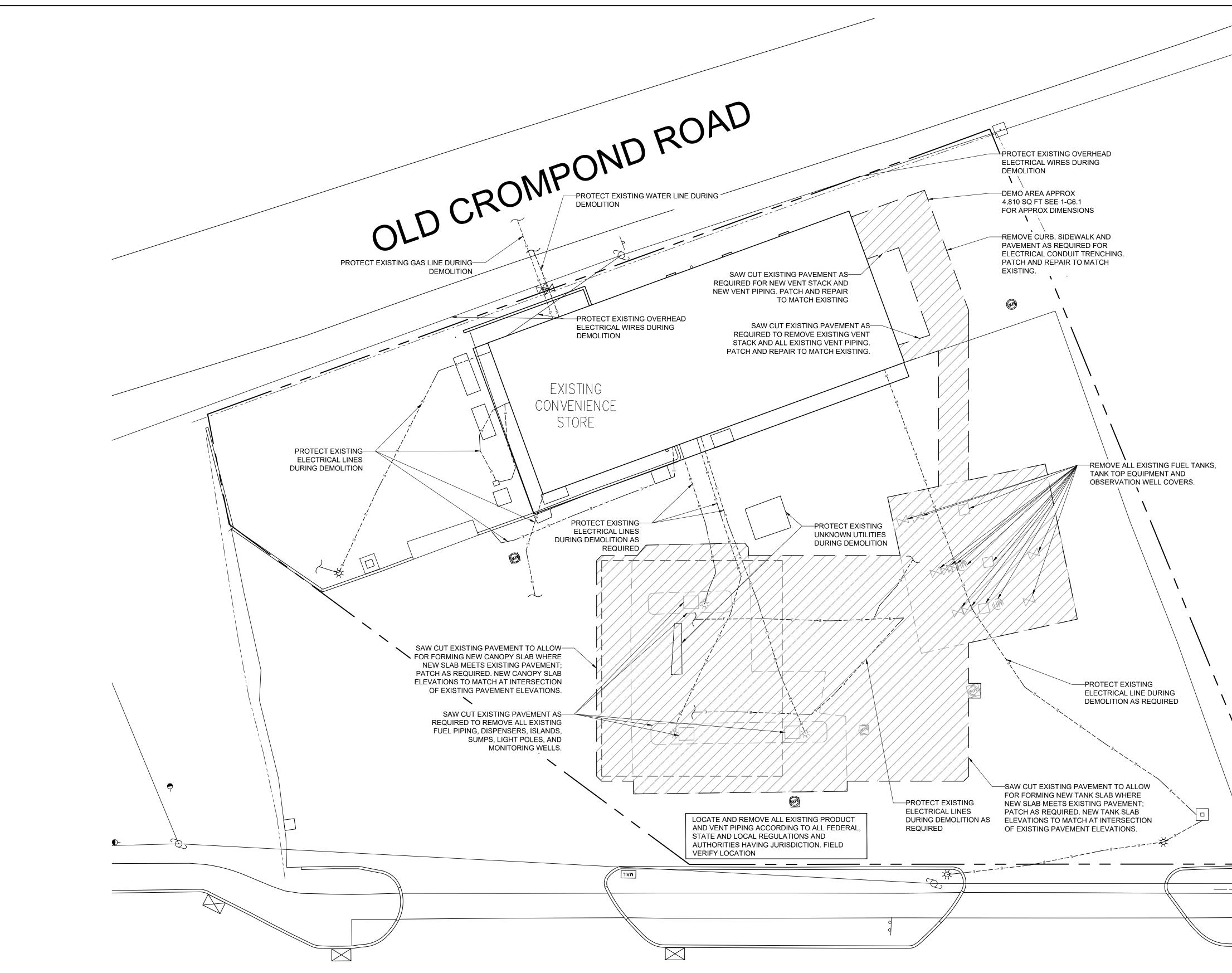
TANK BURIAL DEPTH IS GOVERNED BY THE MINIMUM BURY DEPTH OF 4.17 FT. THE TOP OF TANKS SHALL BE SET AT - 298.90 FT

PRINTED BY: GDELAROSA DRAWING NAME: 38912 - GO.2 FUELING TRUCK ROUTE.DWG PRINT DATE: Nov 16, 2021 - 9

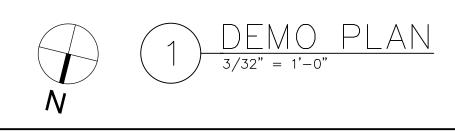




Becription Pescription Proto 12-01-2020
7-ELEVEN, INC. 3200 HACKBERRY ROAD, IRVING TEXAS 75063 3200 HACKBERRY ROAD, IRVING TEXAS 75063 7-ELEVEN #38912 3451 CROMPOND ROAD YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, NEW YORK 10598 FUELING TRUCK ROUTE
<text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text>
Documents prepared by Core States Group are to be used only for the specific project and specific use for which they are intended. Any extension of use to other projects, by owner or any other party, without the expressed, written consent of Core States Group is done at the user's own risk. If used in a way other than that specifically intended, user will hold Core States Group harmless from all claims and losses.
SHEET: GO.2 FUELING - USA



U.S. ROUTE 202

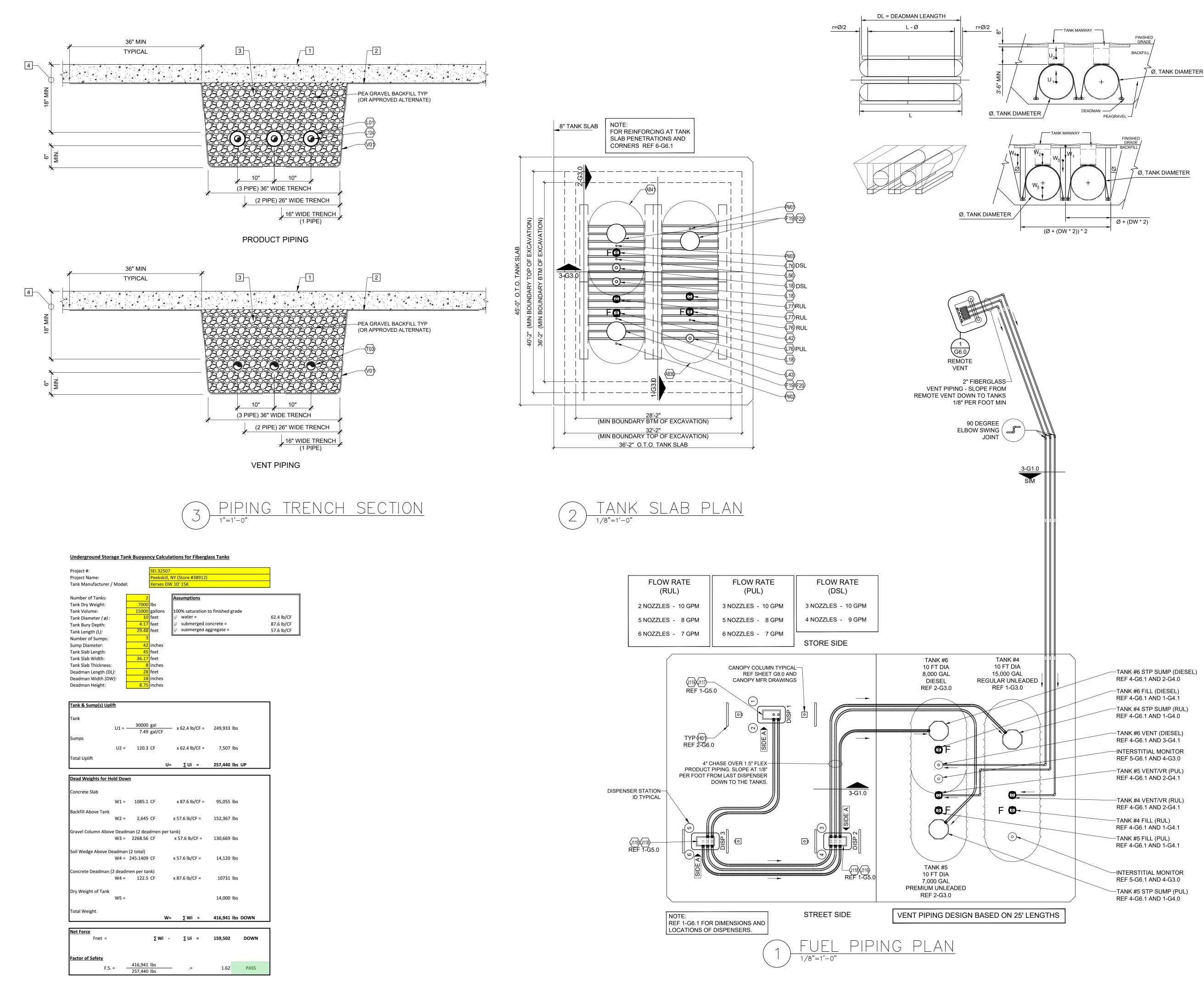


	GENERAL NOTES 1. CONTRACTOR TO CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS NECESSARY TO REMOVE ALL EXISTING PIPING. LOCATION OF REMOVAL AT DISPENSER ISLANDS IS APPROXIMATE AND IS BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION.	iption
		 . # Date Description
		Proto 12-01-2020
		7-ELEVEN, INC. 3200 HACKBERRY ROAD, IRVING TEXAS 7506 7-ELEVEN #38912 3451 CROMPOND ROAD YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, NEW YORK 10598 FUELING DEMOLITION PLAN
		COORE STATES COORECTIES COURTINES A COURTINES
		y Core e used ect and net or ut the sent of sent of sent of sent of bate: AS NOTED MOTED Date: AS NOTED 08/24/21 08/24/21 08/24/21 Date: 08/24/21 Date: 08/24/21 Date: 08/24/21 Date: 08/24/21 Drawn By: GJD t Core from all critically t Core
	Ω	Documents prepared by Core States Group are to be used only for the specific project and specific use for which they are intended. Any extension of use to other projects, by owner or any other party, without the expressed, written consent of Core States Group is done at the user's own risk. If used in a way other than that specifically intended, user will hold Core States Group harmless from all claims and losses.
Kno	ow what's below. Call before you dig.	092655 ED POFESSIONAL 11-16-2021

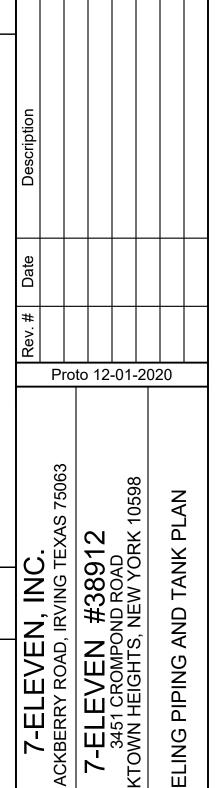
Call before you dig. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON DESIGN DRAWINGS, RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. CORESTATES, INC. DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE EXACT. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES.

SHEET:

G0.3



- GENERAL NOTES
- 1 ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL MEET COUNTY STANDARDS. CONTRACTOR TO SECURE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION AREA WITH CHAIN LINK FENCING DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS AND THE PLANS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION.
- 3 FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INTEGRITY OF THE PIPING SYSTEM DURING CANOPY ERECTION AND CONCRETE FLATWORK INSTALLATION.
- AFTER COMPLETING INSTALLATION OF DISPENSERS, THE FUEL CONTRACTOR IS TO INSTALL BRIGHT ORANGE CONSTRUCTION FENCE AROUND ENTIRE DISPENSER.
- FUEL CONTRACTOR IS TO BE AWARE THAT ON THE DAY THE GASOLINE SYSTEM IS PUT INTO SERVICE, THE FUEL CONTRACTOR AND A GILBARCO AUTHORIZED SERVICE CONTRACTOR MUST BE ON SITE ONE (1) HOUR PRIOR TO STARTUP AND MUST REMAIN ON SITE THREE (3) ADDITIONAL HOURS FOR A TOTAL OF FOUR (4) HOURS. ANY COSTS INCURRED OVER FOUR (4) HOURS DUE TO FUELING SYSTEM ISSUES, SHOULD BE BILLED AS A CHANGE ORDER.



PIPING

UELING

/ORK



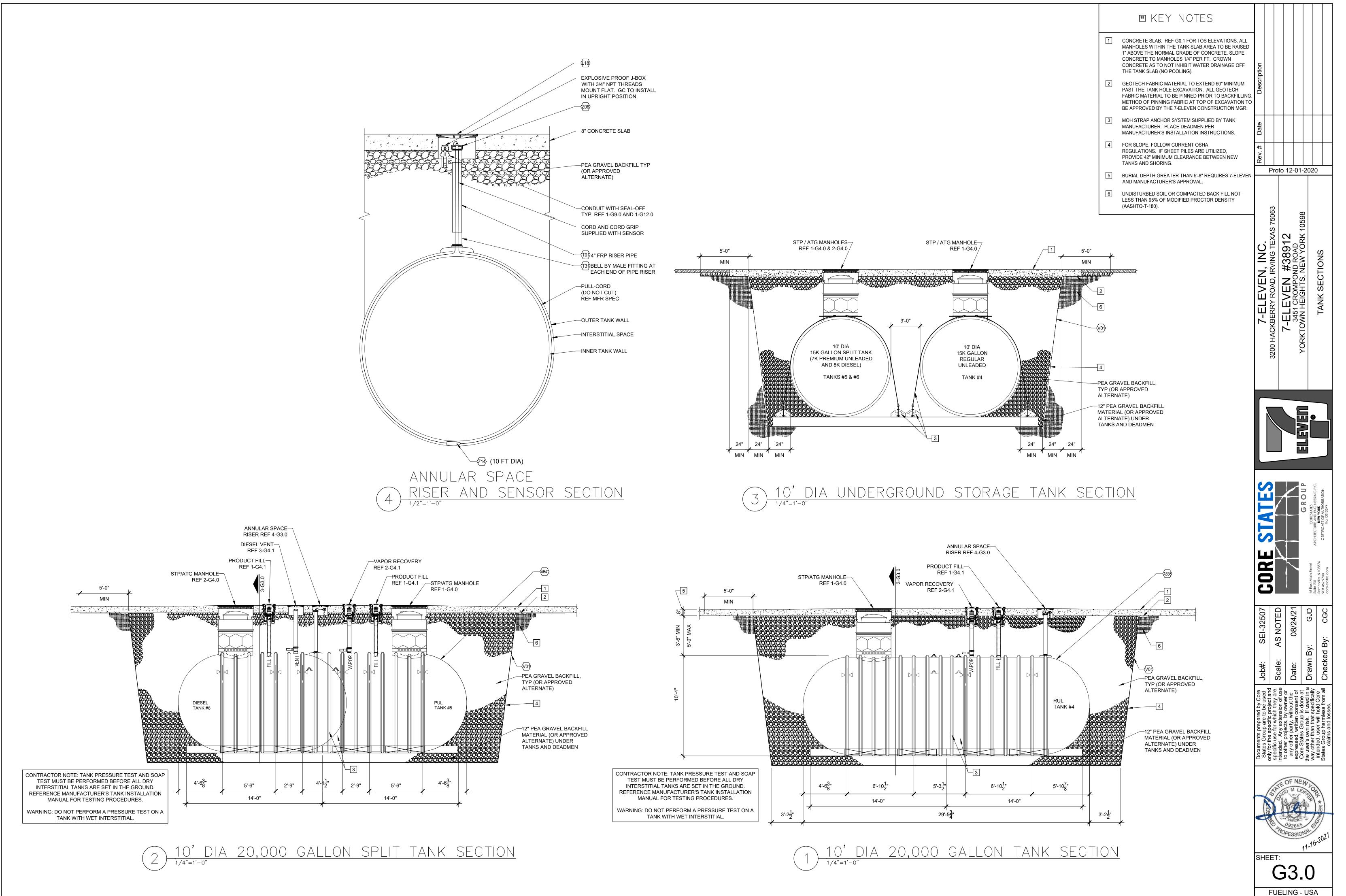
I KEY NOTES

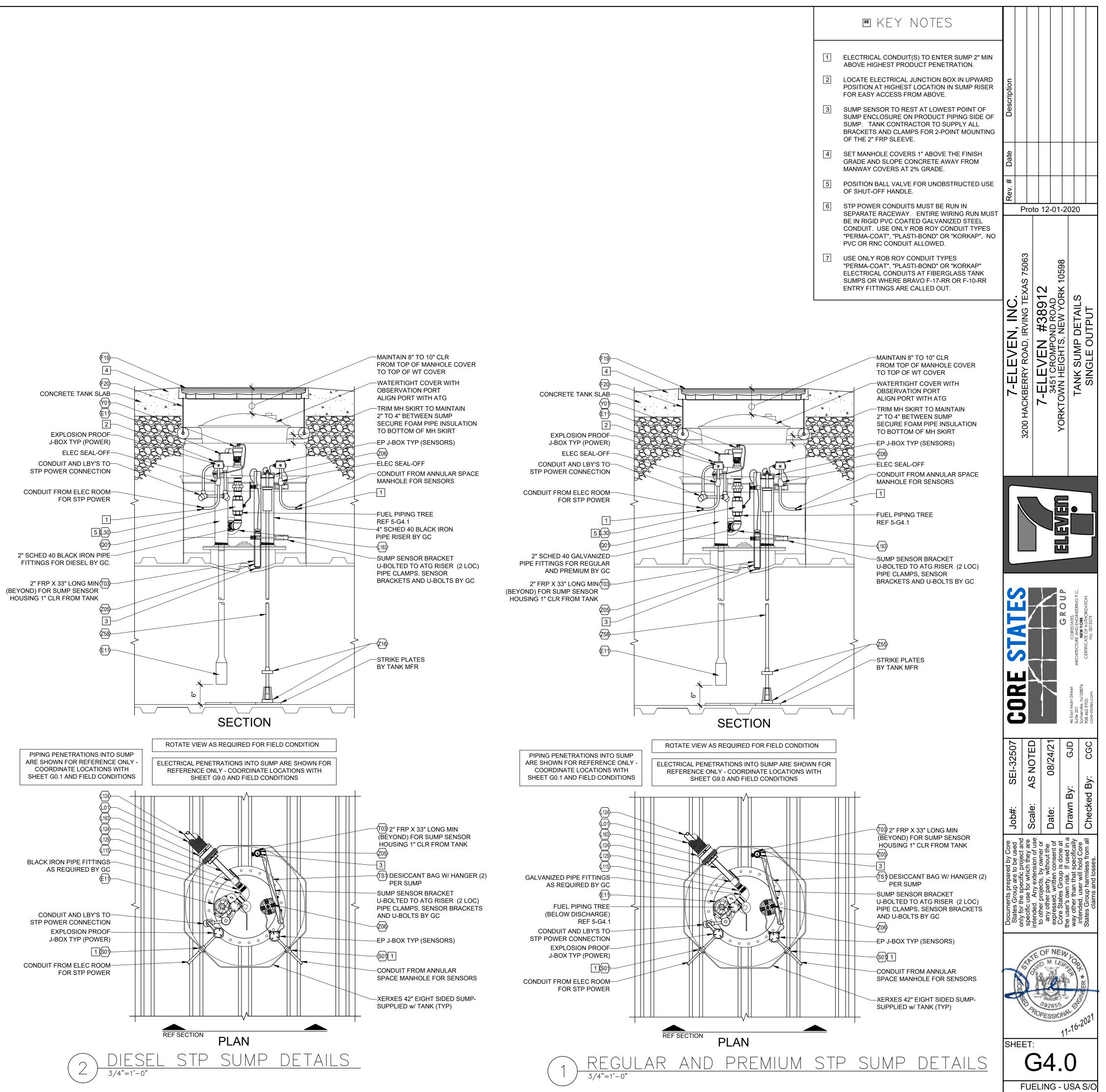
- 2 GEOTECH FABRIC MATERIAL TO EXTEND 36" PAST EACH SIDE OF PIPING TRENCH. ALL GEOTECH FABRIC MATERIAL SHALL BE PINNED PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. METHOD OF PINNING FABRIC AT TOP OF EXCAVATION TO BE APPROVED BY THE 7-ELEVEN CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
- 3 PIPING TRENCHES SHALL BE DUG IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE TRENCH WIDTH IS EQUAL TO AT LEAST TWICE WIDTH OF ALL PIPING CONTAINED WITHIN. MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 4" (10cm) CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPING POSITIONED IN THE TRENCH AND 6" WHERE PIPING CROSSES OVER EACH OTHER. THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH SHALL BE AS UNIFORM AS POSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE HIGH SPOTS AND ENSURING AN EVEN LAYER OF BEDDING MATERIAL UNDER THE PIPE. REMOVE ALL SHARP ROCKS AND DEBRIS FROM THE TRENCH BOTTOM BEFORE BEDDING MATERIAL IS INSTALLED.
- 4 SITE CONDITIONS MAY CAUSE VARIATIONS WHICH MUST BE APPROVED BY 7-ELEVEN AND MANUFACTURER. PIPING BURIAL DEPTHS LESS THAN 18" REQUIRES 7-ELEVEN APPROVAL.

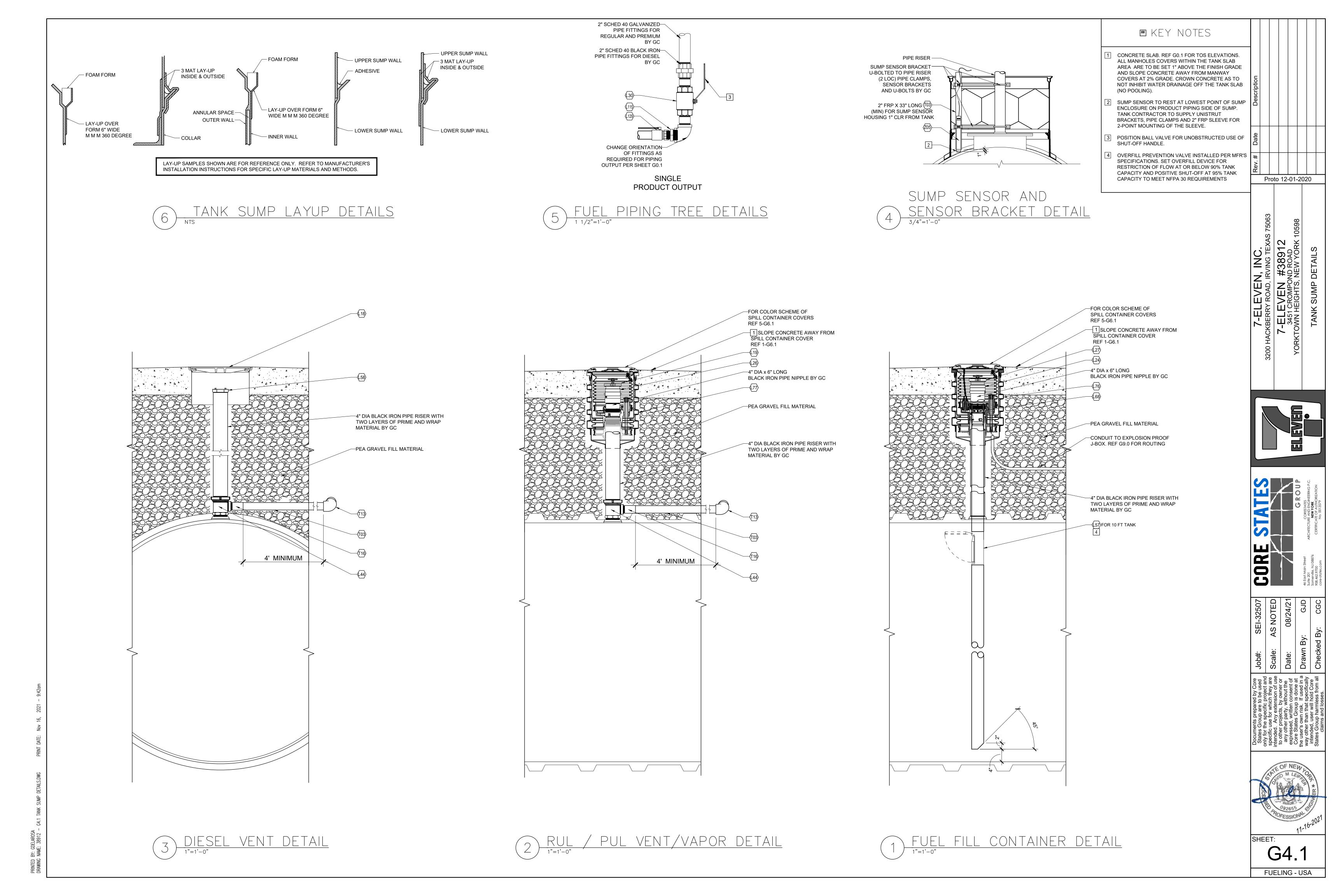
	CORF STATES				Somerville, NJ 08876 NEW YORK 908.462.9700 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION core-states.com No. 0013579
	SEI-32507	AS NOTED	08/24/21	GJD	y: CGC
	Job#: S	Scale: A	Date:	Drawn By:	Checked By:
	Documents prepared by Core States Group are to be used only for the specific project and	specific use for which they are intended. Any extension of use	any other projects, by owner of expressed, writhout the	Core states group is done at the user's own risk. If used in a way other than that specifically	intended, user will hold Core States Group harmless from all claims and losses.
4	NO	TA DA	OF NE	NOT NOT	MELK *
	4	15 280	092655 ESSIC	11-16	5/
	SHE	EI:			

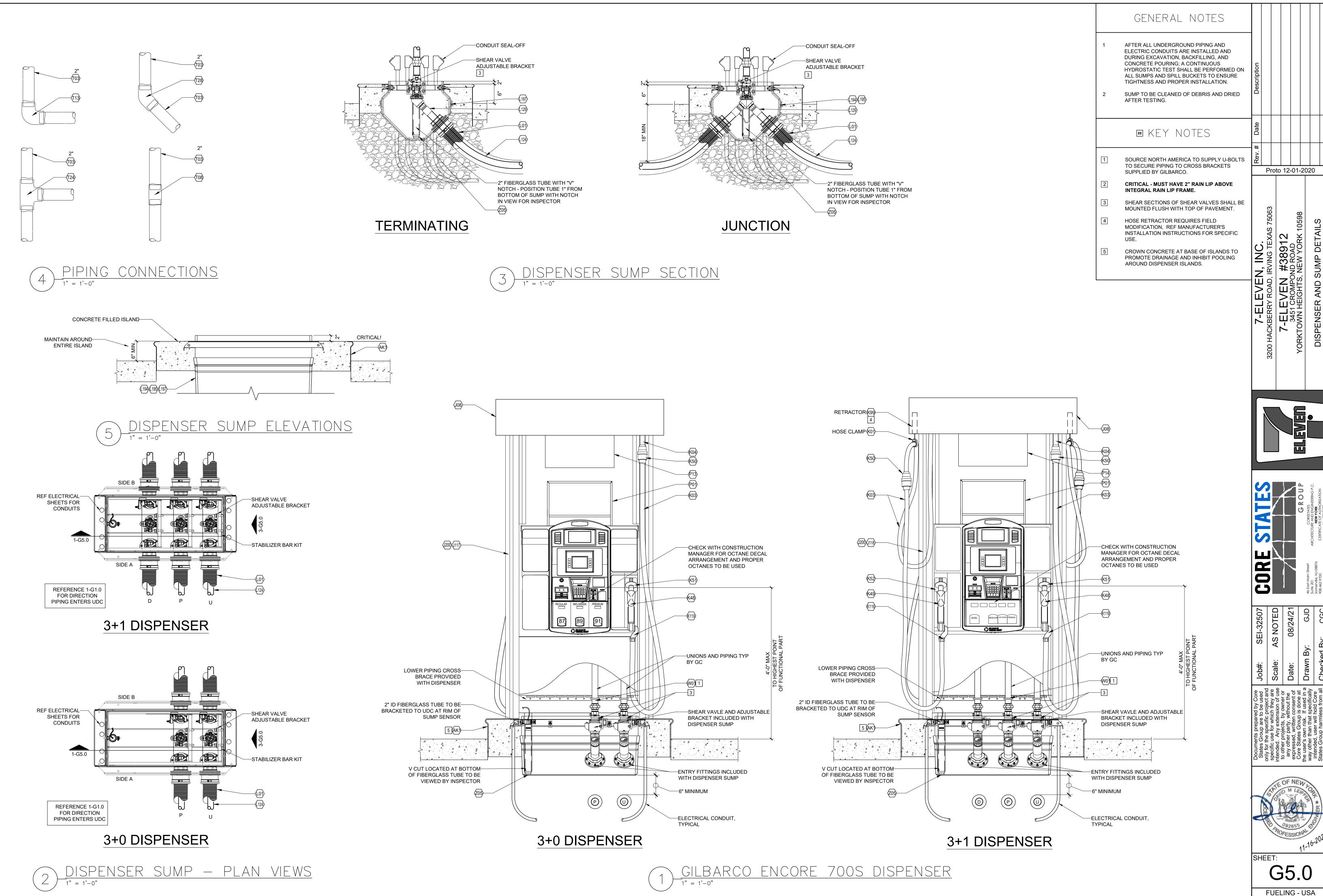
G1.0

		-TANK #6 STP SUMP (DIESEL) REF 4-G6.1 AND 2-G4.0 -TANK #6 FILL (DIESEL) REF 4-G6.1 AND 1-G4.1
		-TANK #4 STP SUMP (RUL) REF 4-G6.1 AND 1-G4.0
		-TANK #6 VENT (DIESEL) REF 4-G6.1 AND 3-G4.1
_		-INTERSTITIAL MONITOR REF 5-G6.1 AND 4-G3.0
•		TANK #5 VENT/VR (PUL) REF 4-G6.1 AND 2-G4.1
_	J	-TANK #4 VENT/VR (RUL) REF 4-G6.1 AND 2-G4.1
		-TANK #4 FILL (RUL) REF 4-G6.1 AND 1-G4.1
_		-TANK #5 FILL (PUL) REF 4-G6.1 AND 1-G4.1
_		-INTERSTITIAL MONITOR REF 5-G6.1 AND 4-G3.0
	/	-TANK #5 STP SUMP (PUL) REF 4-G6.1 AND 1-G4.0
Н	S	



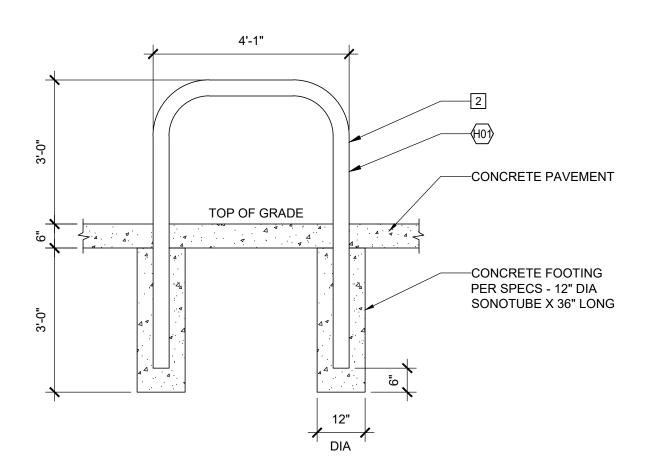




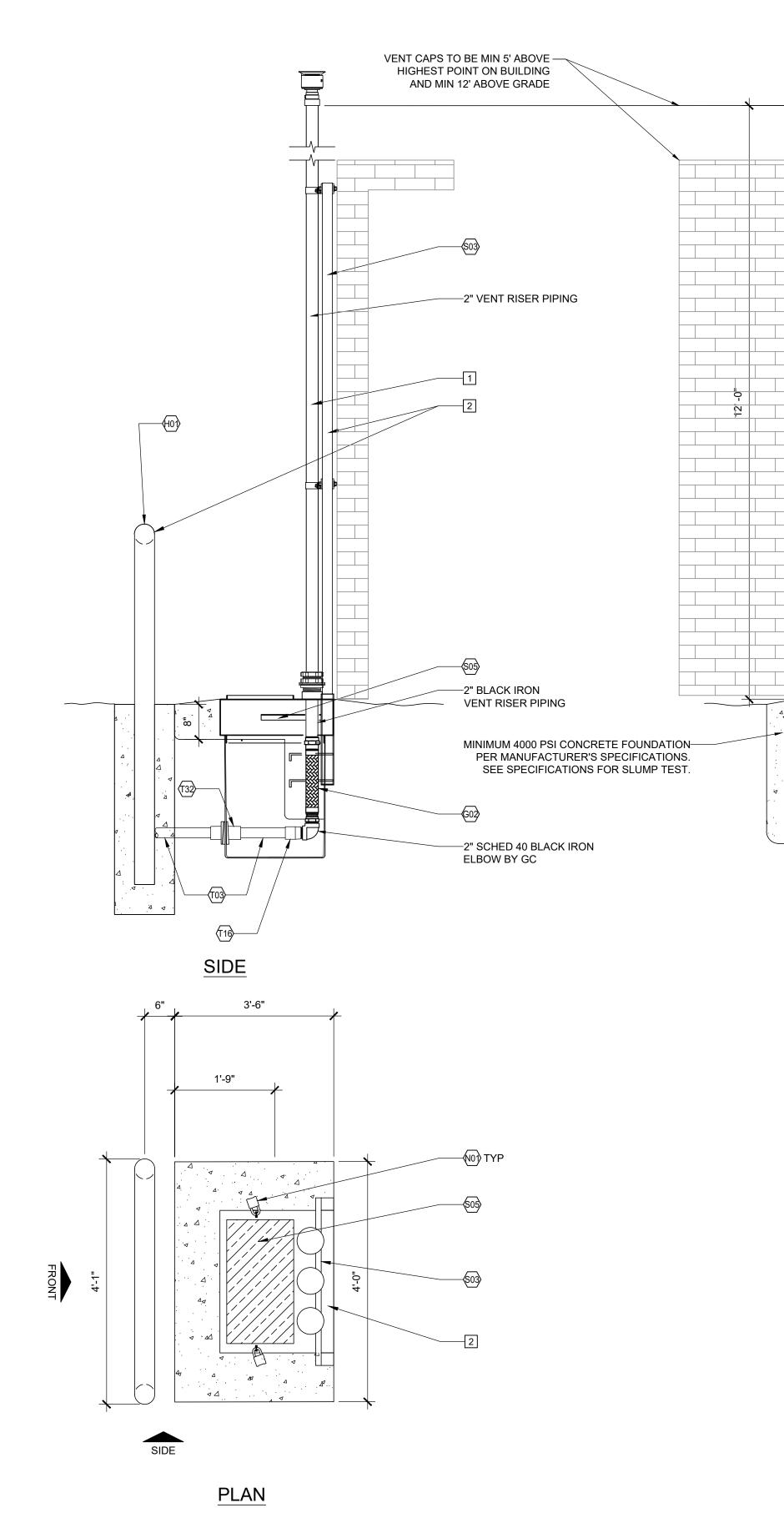


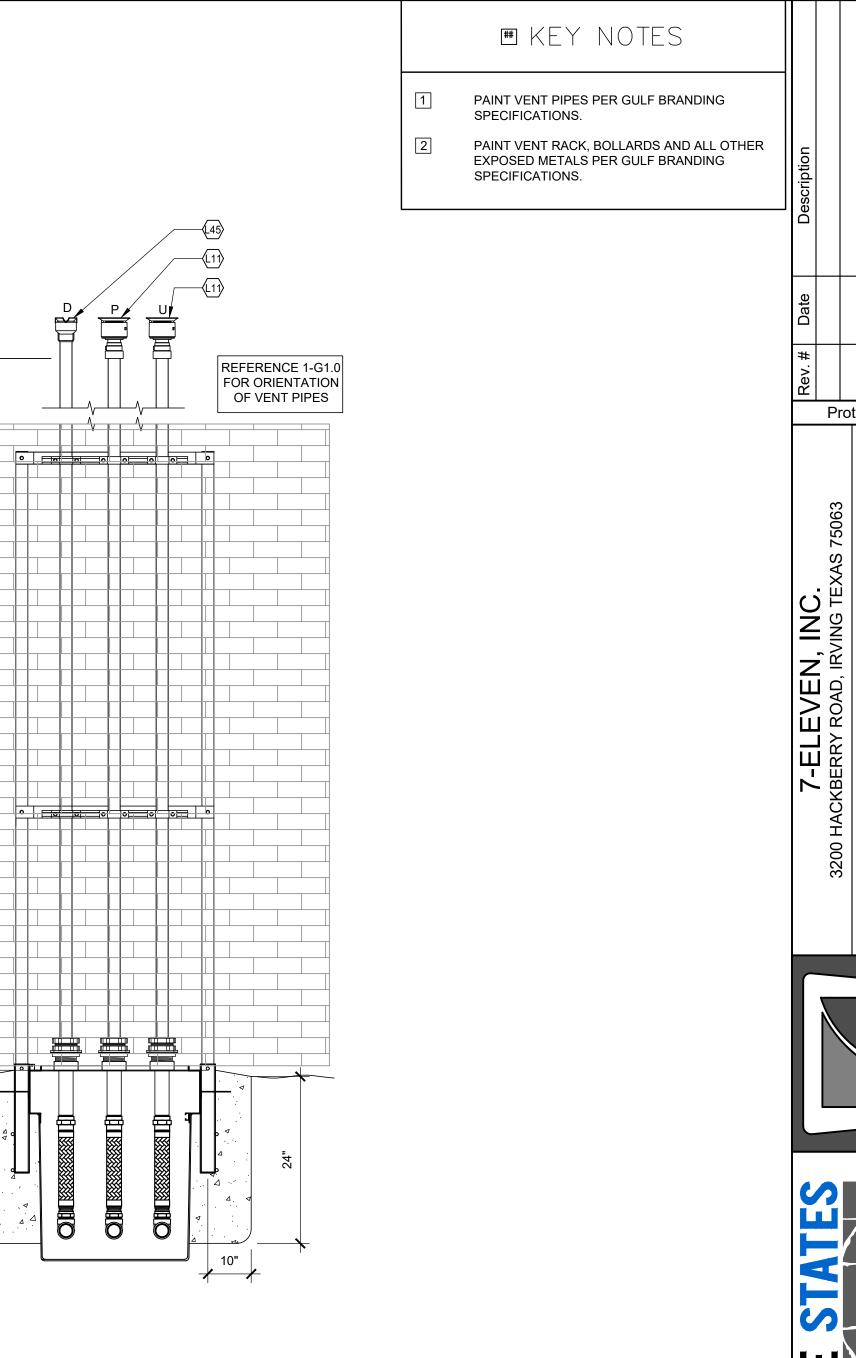






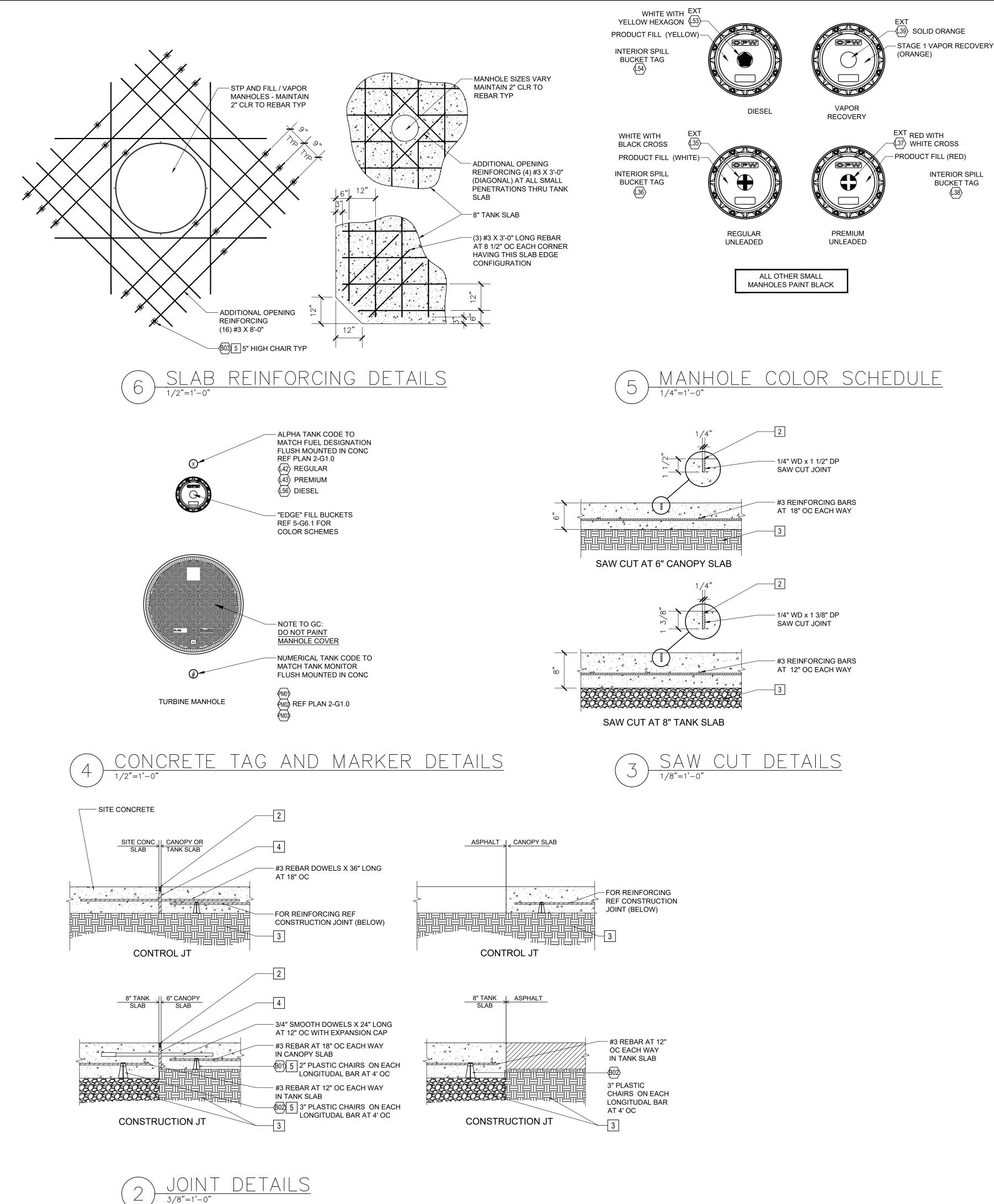
1) TANK VENT RISER SECTIONS

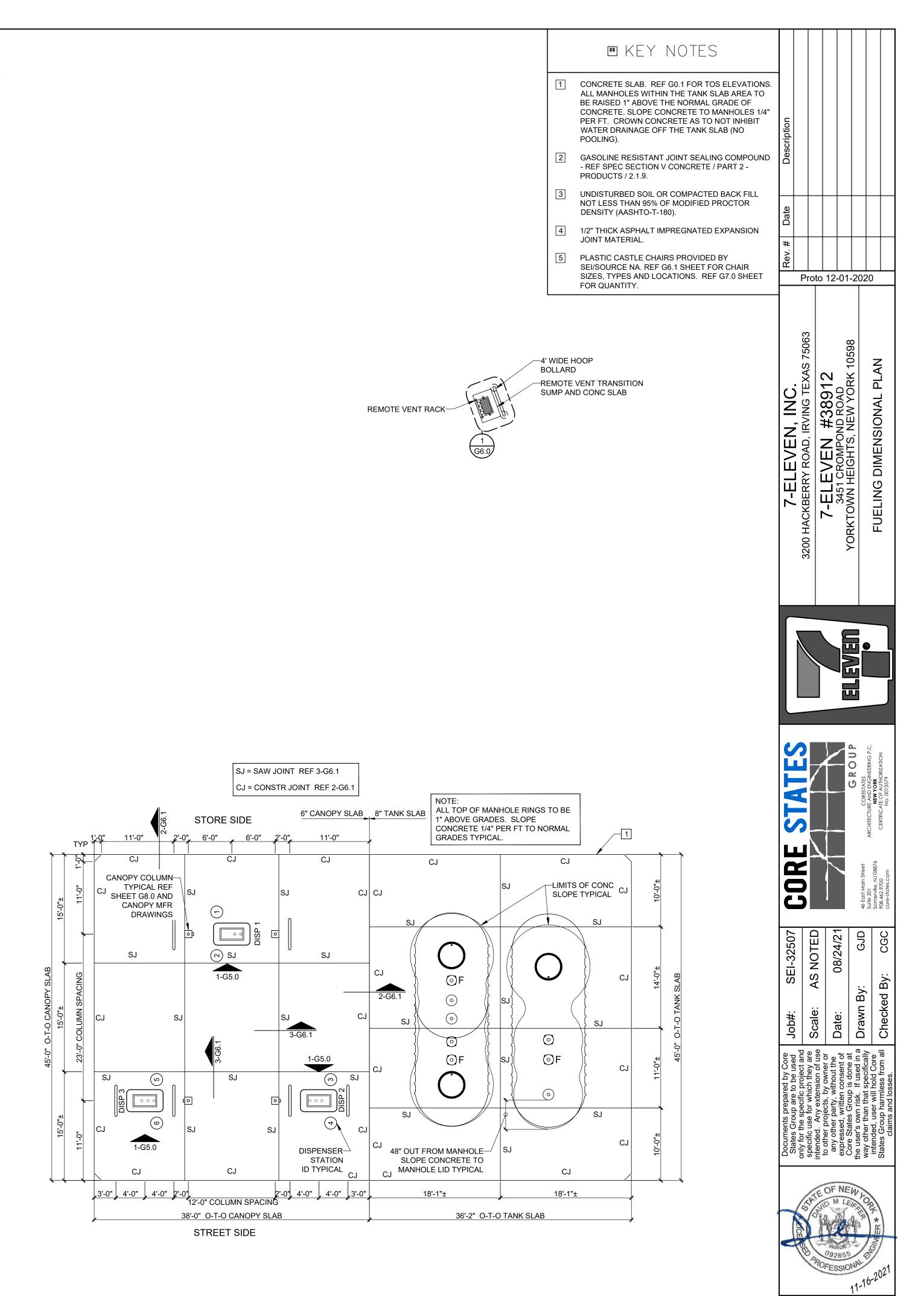




FRONT

Т			1				T			
	Description									
	Rev. # Date	P		to	12	-01	-20)	
	7-FI EVEN INC	/ N.C. 76063			2	10500			REMOTE VENT AND DETAILS	
	UL CTATTO						GROUP			
								46 East Main Street	Somerville, NJ 08876	yua.462.9700 core-states.com
	SFI-32507					00/24/21		פיו		sy: cgc
	.loh#		Scolo.	00000		Dale.				Checked I
	Contents prepared by Core	only for the specific project and	specific use for which they are	intended. Any extension of use	to other projects, by owner or any other party, without the	expressed, written consent of Uale.	-			claims and losses.
0		NOT A TOR SET	ALL AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	E Sale is a	OF NO DE CONTRACTOR	NE ESS	1	40.32	5/	
	SH	IEE F					()21







FUEL AREA SLAB LAYOUT AND DIMENSIONAL PLAN

G6.1 FUELING - USA

SHEET:

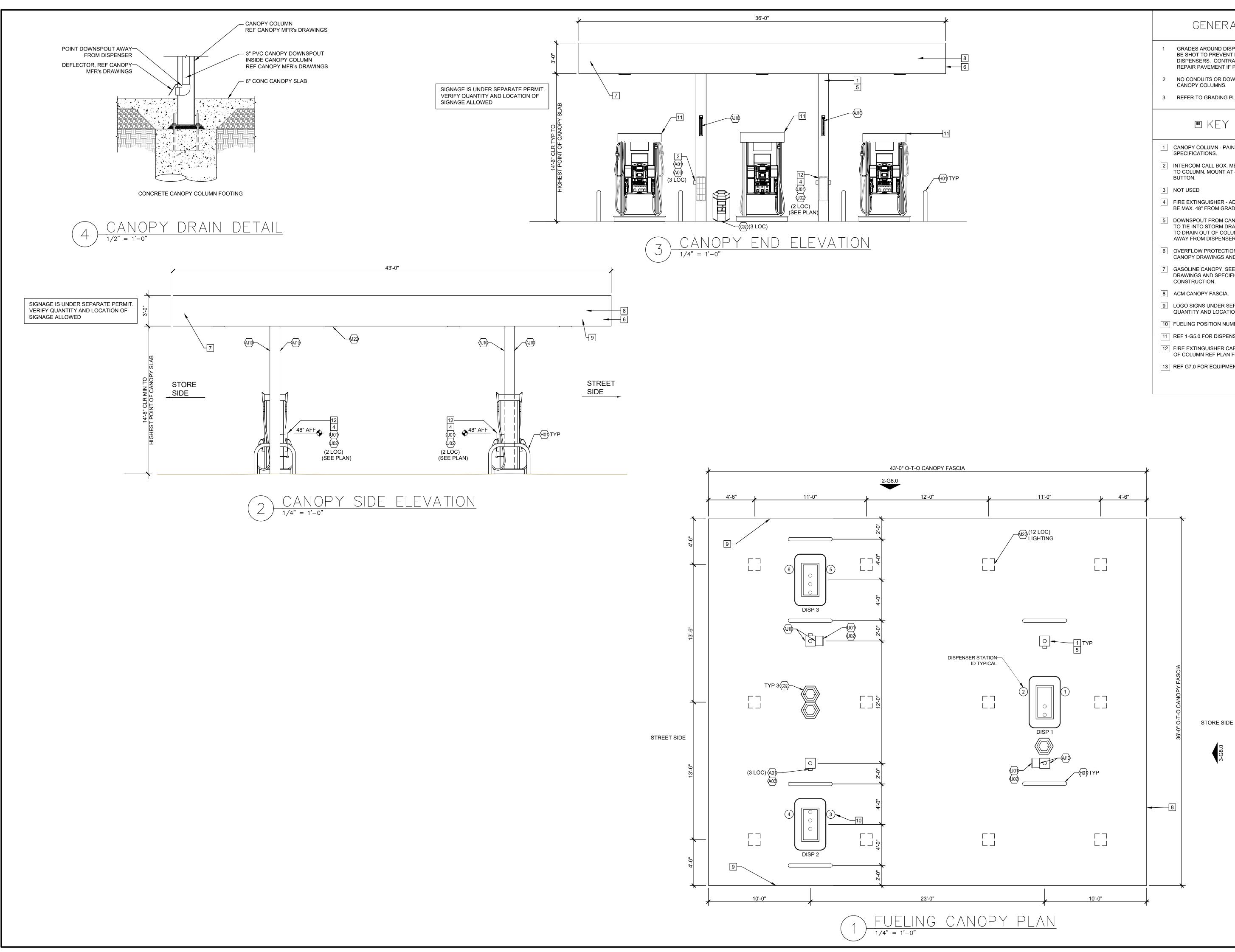
ITEM NO.	EDULE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED
A01	3	INTERCOM SPEAKERS / CALL SWITCH	78-8028-9195-8	06005002	3M	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
A02	1	6 CHANNEL INTERCOM SYSTEM	78-9236-2877-6	06005003	3M	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
A03	3		78-8028-9192-5	06005001	3M	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
			DADTNO				
ITEM NO. B01	QTY. 640	DESCRIPTION PCC-205 2" - 2-1/4 CASTLE CHAIR (AZTEC)	PART NO. 121284	ORACLE NO. 03124537	MANUFACTURER DAYTON SUPERIOR	FURNISHED BY 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	INSTALLEE GC
B01 B02	540	PCC-305 3" - 3-1/4 CASTLE CHAIR (AZTEC)	121285	03124538	DAYTON SUPERIOR	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
B03	110	PSC 5" - 5-1/4 CASTLE CHAIR (AZTEC)	127718	03124539	DAYTON SUPERIOR	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
OCI SCHE	EDULE						
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED
C02	3	COMBO 38 GALLON TRASH CAN/WASH STATION BLACK, GULF	755101	03124672	DCI	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
E PETR	O SCH	EDULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED
E01 E04	- 3	MAG VARIABLE FREQUENCY CONTROLLER CONTROL BOX W/ SWITCH	MAG-VFC STP-CBS	06006133 06006137	FE PETRO INC. FE PETRO INC.	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC
E10	-	2 HP VARIABLE SPEED SUBMERSIBLE PUMP W/ INTAKE FILTER	STPKVS2-VL2	03126506	FE PETRO INC.	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
E11	3	1.5 HP FIXED SPEED SUBMERSIBLE PUMP w/ INTAKE FILTER	STPK150-VL2	03126507	FE PETRO INC.	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
E17	3	DISPENSER HOOK ISOLATION BOX	STP-DHI	03430256	FE PETRO INC.	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
IBRELIT	E/OPW	SCHEDULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLE
F19	3	40" SUBMERGED PUMP MANHOLE W/O SNOW PLOW RING	FL100BLACK-FC-KIT	03124662	FIBRELITE/OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
F20	3	SKIRT FOR FL100	FL100-SK18	03124663	FIBRELITE/OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
LEXING	SCHE	JULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLEI
G02	3	2" MS X 2" F X 18 FIREFLEX FLEX CONNECTOR	FF20X18M346XF	03158182	FLEXING	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
ILBARC	CO SCH	EDULE					
TEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLE
J08	3	GULF DISPENSER VALANCE	XXXXXX	03152475	GILBARCO	7-ELEVEN / GILBARCO	GC
J10 J99	-	STP ISOLATION RELAY BOX	PA02870000000 XXXXXX	00002274	GILBARCO GILBARCO	7-ELEVEN / GILBARCO 7-ELEVEN / GILBARCO	GC GC
J99 J117	- 1	GULF PASSPORT SYSTEM - PX60 COMBO SERVER ENCORE 700S 3+0 BLENDER NN1	XXXXXX XXXXXX	03152984 03153026	GILBARCO	7-ELEVEN / GILBARCO 7-ELEVEN / GILBARCO	GC
J118	2	ENCORE 700S 3+1 BLENDER+DSL NL1	XXXXXX	03153029	GILBARCO	7-ELEVEN / GILBARCO	GC
J123	1	DBOX FOR EDH/PASSPORT PA03060020	XXXXXX	03152567	GILBARCO	7-ELEVEN / GILBARCO	GC
J200	3	GULF IMAGE UPCHARGE FOR ENCORE DISPENSERS	XXXXXX	03153057	GILBARCO	7-ELEVEN / GILBARCO	GC
ANGING	G HARD	WARE SCHEDULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLE
K03	14	3/4" X 8' FLEXSTEEL HARDWALL HOSE	GY3/4X8MXM	03124651	SOURCENA	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
K04 K48	6	3/4" X 8" FLEXSTEEL WHIP HOSE 3/4" CONVENTIONAL NOZZLE	GY3/4X8MXMWHIP 11BP-0400	03124652 03158382	SOURCENA OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC
K40 K49	4	3/4" NOZZLE FOR DIESEL	11B-0100	03158387	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
K50	10	3/4" CONVENTIONAL BREAKAWAY	66REC-1000	03158383	OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
K51	6	3/4" SPLASHGUARD FOR CONVENTIONAL NOZZLE	8BL-0400	03158389	OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
K52	4		8G-0100	03158390	OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
K99 K01	2	HOSE RETRACTOR FOR ENCORE (1 PER DISPENSER)3/4" HOSE CLAMP (1-1/8" OD) - 2 PER RETRACTOR KIT	6102-EC01 BP-1394	03305104 03305105	OPW SVI	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC
K119	10	CONVENTIONAL NOZZLE HOSE SWIVEL	45-5060	03126565	OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
OPW SCH			I				
ITEM NO.		DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLE
L01		4" ACCESS PIPE - 250 FT BOX	AXP-40-250	03158339	OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
L11	2	2" PRESSURE VACUUM VENTING CAP	623V-2203	06158288	OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
L18	3	18" MANHOLE ASSY (ANNULAR AND DIESEL VENT)	104A-1800WT	06006209	OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
L19 L24	2	VAPOR CAP FILL SWIVEL ADAPTER	1711T-7085-EVR 61SALP-1020-EVR	06006180	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC
L24 L26	2	VAPOR RECOVERY SWIVEL ADAPTER	61VSA-1020-EVR	06006214	OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
L27	3	TOP SEAL CAP EVR	634TT-7085-EVR	06006226	OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
L30	3	2" BALL VALVE	21BV-0200	03158393	OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
L35 L36	1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (REGULAR UNLEADED) TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (REGULAR UNLEADED)	1TAG-1000	06006187 06006188	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
1.30	1						CC
L37	1	TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (REGULAR UNLEADED)	1TAG-1010 1TAG-3000	06006188	OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	
	1 1 1				OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
L37 L38 L39	1 1 2	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAG	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000	06006191 06006192 06006195	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40	1 1 2 -	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170	OPW OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC
L37 L38 L39	1 1 2	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAG	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000	06006191 06006192 06006195	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41	1 1 2 - -	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171	OPW OPW OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44	1 1 2 - -	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTING	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332	OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L44 L45	1 1 2 - - 1 1 1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)DIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVE	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106U-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039	OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44	1 1 2 - - 1 1 1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTING	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332	OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56	1 1 2 - - 1 1 1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57	1 1 2 - 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANK	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-2200 106P-0125 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006194 06006169 03158324	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58	1 1 2 - 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 3 1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANKDIESEL VENT PIPE CAP	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006194 06006169 03158324 03185354	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57	1 1 2 - 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANK	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-2200 106P-0125 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006194 06006169 03158324	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC G
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68	1 1 2 - 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 3	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANKDIESEL VENT PIPE CAPJACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINER	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 17AG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 06006169 03158324 03185354 03158161	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC G
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77	1 1 2 - 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 2	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANKDIESEL VENT PIPE CAPJACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINERCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3)DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR)	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3112P	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 06006194 03158324 03185354 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC G
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115	1 1 2 - 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 - 3 - 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANKDIESEL VENT PIPE CAPJACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINERCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3)DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR)MALE ADAPTER FITTING	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3132D-50 1C-3112P SMA-1520	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701 06006113	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77	1 1 2 - 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 2	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANKDIESEL VENT PIPE CAPJACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINERCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3)DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR)	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3112P	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 06006194 03158324 03185354 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC G
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L124	1 1 2 - 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 500'	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANKDIESEL VENT PIPE CAPJACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINERCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3)DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR)MALE ADAPTER FITTING1.5" DW FLEX PIPE - 250 FT BOX	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158354 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701 06006113 06006113	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC G
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L55 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L77 L115 L124 L129 L130 L131	1 1 2 - 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 500' 16 5 6	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANKDIESEL VENT PIPE CAPJACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINERCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3)DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR)MALE ADAPTER FITTING1.5" DW FLEX PIPE - 250 FT BOX1.5" OPW SWIVEL DW PIPE COUPLINGTERMINATION TEST JUMPER TUBE	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158354 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701 06006113 03124576 03124576 03124575	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC G
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L124 L129 L129 L130 L131 L163	1 1 2 - 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 500' 16 5	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANKDIESEL VENT PIPE CAPJACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINERCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3)DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR)MALE ADAPTER FITTING1.5" OPW SWIVEL DW PIPE COUPLINGTEST JUMPER TUBETERMINATION TEST JUMPER TUBERIGID ENTRY FITTING 4 x 1.5"	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3132D-50 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536 REF-4015	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006193 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158354 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701 06006113 03158338 03124576 03124575 03124575	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L124 L124 L129 L130 L131 L163 L194	1 1 2 - 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 500' 16 5 6	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANKDIESEL VENT PIPE CAPJACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINERCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3)DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR)MALE ADAPTER FITTING1.5" DW FLEX PIPE - 250 FT BOX1.5" OPW SWIVEL DW PIPE COUPLINGTEST JUMPER TUBETERMINATION TEST JUMPER TUBERIGID ENTRY FITTING 4 x 1.5"DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/3 OUT)	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3132D-50 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536 REF-4015 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123567	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701 06006113 03124576 03124576 03124575 03124570	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC G
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L124 L129 L130 L131 L163	1 1 2 - 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 500' 16 5 6	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANKDIESEL VENT PIPE CAPJACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINERCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3)DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR)MALE ADAPTER FITTING1.5" OPW SWIVEL DW PIPE COUPLINGTEST JUMPER TUBETERMINATION TEST JUMPER TUBERIGID ENTRY FITTING 4 x 1.5"	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3132D-50 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536 REF-4015	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006193 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158354 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701 06006113 03158338 03124576 03124575 03124575	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC G
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L124 L129 L130 L131 L163 L194 L195	1 1 2 - 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 500' 16 5 6	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANKDIESEL VENT PIPE CAPJACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINERCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3)DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR)MALE ADAPTER FITTING1.5" OW FLEX PIPE - 250 FT BOX1.5" OW SWIVEL DW PIPE COUPLINGTEST JUMPER TUBETERMINATION TEST JUMPER TUBERIGID ENTRY FITTING 4 x 1.5"DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/3 OUT)DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/2 OUT)	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3132D-50 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536 REF-4015 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123567 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-12567	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03124570 03124575 03124575 03124570 XXXXXXX	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L124 L124 L129 L130 L131 L163 L194 L195 L196 L197	1 1 2 - 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 500' 16 5 6 3 1 1 1 1 1 1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANKDIESEL VENT PIPE CAPJACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINERCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3)DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR)MALE ADAPTER FITTING1.5" DW FLEX PIPE - 250 FT BOX1.5" OPW SWIVEL DW PIPE COUPLINGTEST JUMPER TUBERIGID ENTRY FITTING 4 x 1.5"DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/3 OUT)DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/0 OUT)DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (2 IN/0 OUT)DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (2 IN/0 OUT)	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536 REF-4015 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123567 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123567	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158354 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701 06006113 03124576 03124576 03124575 03124575 03124570 XXXXXXX	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L124 L124 L129 L130 L131 L163 L194 L195 L196 L197 EI EQUI	1 1 2 - 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 1 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 500' 16 5 6 3 1 1 1 1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED)EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAGCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED)4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTINGDIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVETANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL)JACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINERCONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3)DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR)MALE ADAPTER FITTING1.5" OW FLEX PIPE - 250 FT BOX1.5" OW FLEX PIPE - 250 FT BOX1.5" OW SWIVEL DW PIPE COUPLINGTEST JUMPER TUBETERMINATION TEST JUMPER TUBERIGID ENTRY FITTING 4 x 1.5"DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/3 OUT)DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/2 OUT)DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/0 OUT)	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536 REF-4015 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123567 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123567	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158354 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701 06006113 03124576 03124576 03124575 03124575 03124570 XXXXXXX	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L124 L124 L129 L130 L131 L163 L194 L195 L196 L197 EI EQUI	1 1 2 - 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 1 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 1 3 1 3 16 5 6 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED) TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED) EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAG CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED) (CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED) 4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTING DIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVE TANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL) TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL) 4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANK DIESEL VENT PIPE CAP JACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINER CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3) DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR) MALE ADAPTER FITTING 1.5" OPW SWIVEL DW PIPE COUPLING TEST JUMPER TUBE RIGID ENTRY FITTING 4 x 1.5" DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/3 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (2 IN/0 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (2 IN/0 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (2 IN/0 OUT)	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106P-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3132D-50 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536 REF-4015 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123567 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158354 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701 06006172 03124576 03124576 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124570 XXXXXXX XXXXXX	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC G
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L124 L129 L130 L131 L163 L194 L195 L196 L197 EI EQUI TEM NO.	1 1 2 - 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 1 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 1 3 1 3 16 5 6 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED) TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED) EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAG CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED) 4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTING DIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVE TANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL) TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL) 4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANK DIESEL VENT PIPE CAP JACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINER CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3) DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR) MALE ADAPTER FITTING 1.5" OW FLEX PIPE - 250 FT BOX 1.5" OW SWIVEL DW PIPE COUPLING TEST JUMPER TUBE TERMINATION TEST JUMPER TUBE RIGID ENTRY FITTING 4 x 1.5" DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/3 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/2 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/0 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (2 IN/0 OUT) <td>1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106U-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3132D-50 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536 REF-4015 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123567 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-56</td> <td>06006191 06006192 06006175 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006193 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03124575 03124576 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124575</td> <td>OPW OPW OPW</td> <td>7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA</td> <td>GC GC GC</td>	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106U-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3132D-50 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536 REF-4015 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123567 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-56	06006191 06006192 06006175 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006193 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03158354 03124575 03124576 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124575	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L124 L124 L129 L130 L131 L163 L194 L195 L196 L197 EI EQUI ITEM NO. DX1	1 1 2 - 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 500' 16 5 6 3 1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED) TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED) EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAG CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED) (CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED) 4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTING DIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVE TANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL) 4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANK DIESEL VENT PIPE CAP JACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINER CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3) DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR) MALE ADAPTER FITTING 1.5" DW FLEX PIPE - 250 FT BOX 1.5" OPW SWIVEL DW PIPE COUPLING TERMINATION TEST JUMPER TUBE RIGID ENTRY FITTING 4 x 1.5" DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/3 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/0 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (2 IN/0 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-2200 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3132D-50 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536 REF-4015 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123567 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-56	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158324 0315834 0315834 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701 06006172 03124576 03124576 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124570 XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC GC G
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L124 L129 L130 L131 L163 L194 L195 L196 L197 EI EQUI TEM NO. DX1 DX2	1 1 2 - 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 500' 16 5 6 3 1	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED) TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED) EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAG CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED) (CONCRETE TANK MARKER (PREMIUM UNLEADED) 4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTING DIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVE TANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL) 4" DROP TUBE WITH DUAL OVERFLOW VALVE 5FT BURY - 10FT TANK DIESEL VENT PIPE CAP JACK SCREW FOR CAST BASE SPILL CONTAINER CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3) DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR) MALE ADAPTER FITTING 1.5" DW FLEX PIPE - 250 FT BOX 1.5" OPW SWIVEL DW PIPE COUPLING TERMINATION TEST JUMPER TUBE RIGID ENTRY FITTING 4 x 1.5" DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/3 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/0 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (2 IN/0 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106N-2200 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3132D-50 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536 REF-4015 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123567 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-56	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158324 0315834 0315834 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701 06006172 03124576 03124576 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124575 03124570 XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX	OPW OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC
L37 L38 L39 L40 L41 L42 L43 L43 L44 L45 L53 L54 L56 L57 L58 L68 L72 L76 L77 L115 L124 L124 L129 L130 L131 L163 L194 L195 L196 L197 EI EQUI TEM NO. DX1 DX2	1 1 2 - 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 1 3 16 5 6 3 1 <tr td=""> <</tr>	TANK TAG EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED) TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (PREMIUM UNLEADED) EXTERIOR VAPOR RECOVERY TANK TAG CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #1) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #2) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (REGULAR UNLEADED) 4x2 TEE EXTRACTOR FITTING DIESEL ATMOSPHERIC VENT VALVE TANK TAG - EXTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL) TANK TAG - INTERIOR SPILL BUCKET (DIESEL) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (DIESEL) CONCRETE TANK MARKER (TANK GAUGE #3) DOUBLEWALL SPILL BUCKET (VAPOR) MALE ADAPTER FITTING 1.5" OW SWIVEL DW PIPE COUPLING TEST JUMPER TUBE TERMINATION TEST JUMPER TUBE RIGID ENTRY FITTING 4 x 1.5" DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/3 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (3 IN/0 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (2 IN/0 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (2 IN/0 OUT) DISPENSER SUMP - ENCORE (2 IN/0 OUT)	1TAG-3000 1TAG-3010 1TAG-7000 106N-1100 106N-2200 106U-0125 106P-0150 233-4420 23-0033 1TAG-4000 1TAG-4010 106DL-0095 71SO-410C 116-7085 61JSK-44CB 106N-3300 1C-3132D-50 1C-3112P SMA-1520 C15A-250 DPC-2150A TCT-2509 TTT-2536 REF-4015 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123567 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-123 DSLFR-15-1836-2R-56	06006191 06006192 06006195 06006170 06006171 06006175 06006174 03158332 06005039 06006193 06006193 06006194 06006194 03158324 03158324 03158354 03158354 03158161 06006172 03124688 03115701 06006172 03124576 03124576 03124576 03124575 03124575 03124570 XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX	OPW	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC

1 1						Т		
Rev. # Date Description	Pro	to	12-	-01	-20	20		
7-ELEVEN, INC.	3200 HACKBERRY ROAD, IRVING TEXAS 75063	CFOOCH INI/111 F					EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES	
						ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING P.C.	CERTIELCATE OF A LITHORIZATION	CENTROLL OF AGRICULTURE NO. 0013579
CORF					46 Fast Main Street	Suite 201	Somerville, NJ 08876	core-states.com
SEI-32507				00/24/21	v: GJD			By: CGC
Job#:	Scolo.	0000		Dale.	Drawn Bv:			Checked
ore ed	they are	ension of use	without the	en consent of	k. If used in a	way other than that specifically	Intendea, user will nota Core	claims and losses.
Documents prepared by Core States Group are to be used	specific use for which they are	Intended. Any extension of use to other projects by owner or	any other party, without the	expressed, written consent of Core States Group is done at	the user's own risk. If used in a	way other than interaction	Ctoton Ctoton Ctoton	claims and claims and
	220	IL TANK	any other party,	expressed, writte	-			
	_	IL TANK	any other party.	O See Charles Cruitte	Nor were		COMER * 1)
	The second	IL TANK	any other party,	expressed, writte	-		COMER * 1)

ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED B
M22	12	CREE LED UNDER CANOPY LIGHTING	CPY250-B-DM-F-13L-UL-WH-57K-HZ	XXXXXXX	CREE	7-ELEVEN / GRAYBAR	GC
MASTER		SCHEDULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED B
N01	2	SERIES 175 TUMBLER LOCK	175	03185351	MASTER LOCK	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
MAY ADV	ERTISI	NG SCHEDULE					1
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED B
P01	3	DISPENSER PUMP TOPPER	CT-XL	03158215	MAY ADVERTISING	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
P13	1	THREE PRODUCT PUMP TOPPER PRICE SIGN (NY ST)	PTH-1025-3XW-WIN-711-NYST	03305115	EMPRO	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
P14	2	FOUR PRODUCT PUMP TOPPER PRICE SIGN (NY ST)	PTH-1025-4XW-WIN-711-NYST	03305116	EMPRO	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
PIPE RISI	ER SCH	IEDULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
Q01	2	7' THIN WALL PIPE RISER	484RISER	03185353	GENERAL PIPE MANUF.	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
POWERI	NTEGR	RITY SCHEDULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
R01	1	E-STOP SWITCH RED INCLUDES RED COVER WITH TWIST	IA-ESOCA/T/RD	03158209	POWER INTEGRITY	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
R02	1	DISPENSER DATA / LOW VOLTAGE DISCONNECT	DDS-A8D4E	03430255	POWER INTEGRITY	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
R04	1	E-STOP (CASHIER CONTROL STATION WITH PROTECTIVE SHROUD)	IA-ESORS	XXXXXXX	POWER INTEGRITY	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
		EM SCHEDULE		1		Γ	
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
S01 S03	6	3/4" ROB ROY FITTING VAPOR VENT RACK	F-17-RR-7-11 RS500JP-3S	03115710	S. BRAVO SYSTEM INC. S. BRAVO SYSTEM INC.	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC
	1	FIBERGLASS VAPOR VENT REMOTE SUMP	B500JPF-3SB	03158039 03158049	S. BRAVO SYSTEM INC.	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
	•			00100010			
SMITH FI	BERCA	ST VAPOR / VENT PIPING SCHEDULE		1	1	r	
ITEM NO.	LGTH	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
T01	25'	4" SECONDARY PIPING (USE 25 FT LENGTHS)	011040-069-2	06006331	NOV (REDTHREAD IIA)	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
T03	375'	2" PRIMARY PIPING (USE 25 FT LENGTHS)	011020-069-2	06006328	NOV (REDTHREAD IIA)	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
SMITH FI	BERCA	ST SCHEDULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
T08	9	2" PRIMARY SLEEVE COUPLING	012020-101-8	06006255	NOV (REDTHREAD IIA)	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
T13	14	2" PRIMARY 90 ELBOW	012020-360-4	06006261	NOV (REDTHREAD IIA)	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
T16	6	2" BELL X M	012020-191-4	06006256	NOV (REDTHREAD IIA)	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
T24	-	2" PRIMARY TEE	012020-410-4	06006262	NOV (REDTHREAD IIA)	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
T28	-	2" 45 PRIMARY ELBOW	012020-310-4	06006260	NOV (REDTHREAD IIA)	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
T29	31	DS-8069 9.03 ADHESIVE KIT	022990-033-9	06006288	NOV (REDTHREAD IIA)	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
T31	4	4" BELL X MALE	012040-191-4	06006278	NOV (REDTHREAD IIA)	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
T32	3	2" BONDED FITTING (SINGLE WALL)	012020-622-0	03158380	NOV (REDTHREAD IIA)	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
FIRE EXT		SHER					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
U01	2	PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER	3020	03158046	POTTER ROEMER	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
U02	2	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET	105-20-RRC-H	03185372	САТО	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
				00101010			
ITEM NO.	QTY.		PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER		INSTALLED BY
V01	4	FILTER FABRIC 12- 1/2" X 300'	TYPAR-3401	06006313	TYPAR	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
U BOLT S	SCHEDI	JLE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
W01	8	U-BOLT ENCORE	M00703B002	03185374	MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
		CHEDULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED B
X01	<u>QIF.</u> 1	EMERGENCY SHUT OFF SWITCH SIGN	U-MS-76	06005037	UNITED SIGN	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
	•			5000001			
VAPORLE	ESS MA	NUFACTURING SCHEDULE					
	0.774	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED B
ITEM NO.	QTY.		FAILT NO.	ORACLE NO.	MIX (NOT VIOLENCE)	TORMOTED DT	

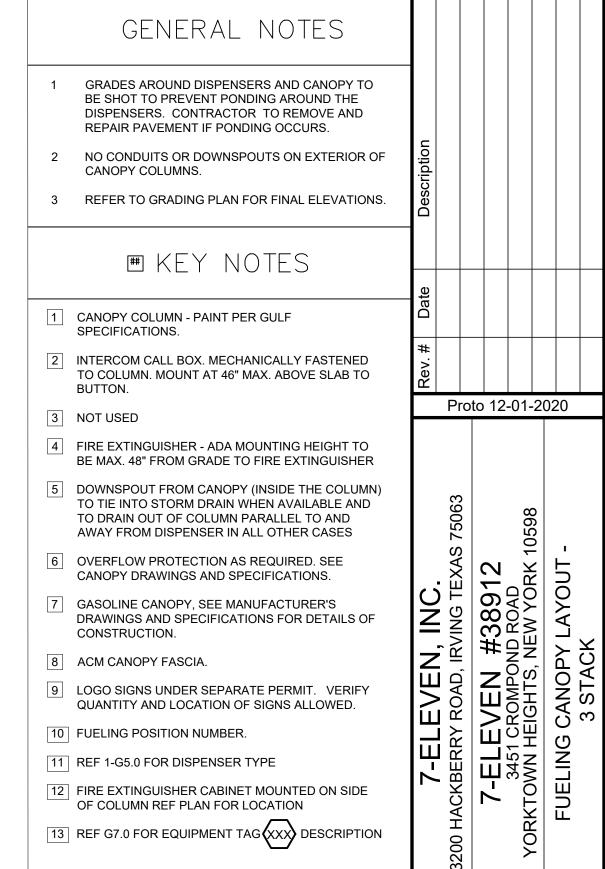
	ROOTS	SCHEDULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
Z02	2	8 INPUT TANK SENSOR MODULE	329358-001-SPARE	06005049	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z02 Z05	6	LIQUID SUMP SENSOR	794380-208	06005066	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z06	5	4" ANNULAR / PROBE CAP	330020-282	06005053	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z18	1	4 INPUT TANK PROBE MODULE	329356-002-SPARE	06005047	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z08	· ·	7-11 ISP KIT	330020-409	06005054	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z00		DISPENSER INTERFACE MODULE (TIDEL)	330280-801	06005059	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z10		ETHERNET TCP/IP COMMUNICATION MODULE	330020-425	03158077	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z13		TLS 350R W/PRINTER BUSINESS	848290-122	06005075	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z14	2	10 FT. INTERSTITIAL TANK SENSOR	794390-409	03158249	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z14	1	4" FLOAT KIT FOR DIESEL	846400-001	03158176	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z75		RS232 INTERFACE (DUAL PORT MODULE) MAINTENENCE TRACKER	330586-017-SPARE	03430170	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z52	1	FOUR-RELAY OUTPUT INTERFACE MODULE	329359-001-SPARE	06005051	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z32 Z37	-	FOUR INPUT PUMP SENSE MODULE	329999-001	06005158	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z37 Z87	-	DISPENSER INTERFACE MODULE G-SITE	330280-401-SPARE	03158201	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z07 Z42	-	G-SITE INSTALL KIT	331063-100	03158201	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
Z42 Z55	2	PHASE II FLOAT KIT (GAS)	886100-000	03305136	VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
	2						
Z56 Z58	- 3	NVMEM203 REPORT STORAGE 10' 6" ATG PROBE	333760-203 846390-110	03185346	VEEDER ROOT VEEDER ROOT	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC GC
			846390-110	03165574		/-ELEVEN/SOURCE NA	GC
WAUSAU	SCHEE	DULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
AA5	-	SINGLE WASTE CONTAINER W/ LID (CANOPY AREA)	TF1891	3175253	WAUSAU	7-ELEVEN / TURNKEY	GC
XERXES S	SCHED	ULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
AB36	1	XERXES TANK 10' DIA. (15K)	648-637-00	03156203	XERXES	7-ELEVEN / XERXES	GC
AB41	1	XERXES TANK 10' DIA. (15K) SPLIT 7K/8K	650-736-00	03156207	XERXES	7-ELEVEN / XERXES	GC
SIGNAGE				00100201			
1	1	1	DADTNO				
ITEM NO.	QTY.		PART NO.	ORACLE NO.		FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
AJ1	6	4" X 5" EMERGENCY SHUT OFF SIGN (OUTSIDE)	NG-2402	XXXXXXX	PERFORMANCE INK	GC	GC
AJ2	1	4" X 4" PUMP NUMBERS 1-6 - WHITE NUMBERS/BLACK BACKGROUND	1-6 NG-28	XXXXXXX	PERFORMANCE INK	GC	GC
AJ5	4	3.5" X 3.25" ULTRA LOW SULFUR HIGHWAY DECAL	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	PERFORMANCE INK	GC	GC
AJ6	6	2.76" X 4.75" CONTAINS 10% ETHANOL DECAL	NG-80R	XXXXXXX	PERFORMANCE INK	GC	GC
AJ7	6	2.75" X 2.75" GAS PUMPS ARE VIDEO MONITORED DECAL	NG41	XXXXXXX	PERFORMANCE INK	GC	GC
AJ8	3	20" X 6.5" WARNING - NO SMOKING	NG193	XXXXXXX	PERFORMANCE INK	GC	GC
AJ9	-	4" X 4" PUMP NUMBERS 7-12 - WHITE NUMBERS/BLACK BACKGROUND	NG-NG-24SEI	XXXXXXX	PERFORMANCE INK	GC	GC
AJ10	4	4"X24" ALUMINUM FIRE EXTINGUISHER SIGN	NG-97SEI	XXXXXXX	PERFORMANCE INK	GC	GC
AJ11	-	8"X12" ALUMINUM OVERFILL SIGN	NG-97SEI	XXXXXXX	NATIONAL GAS	7-ELEVEN	GC
AJ12	6	OUTDOOR LITERATURE HOLDER (2 PER DISP)	XXXXXXX	03304838	HICORP	7-ELEVEN	GC
AJ13	-	4"X 4" PUMP NUMBERS 13-18	NG-25SEi	XXXXXXX	PERFORMANCE INK	GC	GC
UNIVERS/	AL VAL	VE COMPANY SCHEDULE					
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
H01	7	4' X 72" U-SHAPED BUMPER	1983-404972-7E	03430180	UNIVERSAL VALVE	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
AK1	3	COMPLETE 3'x5'x9" STAINLESS STEEL ISLAND FORM	2CK-35-SS	03126522		7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
AK1 AK2	-	COMPLETE 3'x7'x9" STAINLESS STEEL ISLAND FORM	2CK-37-SS	XXXXXXX	UNIVERSAL VALVE	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
	ORBS	CHEDULE					
TRANS-SC	1						
ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	ORACLE NO.	MANUFACTURER	FURNISHED BY	INSTALLED BY
ITEM NO. TS1	QTY.	DESCRIPTION DESICCANT BAG WITH HANGER (2 PER SUMP)	PART NO. XXXXXXXX	ORACLE NO. 03430194	MANUFACTURER TRANS-SORB	FURNISHED BY 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	INSTALLED BY GC
ITEM NO. TS1 GENERAL	QTY. 6 L DATA	DESCRIPTION DESICCANT BAG WITH HANGER (2 PER SUMP) TECH SCHEDULE	XXXXXXXX	03430194	TRANS-SORB	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC
ITEM NO. TS1 GENERAL ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION DESICCANT BAG WITH HANGER (2 PER SUMP) TECH SCHEDULE DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	03430194 ORACLE NO.	TRANS-SORB MANUFACTURER	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA FURNISHED BY	GC
ITEM NO. TS1 GENERAL ITEM NO. GD1	QTY. 6 L DATA	DESCRIPTION DESICCANT BAG WITH HANGER (2 PER SUMP) TECH SCHEDULE DESCRIPTION MERAKI MS120-8 1G L2 CLOUD MANAGED 8x GIGE SWITCH	PART NO. XXXXXXX	03430194 ORACLE NO. 07999800	TRANS-SORB MANUFACTURER GENERAL DATATECH	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA FURNISHED BY 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC INSTALLED BY GC
ITEM NO. TS1 GENERAL ITEM NO.	QTY. 6 L DATA	DESCRIPTION DESICCANT BAG WITH HANGER (2 PER SUMP) TECH SCHEDULE DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	03430194 ORACLE NO.	TRANS-SORB MANUFACTURER	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA FURNISHED BY	GC INSTALLED BY
ITEM NO. TS1 GENERAL ITEM NO. GD1 GD2	QTY. 6 DATA QTY. -	DESCRIPTION DESICCANT BAG WITH HANGER (2 PER SUMP) TECH SCHEDULE DESCRIPTION MERAKI MS120-8 1G L2 CLOUD MANAGED 8x GIGE SWITCH	PART NO. XXXXXXX	03430194 ORACLE NO. 07999800	TRANS-SORB MANUFACTURER GENERAL DATATECH	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA FURNISHED BY 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC INSTALLED BY GC
ITEM NO. TS1 GENERAL ITEM NO. GD1 GD2	QTY. 6 DATA QTY. -	DESCRIPTION DESICCANT BAG WITH HANGER (2 PER SUMP) TECH SCHEDULE DESCRIPTION MERAKI MS120-8 1G L2 CLOUD MANAGED 8x GIGE SWITCH MERAKI MS120-8ENTERPRISE LICENSE & SUPPORT	PART NO. XXXXXXX	03430194 ORACLE NO. 07999800	TRANS-SORB MANUFACTURER GENERAL DATATECH	7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA FURNISHED BY 7-ELEVEN / SOURCE NA	GC INSTALLED BY GC

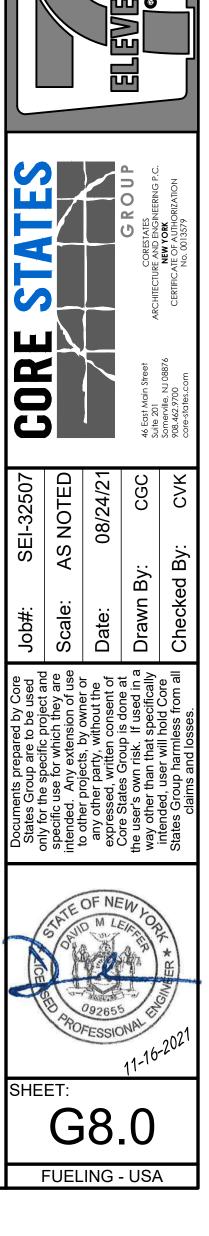
Rev. # Date Description	Prot	no 12	2-01-	-202	20	
7-ELEVEN, INC.	3200 HACKBERRY ROAD, IRVING TEXAS 75063	7-ELEVEN #38912	3451 CROMPOND ROAD		EQUIPMENT SCHEDUILE	
						J
L nR				46 East Main Street	Suite 201 Somerville, NJ 08876	908.462.9700 core-states.com
SEI-32507	AS NOTED		08/24/21	GJD		CGC
	Scale: AS NOTED		Uate: 08/24/21			CGC
to be used by Core Job#: SEI-32507	Scale:		i consent of Uate:	If used in a Drawn By: GJD		
to be used by Core Job#: SEI-32507	specific use for which they are Scale:	by owner or without the	consent of Uate:	the user's own risk. If used in way other that that backficelive GJD GJD GJD GJD GJD GJD GJD GJD GJD GJD	intended, user will hold Core	claims and losses.
Documents prepared by Core States Group are to be used Job#: SEI-32507	ich they are Scale:	to other party without the	consent of Uate:	the user's own risk. If used in a Drawn By: GJD		claims and losses.

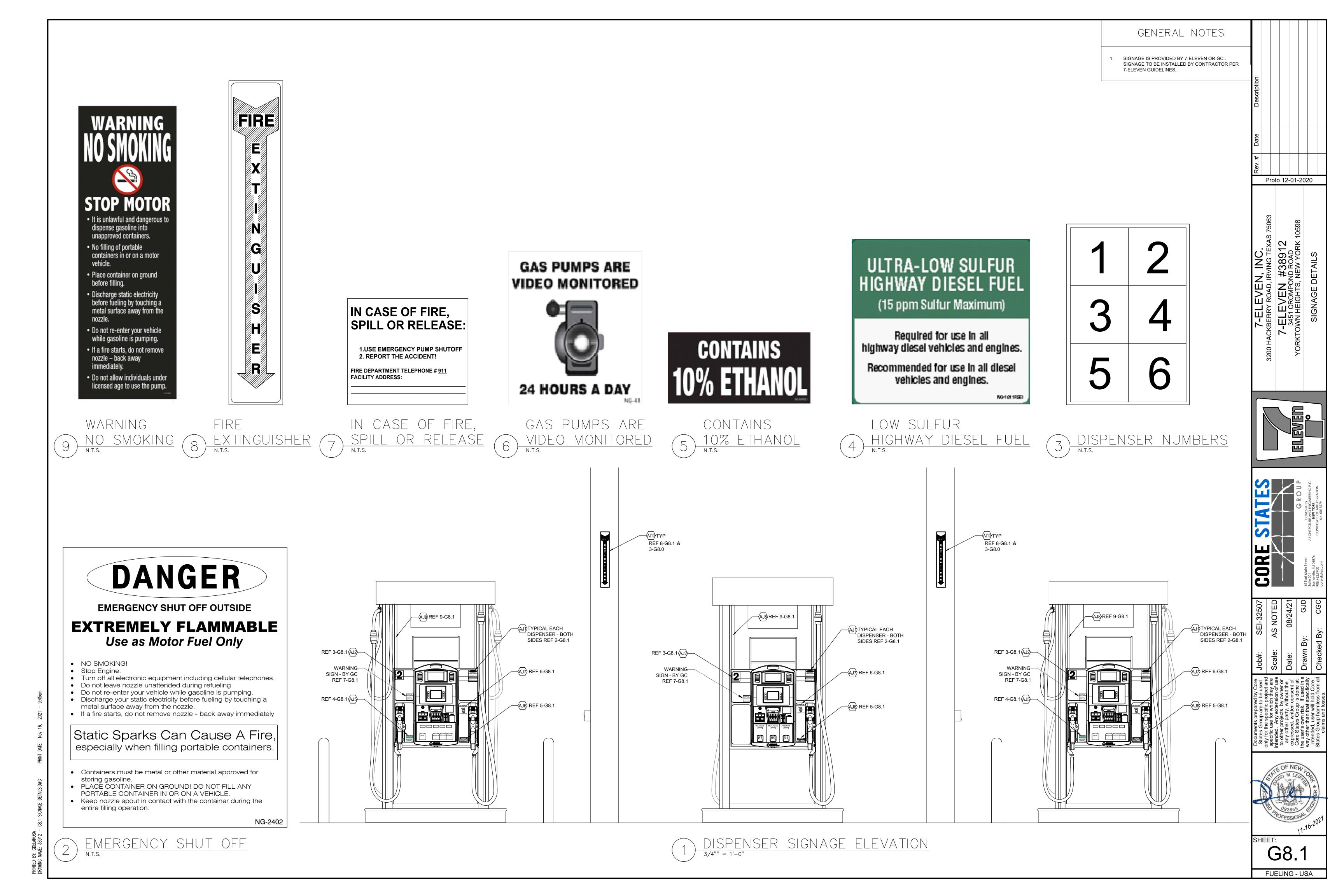


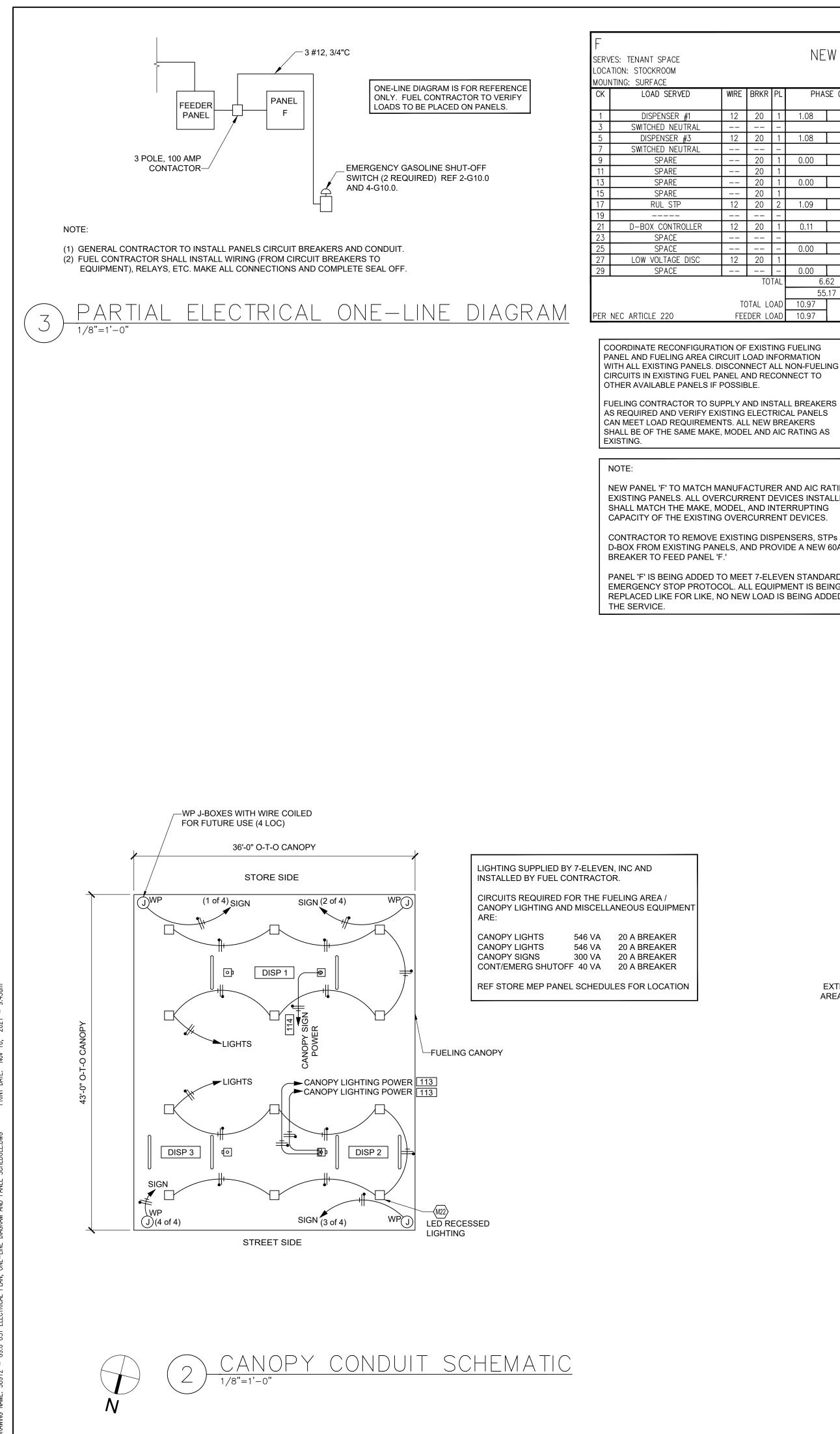
BY: GD NAME:

WING









NEW	PANELBOARD

W	/IRE	BRKR	PL	PHA	SE C	PHA	SE A	PL	BRKR	WIRE	LOAD SERVED	СК
	12	20	1	1.08	1.08			1	20	12	DISPENSER #2	2
-			-			0.00	0.00	-			SWITCHED NEUTRAL	4
	12	20	1	1.08	0.00			1	20		SPARE	6
-			-			0.00	0.00	1	20		SPARE	8
-		20	1	0.00	0.00			1	20		SPARE	10
-		20	1			0.00	0.00	1	20		SPARE	12
-		20	1	0.00	0.00			1	20		SPARE	14
-		20	1			0.00	0.00	1	20		SPARE	16
	12	20	2	1.09	1.09			2	20	12	PUL STP	18
-			-			1.09	1.09	-				20
	12	20	1	0.11	1.09			2	20	12	DSL STP	22
-			-			0.00	1.09	-				24
-			-	0.00	0.00			-			SPACE	26
	12	20	1			0.36	0.72	1	20	12	HOOK ISOLATION BOX	28
-			-	0.00	0.00			1	20	12	SPACE	30
		TO	TAL	6.	62	4.	35	KV/	4			
				55	.17	36	.25	AM	⊃S			
	TC)TAL L(DAD	10.97	KVA		52.74	AM	⊃S			
	FEE	DER LO	DAD	10.97	KVA		52.74	AM	⊃S			

PANEL CAN MEET LOAD REQUIREMENTS.

FUEL GC TO PROVIDE SINGLE PHASE POWER TO

FROM MAG-VFC TO 2 HP VARIABLE SPEED STP'S.

THE MAG-VFC. THREE PHASE POWER TO RUN

COORDINATE PANEL F AND FUELING AREA CIRCUIT LOAD

INFORMATION WITH FUEL CONTRACTOR. FUEL CONTRACTOR

TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL NEW PANELS AND VERIFY ELECTRIC

100A MAIN LUG ONLY 1PH 3WIRE 208/120

GROUND BAF

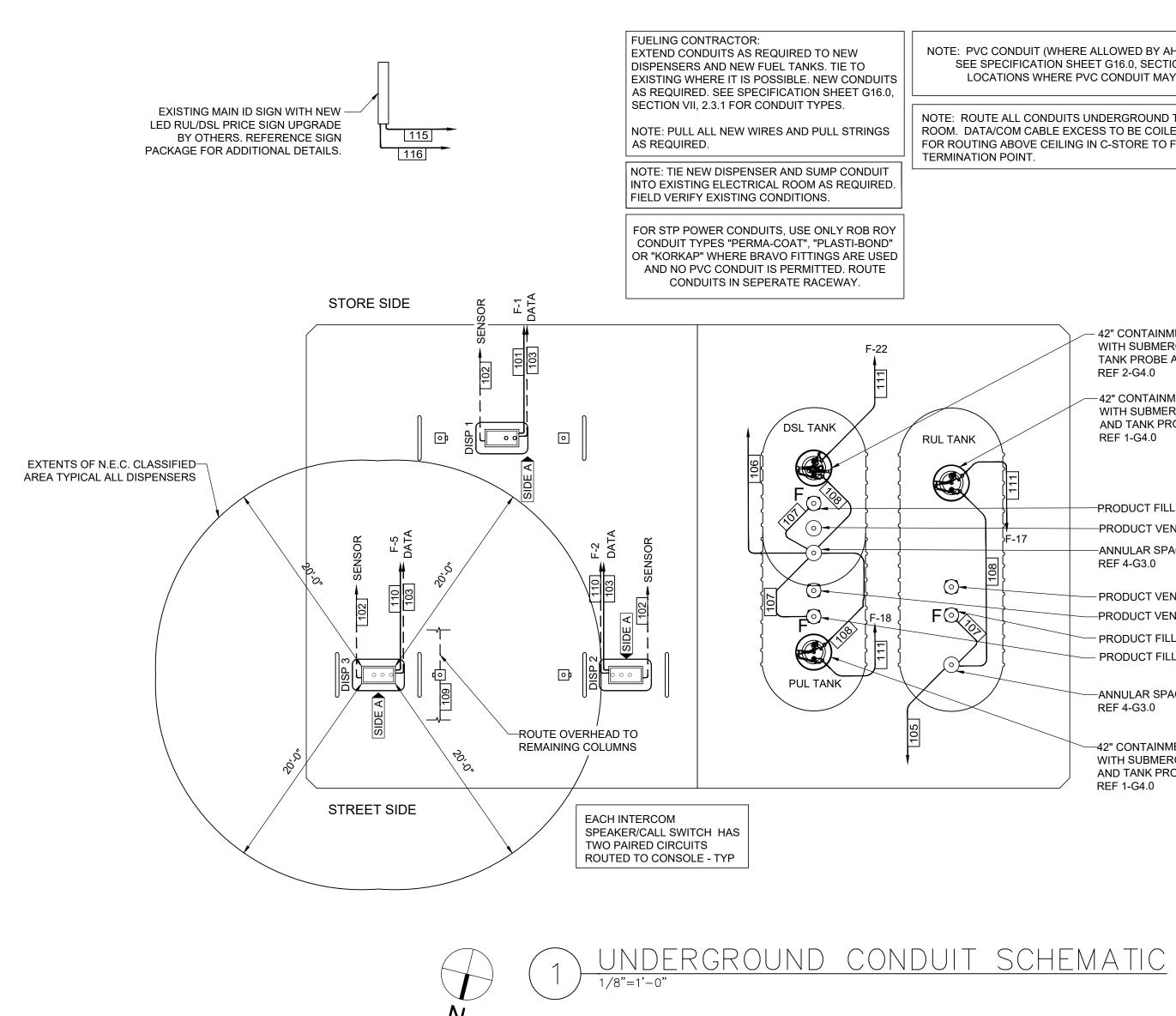
NEW PANEL 'F' TO MATCH MANUFACTURER AND AIC RATING OF EXISTING PANELS. ALL OVERCURRENT DEVICES INSTALLED SHALL MATCH THE MAKE, MODEL, AND INTERRUPTING

CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE EXISTING DISPENSERS, STPs AND D-BOX FROM EXISTING PANELS, AND PROVIDE A NEW 60A

PANEL 'F' IS BEING ADDED TO MEET 7-ELEVEN STANDARDS FOR EMERGENCY STOP PROTOCOL. ALL EQUIPMENT IS BEING REPLACED LIKE FOR LIKE, NO NEW LOAD IS BEING ADDED TO

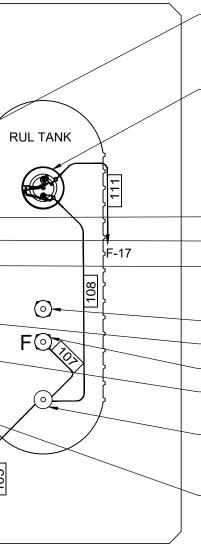
		CONDUIT	SCF	HEDULE	
NAME	DESCRIPTION	CONDUIT SIZE	QTY	WIRE SIZE / MFR #	WIRE QTY
101	DISPENSER POWER - NON DIESEL**	3/4"	1	#12 THWN-2	1#12 HOT, 1#12 NEUT, 1#12 GR***
102	DISPENSER SUMP SENSOR	3/4"	3	BELDEN #88760	1
103	DISPENSER DATA *	3/4"	3	2-WIRE TWISTED PAIR CAT6 FEP/FEP (WCW7931AFEQ)	2 PAIR 1
104	NOT USED	-	-	-	-
105	RUL TANK ATG/SUMP, INTERSTITIAL, FILL SENSORS	3/4"	1	BELDEN #88760	4 #88760
106 P	UL/DSL TANK ATG/SUMP, INTERSTITIAL, FILL SENSORS	3/4"	1	BELDEN #88760	7 #88760
107	FILL BUCKET SENSORS	3/4"	3	BELDEN #88760	1
108	STP SUMP SENSOR/ATG PROBE	3/4"	3	BELDEN #88760	2
109	INTERCOM	1"	1	BELDEN 8762	2 PAIR PER CALL BOX
110	DISPENSER POWER - DIESEL**	3/4"	2	#12 THWN-2	1#12 HOT, 1#12 NEUT, 1#12 GR***
111	1.5HP STP POWER**	3/4"	3	#12 THWN-2	2#12 HOTS, 1#12 GR
112	NOT USED	-	-	-	-
113	CANOPY LIGHTING POWER**	3/4"	2	#10 THWN-2	1#10 HOT, 1#10 NEUT, 1#10 GR
114	CANOPY SIGN POWER**	3/4"	1	#10 THWN-2	1#10 HOT, 1#10 NEUT, 1#10 GR
115	MAIN ID SIGN POWER**	3/4"	1	PULL STRING	PULL STRING
116	MAIN ID SIGN DATA	3/4"	1	PULL STRING	PULL STRING

* REFERENCE GILBARCO FIELD WIRING DIAGRAM FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS ** CONTRACTOR TO UPSIZE CONDUCTORS FOR VOLTAGE DROPS AS REQUIRED *** REFERENCE SHEET G11.0 FOR DISPENSER HOOK ISOLATION WIRING DIAGRAM. RUN ISOLATION WIRING AS REQUIRED WITHIN DISPENSER POWER CONDUITS.



NOTE: PVC CONDUIT (WHERE ALLOWED BY AHJ), MAY BE USED. SEE SPECIFICATION SHEET G16.0, SECTION 2.3.1 FOR LOCATIONS WHERE PVC CONDUIT MAY BE USED.

NOTE: ROUTE ALL CONDUITS UNDERGROUND TO C-STORE ELEC ROOM. DATA/COM CABLE EXCESS TO BE COILED IN ELEC RM FOR ROUTING ABOVE CEILING IN C-STORE TO FINAL TERMINATION POINT.



42" CONTAINMENT MANWAY WITH SUBMERGED PUMP, TANK PROBE AND VENT REF 2-G4.0

-42" CONTAINMENT MANWAY WITH SUBMERGED PUMP AND TANK PROBE REF 1-G4.0

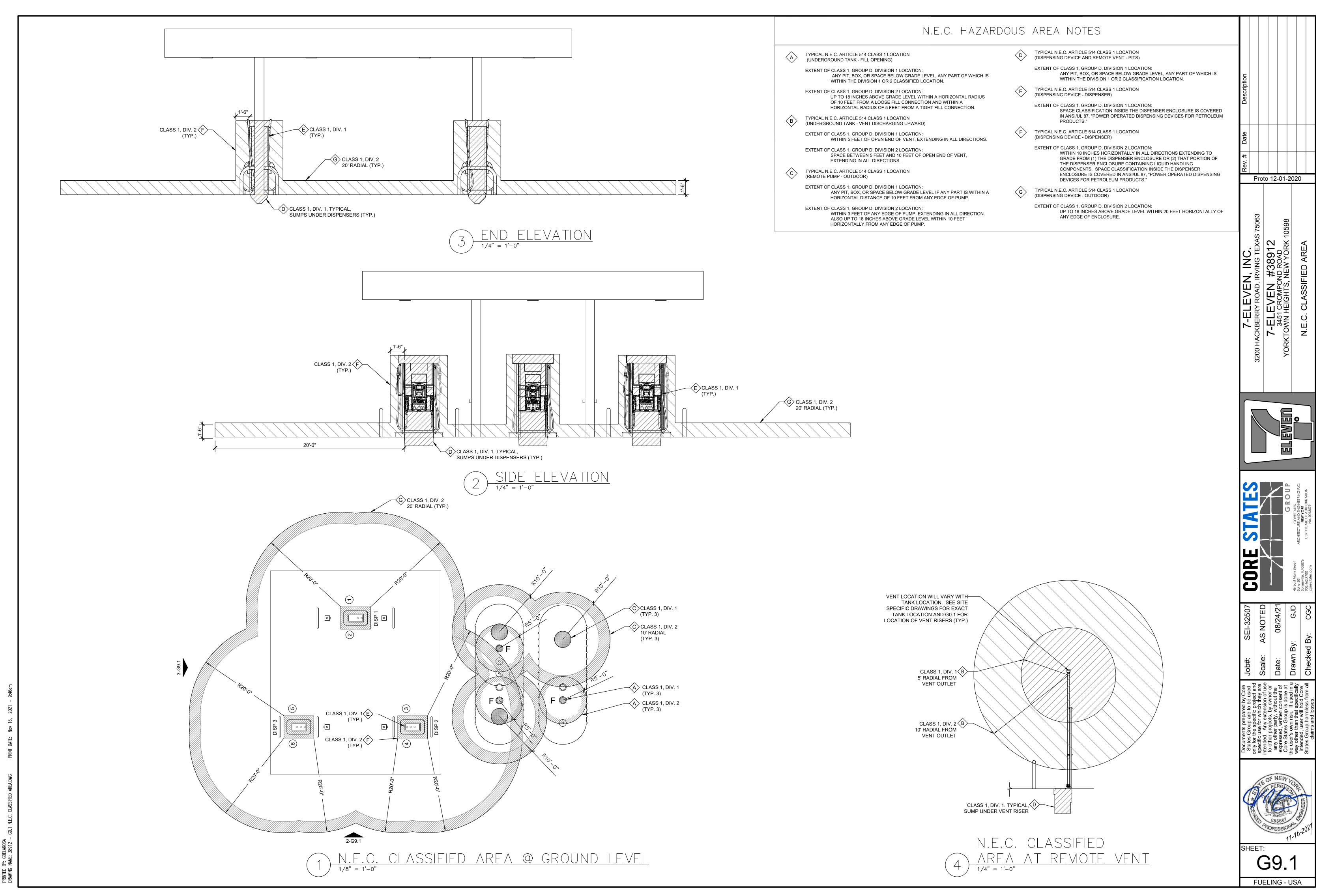
-PRODUCT FILL REF 1-G4.1 -PRODUCT VENT REF 3-G4.1 -ANNULAR SPACE RESERVOIR REF 4-G3.0

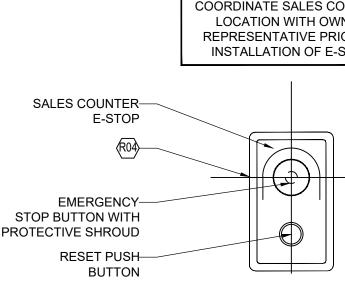
PRODUCT VENT REF 2-G4.1 -PRODUCT VENT REF 2-G4.1 PRODUCT FILL REF 1-G4.1 - PRODUCT FILL REF 1-G4.1

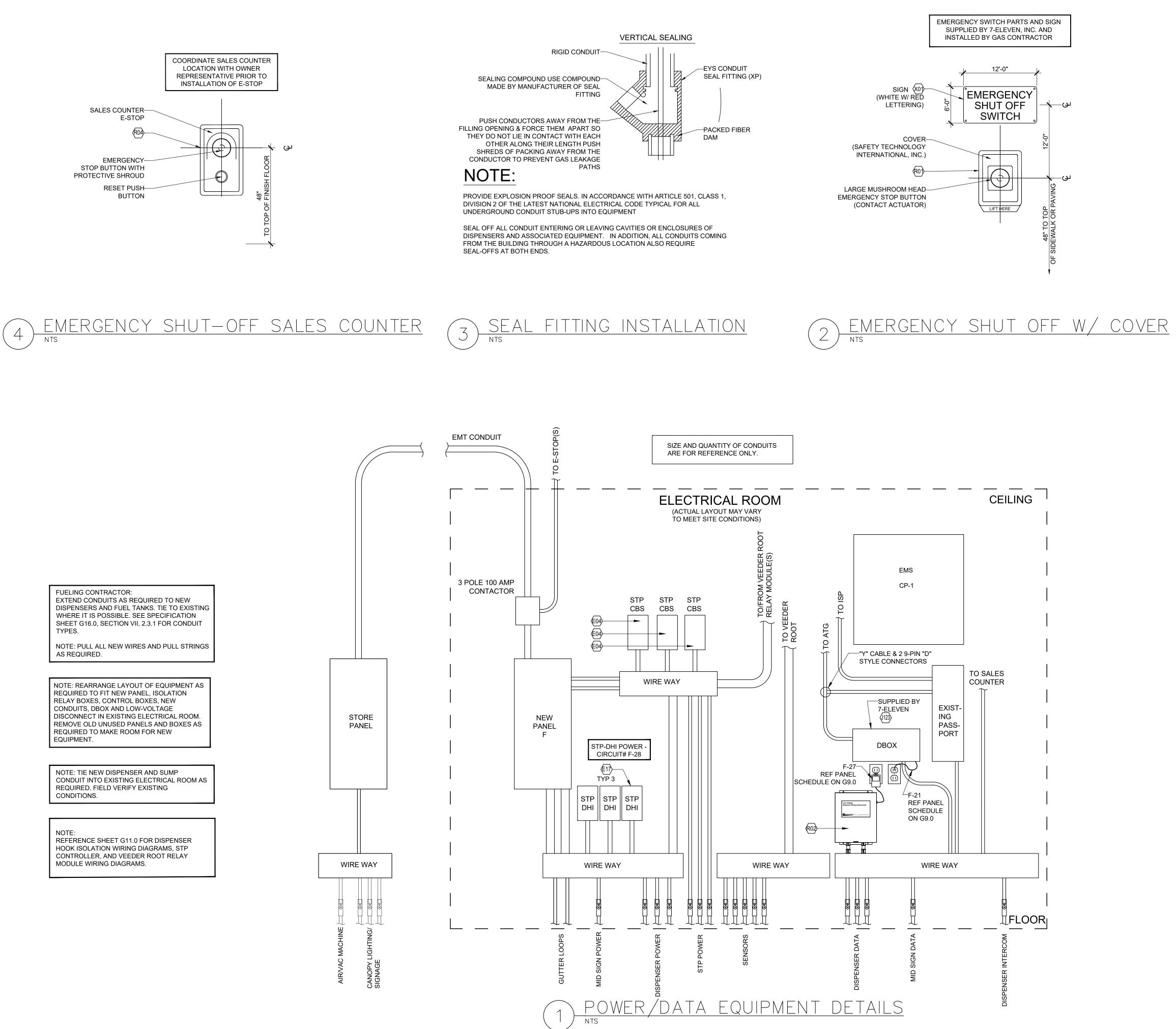
-ANNULAR SPACE RESERVOIR REF 4-G3.0

-42" CONTAINMENT MANWAY WITH SUBMERGED PUMP AND TANK PROBE REF 1-G4.0

	3200 HACKBERRY ROAD, IRVING TEXAS 75063 of of other other other other other other other other other other other		< 10598	-LINE	
				GP.C.	
CORF STATES			G R O U P East Main Street CORESTATES	ARG	.462.3700 e-states.com CentinCate Of AuthOrization 10.0013579
ЧЧ ЧЧ	AS NOTED	08/24/21	GJD 46 East Main Street CORES	Suite 201 Somerville, NJ 08876	CGC 708.462.7/00 core-states.com
Job#: SEI-32507	Scale:	Date:	Drawn By: GJD 46 East Main Street CORES	Suite 201 Somerville, NJ 08876	CGC 708.462.7/00 core-states.com
SEI-32507	Scale:		Drawn By: GJD 46 East Main Street CORES	will hold Core Securicany Suite 201 Source Security NJ 08876	CGC 708.462.7/00 core-states.com
Documents prepared by Core States Group are to be used only for the specific project and	Scale:	Date:	Drawn By: GJD 46 East Main Street CORES	SolveER A Solution trian triat specifically suite 201 Solution 10 082/6	claims and losses. CGC 708.462.700 core-states.com

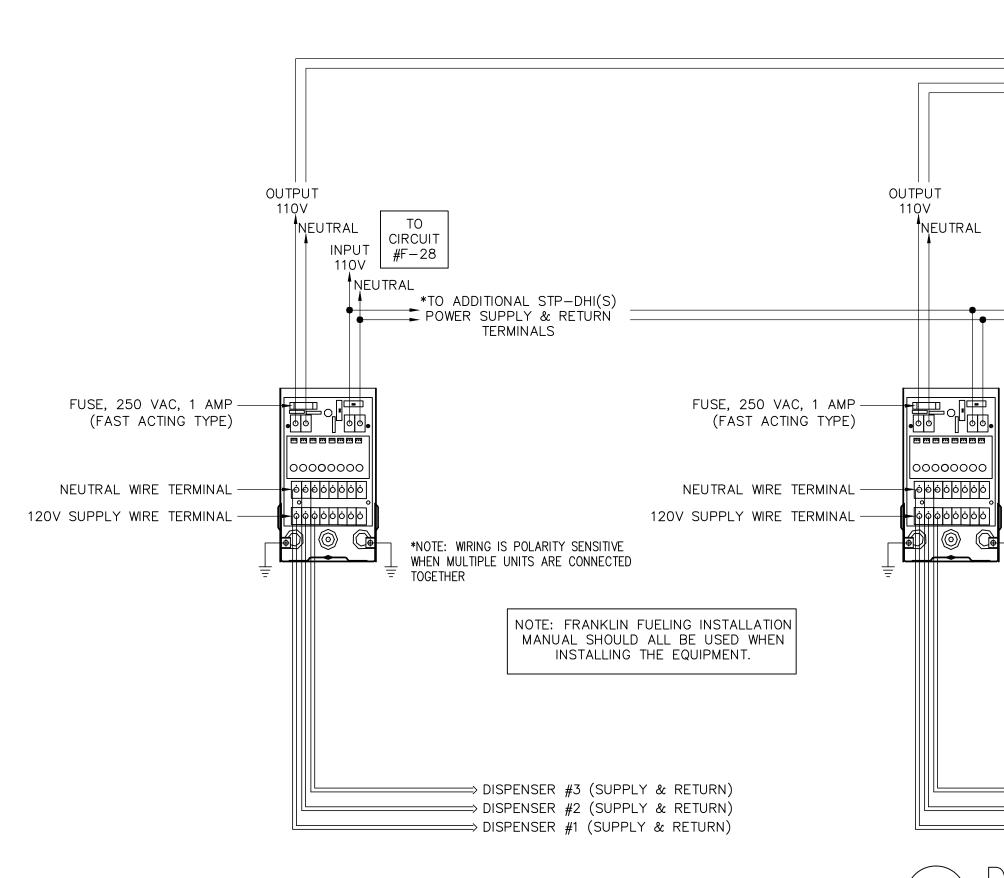






Rev. # Date Description	Proto	12-01	-2020	0
7-ELEVEN, INC.	3200 HACKBERRY ROAD, IRVING TEXAS 75063	7-ELEVEN #36912 3451 CROMPOND ROAD		MISUELLANEUUS ELEU I RIUAL DETAILS
CORF STATES				Solie 201 Solie 201 908.462.9700 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION core-states.com No. 0013579
SEI-32507	AS NOTED	08/24/21	y: GJD	By: CGC
Job#:	e Scale:	Date:	Drawn By:	Checked
Documents prepared by Core States Group are to be used only for the specific project and	specific use for which they are intended. Any extension of use	any other projects, by owner of expressed, writhout the Coro Storio from of	the user's own risk. If used in a way other than that specifically	intended, user will hold Core States Group harmless from all claims and losses.
	CHART CONTRACT	F NEW FERG 08580 DFESSI	11-10 11-10	2021
SHE		10) ()

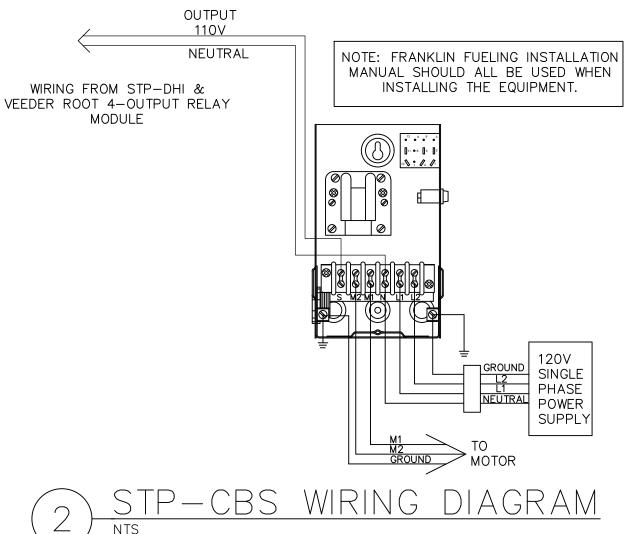


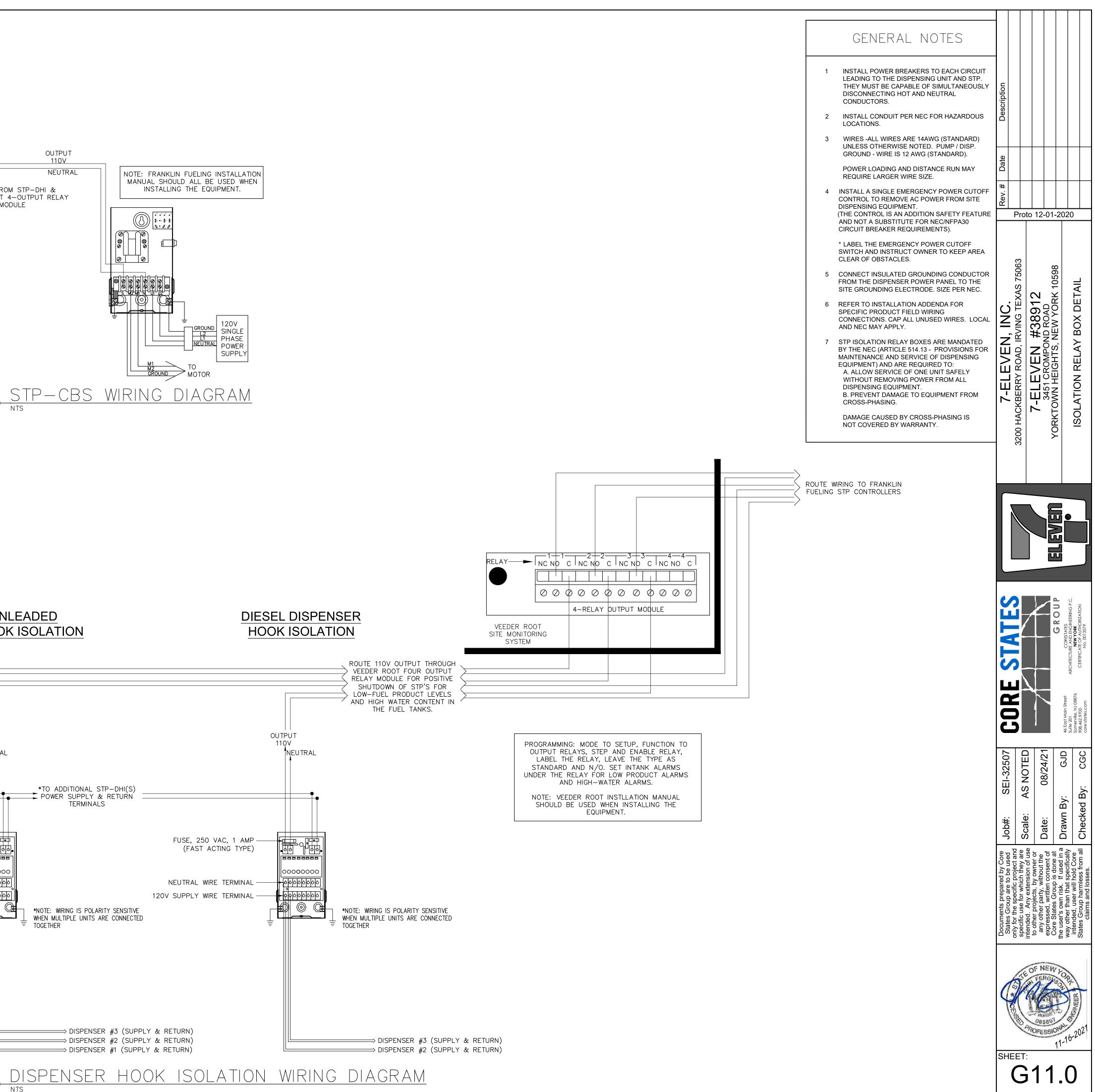


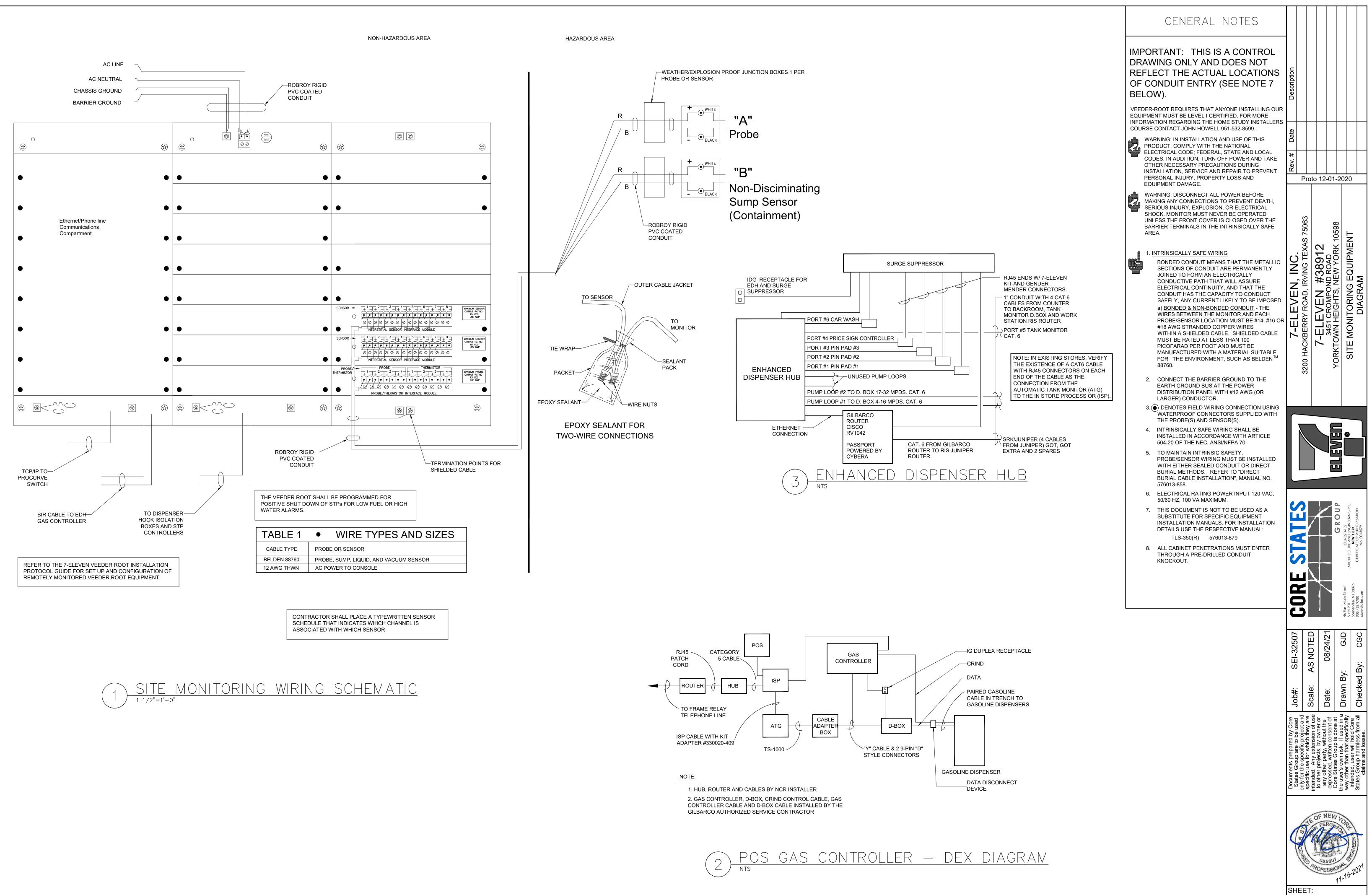
REGULAR UNLEADED **DISPENSER HOOK ISOLATION**

PREMIUM UNLEADED **DISPENSER HOOK ISOLATION**











G12.0

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION

SECTION I GENERAL CONDITIONS

	CITON I GENERAL CONDITIONS	
ΟΛ	RT 1 - GENERAL	PAF
Л 1.1	SCOPE OF WORK: THE WORK INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT FOR THIS PROJECT CONSISTS OF THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR PROPERLY INCIDENTAL	4.11
	TO THE COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION OF A GASOLINE INSTALLATION FOR 7-ELEVEN, INC.	
2.1	RT 2 – AGREEMENT CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT START WORK WITHOUT CONTRACT AND APPROVED SEALED PLANS.	4.12
	RT 3 - INTENT OF DRAWING AND SPECIFICATIONS	
7	THE INTENT OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS IS TO PRESCRIBE A COMPLETE WORK OR IMPROVEMENT WHICH THE	
	CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK IN A SATISFACTORY AND ACCEPTABLE MANNER.	4.13
3.2	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, UPON DISCOVERY, REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS TO THE OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.	4.14
3.3	THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO BE COMPLIMENTARY. ANYTHING MENTIONED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, OR SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND NOT MENTIONED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, SHALL BE OF LIKE EFFECT AS IF SHOWN OR MENTIONED IN BOTH. GENERALLY, THE SPECIFICATIONS DESCRIBE WORK WHICH CANNOT BE READILY IDENTIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS AND INDICATED TYPES, QUALITIES AND METHODS OF INSTALLATION OF THE VARIOUS MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR THE WORK. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO MENTION EVERY ITEM OF WORK IN THE SPECIFICATIONS WHICH CAN BE ADEQUATELY SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS NOR TO SHOW ON THE DRAWINGS ALL ITEMS OF WORK DESCRIBED OR REQUIRED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS EVEN IF THEY ARE OF SUCH NATURE THAT THEY COULD HAVE BEEN SHOWN THEREON. ALL MATERIALS OR LABOR FOR WORK WHICH IS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR IS REASONABLY INFERABLE AS BEING NECESSARY TO PRODUCE A FINISHED JOB SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR WHETHER OR NOT THE WORK IS EXPRESSLY COVERED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.	PAF 5.1 5.2
3.4	THE CONTRACTOR, SUBCONTRACTORS AND ALL TRADES SHALL EXAMINE THE SITE AND ASCERTAIN EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO THE START OF THEIR PORTIONS OF THE WORK. BEFORE ORDERING MATERIALS OR DOING ANY WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECTNESS OF ALL MEASUREMENTS AT THE SITE. ANY DIFFERENCES WHICH MAY BE FOUND BETWEEN ACTUAL DIMENSIONS AND DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER FOR CONSIDERATION BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE ACTUAL DIMENSIONS AND MEASUREMENTS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS UNLESS A SUBSTANTIAL ERROR HAS BEEN MADE. IF SUCH AN ERROR SHOULD OCCUR, IT SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND RESOLVED BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK.	5.3
3.5	THE ORGANIZATION OF SPECIFICATIONS INTO DIVISIONS, SECTIONS AND PARAGRAPHS, AND THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE DRAWINGS ARE NOT INTENDED TO CONTROL THE CONTRACTOR IN DIVIDING THE WORK AMONG SUBCONTRACTORS OR IN THE ESTABLISHING THE EXTENT OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY ANY TRADE.	5.4
3.6	DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS: DRAWINGS INDICATE GENERAL DESIGN AND ARRANGEMENTS DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND ARE NOT SCALED FOR DIMENSIONS. TAKE ALL DIMENSIONS FROM ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND EQUIPMENT TO BE FURNISHED. VERIFY DIMENSIONS IN THE FIELD.	5.5
ΣΔ	RT 4 - RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR	PAF
4.1	CONTRACTOR HEREBY DECLARES HE HAS READ ALL SPECIFICATIONS AND EXAMINED THE DRAWINGS AND THAT HE UNDERSTANDS ALL CONDITIONS.	6.1
4.2	CONTRACTOR HEREBY DECLARES HE HAS VISITED THE SITE AND IS FAMILIAR WITH THE CONDITIONS	
	AFFECTING THE WORK. NO ALLOWANCES SHALL BE MADE SUBSEQUENTLY ON BEHALF OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR ANY ERROR NEGLIGENCE ON HIS PART. IF IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT, LATENT CONDITIONS AT THE SITE ARE FOUND TO BE MATERIALLY DIFFERENT FROM THOSE INDICATED BY THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, OR UNKNOWN CONDITIONS UNUSUALLY INHERENT IN WORK OF THIS CHARACTER SHOWN AND SPECIFIED, THE ATTENTION OF THE OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER SHALL BE CALLED IMMEDIATELY TO SUCH CONDITIONS BEFORE THEY ARE DISTURBED.	PAF 7.1
4.3	CONTRACTOR HEREBY DECLARES THAT HE HAS READ AND IS FAMILIAR WITH THE APPLICABLE SOILS REPORT.	7.2
	CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR STRICTLY ADHERING TO THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF SAID SOILS REPORT FOLLOWING ALL APPLICABLE PROCEDURES NOTED THEREIN. EXISTING WATER TABLE SHALL POSSIBLY DETERMINE A DIFFERENT UTILIZATION OF THE TANK STRAPS AND TYPE OF BACK FILL MATERIAL. SHOULD GROUND WATER OR CONTAMINATION BE DISCOVERED DURING TANK EXCAVATION, WORK SHALL BE SUSPENDED PENDING REVIEW BY 7-ELEVEN CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.	7.3
4.4	CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT ANY OBJECTION TO MATERIALS, APPLIANCES, OR METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION SHOWN OR SPECIFIED TO THE OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND OBTAIN A DECISION BEFORE PROCEEDING.	
4.5	PROPOSALS: CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT BID ONLY ON 7-ELEVEN'S FORM THAT WILL BE PROVIDED BY 7-ELEVEN'S LOCAL CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, "COST OF CONSTRUCTION" PROPOSALS SUBMITTED ON ANY OTHER FORM SHALL BE REJECTED AND RETURNED. PROPOSALS NOT COMPLETELY AND PROPERLY FILLED OUT SHALL BE REJECTED. PROPOSALS SHALL INCLUDE MONEYS FOR REMOVAL OF ALL EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS AS REQUIRED FOR GASOLINE INSTALLATION.	PAF
4.6	PERMITS: CONTRACTOR SHALL, AS DIRECTED BY 7-ELEVEN, PAY FOR ALL APPLICABLE PERMITS AND AND FEES. COPIES OF PERMITS AND CERTIFICATES SHALL BE FORWARDED TO LOCAL 7-ELEVEN CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S OFFICE OR SITE MANAGER PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. FINAL CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTANCE BY GOVERNING AUTHORITIES SHALL ALSO BE ON FILE WITH LOCAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE OR SITE MANAGER PRIOR TO THE PROCESSING OF FINAL PAYMENT REQUEST.	8.1
4.7	INSPECTIONS: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO ADHERE TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF OWNER'S INSPECTION PROGRAM. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR NOTIFICATION, SITE PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS, COMPLIANCE, ON-SITE PRESENCE DURING INSPECTION AND CORRECTION OF ANY DEFECTS OR RELATED PROBLEMS AS DIRECTED BY INSPECTING REPRESENTATIVE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE NO LESS THAN 48 HOURS NOTICE PRIOR TO INSPECTION.	
4.8	COORDINATION: FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDULING ALL PHASES OF THE GASOLINE INSTALLATION WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IN CHARGE OF THE BUILDING OR MAJOR PORTION OF THE PROJECT. THE BUILDING GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND THE FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL JOINTLY DEVELOP A MUTUALLY AGREEABLE SCHEDULE AND TIMETABLE FOR COMPLETION ON THE GASOLINE INSTALLATION. TIMETABLE FOR BUILDING AND GASOLINE SHALL COINCIDE AND COMPLIMENT EACH OTHER SO THAT ONE DOES NOT DELAY THE OTHER.	PAF 9.1
	SHOULD FUEL CONTRACTOR FAIL TO MEET DEADLINES AS ESTABLISHED BY THE SCHEDULE AND/OR HOLD UP THE COMPLETION OF THE OVERALL BUILDING PROJECT, 7-ELEVEN, INC. RESERVES THE RIGHT TO RECTIFY THE SITUATION ACCORDINGLY.	9.2
4.9	CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE OWNER WRITTEN CERTIFICATION AS TO THE FOLLOWING:	
	4.9.1 CERTIFICATION FROM LOCAL/STATE GOVERNING AUTHORITIES AS APPLICABLE FOR CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION/LICENSING FOR INSTALLATION OF GASOLINE STORAGE TANK SYSTEM.	PAF
	4.9.2 CERTIFICATION FROM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURES AND SUPPLIERS (TANKS, PRODUCT LINES, ATG'S, ETC.) AS TO ATTENDING AND ACHIEVING CERTIFICATION FROM APPROPRIATE COMPANY FOR INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT.	10.1 10.2
	4.9.3 CERTIFICATION ON APPROPRIATE FORMAT AS TO INSTALLATION OF COMPLETE SYSTEM BEING	

- CERTIFICATION ON APPROPRIATE FORMAT AS TO INSTALLATION OF COMPLETE SYSTEM BEING 4.9.3 PERFORMED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS.
- 4.9.4 CERTIFICATION THAT ALL EQUIPMENT EITHER SUPPLIED BY OWNER OR CONTRACTOR HAS BEEN INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS BY PERSONNEL TRAINED AND QUALIFIED FOR THAT SPECIFIC ITEM.

RT 4 - CONTINUED

- LIENS: CONTRACTOR SHALL PERMIT NO LIENS OF ANY KIND TO BE FIXED UPON OR AGAINST THE PROPERTY BY ITS SUBCONTRACTORS, LABORERS, MECHANICS OR MATERIAL MEN, AND SHALL INDEMNIFY, PROTECT AND SAVE OWNER HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ALL SUCH CLAIMS AND LIENS.
- EQUIPMENT RESPONSIBILITY: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDULING, RECEIVING, UNLOADING, HANDLING AND PROVIDING PROTECTED INSIDE STORAGE FOR ALL OWNER SUPPLIED EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT EQUIPMENT UPON RECEIPT AND IMMEDIATELY REPORT ANY DAMAGE DUE TO SHIPPING TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE DUE TO FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS. DISPENSERS SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH SHIPPING BOXES UNTIL STORE IS TURNED OVER FOR OPENING. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ADEQUATE AND LOCKED STORAGE OF OWNER'S MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT, TO INCLUDE GASOLINE CONSOLE, PRIOR TO OPENING OF THE STORE.
- FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FILING OF RECEIVING FORMS AND MISCELLANEOUS CONFIRMATION OF EQUIPMENT RECEIVING INFORMATION AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE.
- FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL PIPING, WIRING, MATERIAL AND LABOR AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL OWNER SUPPLIED EQUIPMENT. INCLUDE MONEY IN BID PROPOSAL FOR INSTALLATION OF OWNER SUPPLIED EQUIPMENT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

RT 5 - PROTECTION

- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE CAUSED BY HIM OR HIS WORKMEN TO THE PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT OF THE OWNER, OR TO THE WORK OR MATERIALS OF OTHER CONTRACTORS. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE GOOD ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY WITHOUT COST TO OWNER FOR SUCH LOSS OR DAMAGE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN SUITABLE TEMPORARY SIDEWALKS, FENCES, LIGHTS, SIGNS OR OTHER STRUCTURES AND DEVICES AS REQUIRED BY LAW, DO NOT OBSTRUCT OR INTERFERE WITH TRAFFIC IN PUBLIC STREETS, ALLEYWAYS OR PRIVATE RIGHT-OF-WAYS. IF WORK IS SUSPENDED, KEEP ALL ROADWAYS AND SIDEWALKS IN PROPER CONDITION AND PUT AND LEAVE THEM IN PROPER CONDITION AT TERMINATION OF WORK.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL SEND PROPER NOTICES, MAKE NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS AND PERFORM ALL WORK REQUIRED FOR THE CARE, PROTECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC UTILITIES ON AND AROUND THE BUILDING SITE, ASSUMING ALL RESPONSIBILITY AND PAYING ALL COSTS FOR WHICH THE OWNER MAY BE LIABLE. CONTRACTOR HEREBY DECLARES HE HAS VERIFIED THE LOCATIONS OF THE EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ON SITE PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK. CONTRACTOR HEREBY AGREES TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR AND TO PAY ALL CHARGES IN CON- JUNCTION WITH THE RELOCATION'S OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL UTILITY EASEMENTS, HOOKUP CHARGES, TAP FEES & SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FEES OR BONDS AS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT.
- IF ALL OR PART OF THE WORK IS SUSPENDED FOR ANY REASON, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROPERLY COVER OVER, SECURE AND PROTECT ANY PORTION LIABLE TO SUSTAIN INJURY FROM ANY CAUSE.
- PRODUCT PROTECTION: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE AND SECURE PROTECTION OF PRODUCT IN TANKS UPON DELIVERY UNTIL TURNED OVER FOR OPERATION. ALL FILL, VENT AND GAUGING CAPS AND/OR OPENINGS SHALL BE SECURED AND PADLOCKED TO PREVENT VANDALISM OR THEFT.

RT 6 - SUBSTITUTION OF MATERIALS

MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED REPRESENT REQUIRED STANDARDS. SUBSTITUTION MAY BE PROPOSED IN WRITING WITH ADEQUATE SUPPORTING DATA FURNISHED. USE OF SUBSTITUTE MATERIALS IS DEPENDENT ON RECEIPT OF WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM OWNER'S APPROVED REPRESENTATIVE.

RT 7 - COMPLETION OF CONTRACT

- THE CONTRACT SHALL BE CONSIDERED FULFILLED, SAVE AS PROVIDED IN ANY MAINTENANCE STIPULATIONS, BOND OR BY LAW, WHEN ALL THE WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED WITH FINAL INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE MADE BY ALL APPLICABLE GOVERNING BUILDING DEPARTMENTS, FIRE MARSHAL'S OR OTHER JURISDICTIONS.
- NOT USED
- CLEANING:
 - ALL WORK SHALL BE CLEAN AND READY FOR USE UPON COMPLETION. REMOVE TEMPORARY TAPES. 7.3.1 WRAPPING, COATING, PAPER LABELS AND OTHER ITEMS.
 - 7.3.2 CLEANING METHODS FOR PROPRIETARY MATERIALS SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. CLEANING SOLUTIONS, AGENTS, SOLVENTS, WAXES OR OTHER MATERIALS SHALL BE ONLY AS APPROVED BY THE MANUFACTURER OF THE MATERIAL INSTALLED IN THE WORK.
 - 7.3.3 CLEANUP: CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY THE WORK OF THIS SECTION, KEEPING THE PREMISES NEAT AT ALL TIMES.

RT 8 - CODES

- THE FOLLOWING CODES ARE MADE A PART OF THIS SPECIFICATION. SAID CODES SHALL DICTATE MINIMAL ACCEPTABLE STANDARDS. CODE SHALL BE ADHERED TO UNLESS LOCAL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES DICTATE HIGHER OR MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS WHICH SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE:
 - NFPA 30 FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS CODE 8.1.1
 - PEI MANUAL "RECOMMENDED PRACTICES FOR INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND LIQUID STORAGE 8.1.2 SYSTEMS." #RP-100-96 (OR LATEST EDITION)
 - 8.1.3 OSHA AND LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES

RT 9 - WARRANTY / GUARANTEE

- EXCEPT WHERE SPECIAL GUARANTEES ARE REQUIRED IN EXCESS OF ONE (1) YEAR, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO REPAIR AND RE-CERTIFY OR REPLACE THE DEFECTIVE COMPONENT OR ANY DEFECT IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP (BEYOND ORDINARY WEAR AND TEAR) TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR AFTER DATE OF ACCEPTANCE, WHETHER IN HIS WORK OR IN THAT OF SUBCONTRACTOR'S, WITHOUT COST TO THE OWNER.
- ALL PAVING WILL HAVE A TWO YEAR WARRANTY.

RT 10 - AS BUILT PLAN AND DOCUMENTATION

- UPON COMPLETION OF PROJECT, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE "AS-BUILT SITE PLAN" VERIFYING FINAL LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PIPING, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL OF ALL PHASES OF THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION. PHOTOGRAPHS ARE TO BE PROPERLY DATED, IDENTIFIED AND FORWARDED TO LOCAL 7-ELEVEN, INC. CONSTRUCTION OFFICE, WITH FINAL INVOICE PACKAGE.

SECTION II

COMPONE

PART 1 - GENERAL

PART 2 - INSPECTIONS

- PROCEDURES.

INSPECTIONS / TESTING

TEST BEFORE PLACING THE SYSTE	M IN SERVICE		
COMPONENT	MANUFACTURER	be applied to the fuel Before the beginning for reading through t any applicable supple and fuel operator to installation and testir industry practices app	rent Manufacturer's Installation and Testing Guidelines that may I system components after assembly but before backfilling. of fuel system installation, fuel contractor is to be responsible he entire Installation Manual and Operating Guidelines as well as emental materials. It is the responsibility of the fuel contractor understand and follow all requirements contained in the ng manuals. Work must be performed according to standard plicable to tank installations and operations. Work must also able codes, regulations and standards of appropriate es.
DOUBLE-WALLED STORAGE	XERXES "A ZCL	INSTALLATION MANUAL	http://www.zcl.com/assets/documents/library/installation%20 manual%20and%20operating%20guidelines%20(imog)%20for% 20xerxes%20tanks.pdf
TANK	COMPANY"	TESTING PROCEDURE	http://www.zcl.com/assets/documents/library/installation%20 manual%20and%20operating%20guidelines%20(imog)%20for% 20xerxes%20tanks.pdf
DOUBLE-WALLED PIPING	NOV	INSTALLATION MANUAL	http://www.nov.com/Segments/Completion_and_Production_ Solutions/Fiber_Glass_Systems/Fuel_Handling/Red_Thread_IIA. aspx
		TESTING PROCEDURE	http://www.nov.com/docHandler.aspx?puid=I2bNZwjC3oL35C
LEAK DETECTION SENSOR	VEEDER ROOT	INSTALLATION MANUAL	http://www.gilbarco.com/gold/gold_public_access.cfm?section _id=361
		TESTING PROCEDURE	http://www.gilbarco.com/gold/gold_public_access.cfm?section id=361
	VEEDER ROOT	INSTALLATION MANUAL	http://www.gilbarco.com/gold/gold_public_access.cfm?section id=364
AUTOMATIC TANK GUAGES		TESTING PROCEDURE	http://www.veeder.com/us/products/tls-automatic-tank-gauge -systems/atg-tls-consoles/tls-350r-automatic-tank-gauge
OVERFILL PREVENTION DEVICES		INSTALLATION MANUAL	http://www.opwglobal.com/docs/libraries/manuals/retail-fueli ng/below-ground/opw-fcs-manuals/71so-testable-(h15524pa)- 1-30-14.pdf?sfvrsn=4
		TESTING PROCEDURE	http://www.opwglobal.com/docs/libraries/manuals/retail-fueli ng/below-ground/opw-fcs-manuals/71so-testable-(h15524pa)- 1-30-14.pdf?sfvrsn=4
SPILL-CONTAINMENT	OPW	INSTALLATION MANUAL	http://www.opwglobal.com/docs/libraries/manuals/retail-fueli ng/below-ground/opw-fcs-manuals/1-3100_EDGE_Thread-On_ Spill_Installation_Inst_202181_2-13-13_G.pdf?Status=Master& sfvrsn=0
MANHOLES		TESTING PROCEDURE	http://www.opwglobal.com/docs/libraries/manuals/retail-fueli ng/below-ground/opw-fcs-manuals/Double_Wall_Spill_Contain er_Vac_Test_Installation_InstructionsEnglish_202383.pdf?St atus=Master&sfvrsn=0
IMPACT VALVES	OPW	INSTALLATION MANUAL	http://www.opwglobal.com/docs/libraries/manuals/retail-fueli ng/below-ground/opw-fcs-manuals/10_Series_Emergency_She ar_Valve_Installation_InstructionsEnglish_H11374PA.pdf?St atus=Master&sfvrsn=0
		TESTING PROCEDURE	http://www.opwglobal.com/docs/libraries/manuals/retail-fueli ng/below-ground/opw-fcs-manuals/10_Series_Emergency_She ar_Valve_Installation_InstructionsEnglish_H11374PA.pdf?St atus=Master&sfvrsn=0
MECHANICAL LINE LEAK	VAPORLESS	INSTALLATION MANUAL	http://www.vaporless.com/installation/installpdf/install_ld200 0.pdf
DETECTORS	MANUFACTURING	TESTING PROCEDURE	http://www.vaporless.com/installation/installpdf/install_ld200 0.pdf
ELECTRONIC LINE LEAK	VEEDER ROOT	INSTALLATION MANUAL	http://www.veeder.com/gold/download.cfm?doc_id=6414
DETECTORS		TESTING PROCEDURE	http://www.veeder.com/gold/download.cfm?doc_id=6414
FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS	FRANKLIN FUELING	INSTALLATION MANUAL	http://www.franklinfueling.com/media/468560/407293001-r1- flex-connector-install.pdf

1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE INSPECTION SERVICES OF THE FUELING INSTALLATION.

2.1 INSPECTOR: 7-ELEVEN, INC. LOCAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT AND/OR APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVE SHOULD BE NOTIFIED TO OBSERVE TIGHTNESS TESTING OF PRODUCT PIPING, STAGE I & STAGE II PIPING PRIOR TO BACKFILL.

2.2 NOTIFICATION: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING 7-ELEVEN'S CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT 48 HOURS PRIOR TO REQUESTED INSPECTION

2.3 SPILLAGE: SHOULD SPILLAGE OF PRODUCT OCCUR AT ANY PHASE OF INSTALLATION OR TESTING, LOCAL 7-ELEVEN CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL DEPARTMENT ARE TO BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY, ESTIMATED LOSS OF PRODUCT AS WELL AS ACTION TO BE TAKEN BY CONTRACTOR TO SAFEGUARD THE EVENT FROM FURTHER MISHAP AND TO PROTECT THE GENERAL PUBLIC IS TO BE NOTED AND RECORDED.

2.4 REPRESENTATIVE OF CONTRACTOR AND FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON SITE DURING TESTING PROGRAMS. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT WILL RESULT IN ANY CORRECTIONS AND/OR REPAIRS REQUIRED BEING PERFORMED BY OWNER AS REQUIRED. COST OF SAID REPAIRS AND/OR CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DEDUCTED FROM CONTRACT AMOUNT AS REQUIRED TO SATISFY THE SITUATION.

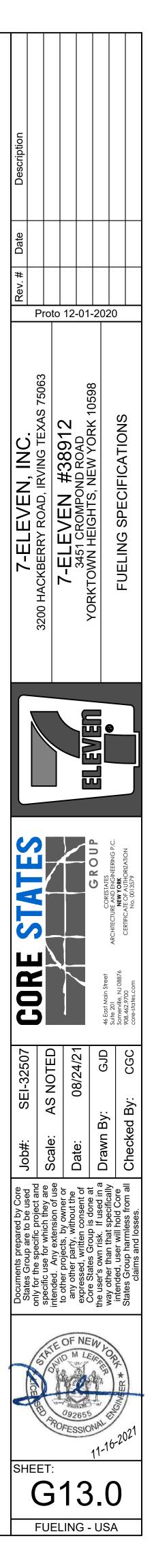
2.5 PROHIBITED WORK: CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE WORK SUCH THAT NO HEAVY EQUIPMENT IS OPERATING ON SITE DURING INSPECTION PROGRAMS. NO WELDING OR OPEN FLAMES SHALL BE ALLOWED ON SITE AT ANY TIME DURING TEST

2.6 INSTALLATION REPORTS: SHOULD 7-ELEVEN OR THEIR APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVES BE UNABLE TO BE PRESENT AT SITE FOR PURPOSES OF FILING ANY INSPECTION REPORTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETE INSPECTION AND FILING OF REPORT WITH LOCAL 7-ELEVEN, INC. CONSTRUCTION OFFICE. WRITTEN REPORT SHALL INCLUDE PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION OF ALL PROCEDURES.

2.7 TEST FAILURE: SHOULD SYSTEM FAIL ANY PORTION OF TEST PROGRAM, CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY INSTIGATE PROCEDURES AS REQUIRED TO BRING SYSTEM INTO COMPLIANCE SHOULD FAILURE OF TEST DUE TO FACILITY WORK REQUIRE EXPENDITURE OF ADDITIONAL MONIES FOR RESCHEDULING AND/OR RETESTING OF SYSTEM, CONTRACTOR SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPENSATION ACCORDINGLY.

2.8 CLEANUP: IN THE EVENT PRODUCT SPILLAGE SHOULD OCCUR DURING CONSTRUCTION OR DURING WARRANTY PERIOD DUE TO WORK PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEANUP AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

2.9 TEST REPORT: UPON COMPLETION OF TESTING PROGRAMS, REPRESENTATIVE OF TESTING/ INSPECTION COMPANY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FILING COPIES OF TANK AND PIPING TEST/INSPECTION REPORTS WITH LOCAL 7-ELEVEN, INC. CONSTRUCTION OFFICE OR THE OWNER'S ASSIGNED SITE MANAGER WITH COPY TO JOB SITE.



SECTION II INSPECTIONS / TESTING - CONTINUED

PART 3 - TANK INSTALLATION INSPECTION

- 3.1 SCHEDULE: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADJUSTING SCHEDULE SO TANKS ARE TESTED AND SET IN TANK HOLE SAME DAY OF DELIVERY.
- 3.2 EXCAVATION: ALL EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE COMPLETED WITH BEDDING MATERIAL IN PLACE AND READY FOR INSTALLATION PRIOR TO TANK DELIVERY.
- 3.3 ANCHORING: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF CONCRETE ANCHORS (DEAD MAN)
- 3.4 STRAPS: HOLD DOWN STRAPS TO BE INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS MINIMUM OF 4 MORE IF REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER (STRAPS SHALL BE SHIPPED WITH APPROPRIATE PADDING MATERIAL.
- 3.5 AIR TEST: TANKS SHALL BE AIR TESTED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO PLACEMENT. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL MATERIALS TO PROVIDE COMPLETE AIR TEST INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, AIR COMPRESSOR OF SUFFICIENT SIZE AND CAPACITY, SPECIFIED SOAP MATERIAL AND ACCEPTABLE SOAP APPLICATION EQUIPMENT.
- 3.6 MINIMUM TESTING: DOUBLE WALL FIBERGLASS TANKS SHOULD ARRIVE AT THE JOB SITE WITH A MINIMUM OF 4" HG ON THE INTERSTICE. OBSERVE THE VACUUM HOLD TEST FOR AT LEAST ONE (1) HOUR PRIOR TO SETTING THE TANKS. SHOULD THE INTERSTICE NOT HOLD A MINIMUM 4" HG VACUUM, THEN CONTACT THE TANK MANUFACTURER IMMEDIATELY.
- 3.7 OBSERVATION: 7-ELEVEN'S CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT AND/OR REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTION OF AIR OR VACUUM TEST, OBSERVATION OF LIFTING, SETTING AND BURIAL OF TANKS.
- 3.8 TANK INSPECTION REPORT: WRITTEN REPORT SHALL INCLUDE PHOTOGRAPHIC DOCUMENTATION OF ALL PROCEDURES.

PART 4 - TANK AND LINE TESTING

4.1 CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETE AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FOLLOWING PRIOR TO FINAL PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE AND FINAL SYSTEM TEST:

- 4.1.1 PIPING: ALL PIPING SHALL BE COMPLETED EXCEPT INSTALLATION OF OVERFILL PROTECTION. OVERFILL PROTECTION SHALL BE INSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF TEST.
- 4.1.2 VENTS: VENT LINES SHALL BE COMPLETED UNDERGROUND AND STUBBED UP MINIMUM OF 12' ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
- 4.1.3 PRODUCT LINES: ALL PRODUCT LINES SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH EMERGENCY SHUTOFF IMPACT VALVE INSTALLED AT DISPENSER BOX WITH MECHANICAL LEAK DETECTOR IN PLACE.
- PUMPS: SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS AND LINES SHALL BE COMPLETELY INSTALLED. 4.1.4
- SITE PREPARATION: CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE TANK AREA FOR WATER OR PRODUCT DELIVERY AND 4.1.6 TANK TESTING PROCEDURES.
- 4.1.7 FILL: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE 42" MINIMUM BACK FILL OVER TANKS.
- WATER: SHOULD WATER BE PRESENT IN TANK HOLE, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND NOTIFY 7-ELEVEN 4.1.8 CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF STATUS.
- 4.2 AFTER PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE, A COMPLETE SYSTEM TIGHTNESS TEST INCLUDING TANKS, PRODUCT LINES, STAGE II VAPOR RECOVERY LINES, SECONDARY CONTAINMENT PIPING AND VENT LINES SHALL BE PERFORMED. TESTING SYSTEM SHALL BE AS APPROVED BY 7-ELEVEN. 7-ELEVEN WILL BE BILLED DIRECTLY FOR TESTS. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE & SCHEDULE. RETEST OR STAND AROUND TIME BY THE TESTING COMPANY TO BE BILLED TO CONTRACTOR. DETAILS FOR THIRD PARTY TESTING REQUIREMENTS LISTED ON G17.0 SHEETS.
 - AFTER ALL UNDERGROUND PIPING AND ELECTRIC CONDUITS ARE INSTALLED AND DURING EXCAVATION BACKFILLING AND CONCRETE POURING, A CONTINUOUS HYDROSTATIC TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED ON ALL SUMPS & SPILL BUCKETS TO ENSURE TIGHTNESS AND PROPER INSTALLATION.
- 4.3 PRODUCT DELIVERY: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFICATION TO 7-ELEVEN REPRESENTATIVE OF TEST DATE AND VERIFICATION OF NEED FOR TANKS TO BE FILLED WITH PRODUCT AND TANK MONITORING SYSTEM TO BE OPERATIONAL FOR TESTING PROCEDURES. A MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS ADVANCE NOTIFICATION WILL BE REQUIRED FOR PRODUCT DELIVERY. CHECK WITH LOCAL REGULATORY AGENCIES FOR ANY FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.
- 4.4 CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE REPRESENTATIVES ON SITE TO ACCEPT AND RECORD ALL PRODUCT DELIVERIES. CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL REMIND DELIVERY COMPANY THAT NO OVERFILL PROTECTION IS INSTALLED AND TO FOLLOW PROCEDURES FOR DELIVERY AS SITUATION DICTATES.
- 4.5 PRODUCT REMOVAL: ANY REMAINING PRODUCT IN VENT LINES UPON COMPLETION OF TEST SHALL BE REMOVED BY TESTING COMPANY.

PART 5 - STARTUP INSPECTION

- 5.1 SCHEDULING: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FINAL SCHEDULING STARTUP AND CHECK-OUT. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY LOCAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT AND APPLICABLE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT OFFICE A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO INTENDED FINAL STARTUP AND CHECK-OUT DATE AND TIME.
- 5.2 PERSONNEL: CONTRACTOR, FUEL SUBCONTRACTOR AND ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON-SITE DURING STARTUP, AS APPROVED BY 7-ELEVEN, INC. ALL STARTUPS ARE TO BE DONE BY AN AUTHORIZED MANUFACTURER'S CONTRACTOR FOR THAT PIECE OF EQUIPMENT.
- 5.3 STARTUP: PHYSICAL STARTUP AND CHECK-OUT OF SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DONE BY AND AT THE DIRECTION OF 7-ELEVEN REPRESENTATIVE ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT START OR ACTIVATE ANY EQUIPMENT WITHOUT THE SPECIFIC DIRECTIVE OF 7-ELEVEN REPRESENTATIVE. DAMAGE TO ANY 7-ELEVEN EQUIPMENT DUE TO IMPROPER INSTALLATION AND/OR UNAUTHORIZED STARTUP WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- 5.4 SITE COMPLETION: ALL SITE WORK, INCLUDING CONCRETE/ASPHALT PAVEMENTS, SHALL BE COMPLETE. ALL UTILITIES SHALL BE CONNECTED AND OPERATIONAL. ALL LANDSCAPING, INCLUDING SPRINKLER SYSTEMS, SHALL BE COMPLETE.
- 5.5 VERIFICATION: PRIOR TO SCHEDULING OF STARTUP, CONTRACTOR SHALL OBSERVE AND VERIFY CORRECTNESS AND COMPLIANCE TO 7-ELEVEN'S DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING, BUT THESE SHALL NOT COMPRISE THE TOTAL LIMIT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S VERIFICATION:
 - MANHOLES SHALL BE PROPERLY CENTER/INSTALLED AT OVERFILLS, SUBMERSIBLES, VAPOR 5.5.1 RECOVERY, AUTO GAUGING, OBSERVATION WELLS AND SUMP/RISER.
 - PROPER HEIGHT OF GRAVEL BACK FILL AROUND SUMP/RISERS. 5.5.2
 - TANK I.D. MARKERS INSTALLED IN CONCRETE AT PROPER LOCATIONS. 5.5.3

SECTION II INSPECTIONS / TESTING - CONTINUED

PART 5 - STARTUP INSPECTION - CONTINUED

5.5.4		ALL BRASS GOODS AND FITTINGS PROPERLY INSTALLED, TIGHT AND SECURE.				
5.5.5		LEAK DETECTORS INSTALLED.				
5.5.6		PROTECTED FLEX CONNECTORS ARE PROPERLY INSTALLED WITHOUT TWIST IN INSTALLATION.				
5.5.7		MANHOLE EXTENDERS PROPERLY INSTALLED AND SCREWED IN FRAME OF MANHOLE SUMP/RISERS, PROPERLY SET AND SEALED TO TANK MAN WAY OR FITTINGS AND CLEANED OUT FREE OF DEBRIS AND CONCRETE.				
5.5.8		TANKS CLEAN AND FREE OF WATER. PRIOR TO PRODUCT FILL, TANKS ARE TO BE CHECKED FOR ANY DEBRIS AND WATER. ANY EVIDENCE OF BOTH, TANKS ARE TO BE CLEANED AND WATER REMOVED.				
5.5.9		ISLAND FORM INNER BOXES PROPERLY CLEANED OUT FREE OF DEBRIS AND CONCRETE.				
5.5.1)	DISPENSERS PROPERLY SET AND SECURED TO ISLAND BOX FRAME AND DISPENSER SUMPS PROPERLY CLEANED OUT FREE OF DEBRIS AND CONCRETE.				
5.5.1	1	SHEAR VALVES SECURED TO FRAME WITH PROPER HARDWARE.				
5.5.12	2	PHASE II VAPOR RECOVERY LINES STUBBED UP AND SECURED IN PROPER LOCATION.				
5.513		ELECTRICAL CONDUITS SECURED WITH ALL CONNECTIONS COMPLETED. VERIFY COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR ISOLATED GROUND WIRING TO JUNCTION BOX CASING.				
5.5.14	4	DISPENSER CANOPIES INSTALLED AND LIFTING LUGS REMOVED WITH PROPER PLUGS INSERTED.				
5.5.1	5	ALL NOZZLES AND SWIVELS AVAILABLE ON-SITE, INSTALLED PRIOR ONLY IF REQUIRED BY GOVERNING AUTHORITIES FOR INSPECTION PURPOSES.				
5.5.1	6	ALL INSPECTIONS BY GOVERNING AUTHORITIES COMPLETED AND SIGNED. SIGNED AND COMPLETED PERMIT CARD ON SITE.				
5.5.1	7	ELECTRICAL DEVICES INCLUDING LIGHTS, SIGNS AND INTERCOMS PROPERLY INSTALLED, SECURED AND PLUMB.				
5.5.18	3	ANY WIRING INSPECTION PORTS IN CANOPY COLUMNS COVERED WITH ACCEPTABLE PLATES.				
5.5.19	9	VENT LINES PROPERLY SECURED, PROTECTED AND INSTALLED AT PROPER HEIGHT.				
5.5.2	C	VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE FOR TANK AND LINE TEST AVAILABLE ON SITE.				
5.5.2	1	ALL MANHOLES FREE OF CONCRETE AND DEBRIS.				
5.5.22	2	MANHOLE COVERS PROPERLY PAINTED.				
5.5.2	3	ALL PAINTING COMPLETE INCLUDING CANOPY, DOWN SPOUTS, METALS AND MISCELLANEOUS METALS.				
5.5.24	4	CONCRETE AT ISLANDS AND TANK PAD TRUE, PROPERLY SLOPED AND FINISHED WITH ACCEPTABLE RISE TO MANHOLES.				
5.5.2	5	ELECTRICAL PANELS PROPERLY COMPLETED TO INCLUDE:				
	(A)	ONE BREAKER FOR EACH SUBMERSIBLE PUMP, DISPENSER, CONSOLE AUTO GAUGING, DISPENSER LIGHTS (ALL) AND CANOPY LIGHTS (ALL).				
	(B)	GAS PANEL CONTROLLED BY A MAIN BREAKER.				
	(C)	CONTROL BOXES AND DISTRIBUTION BOXES INSTALLED AND WIRED.				
	(D)	INTERCOM INSTALLATION COMPLETE AND PROPERLY WORKING.				
	(E)	ALL APPLICABLE CONSOLE INSTALLATION COMPLETE AND FUNCTIONAL.				
	(F)	ALL WIRING PROPERLY IDENTIFIED WITH COLOR CODED WIRING.				
	(G)	CONDUITS PROPERLY IDENTIFIED. (H) ALL BREAKERS IN "OFF" POSITION.				
5.6	MON	FICATION: CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ITEMS AS INDICATED ABOVE PRIOR TO SCHEDULING OF STARTUP IES AND/OR TIME LOST AT STARTUP DUE TO NON- COMPLIANCE SHALL BE CHARGED TO CONTRACTOR ORDINGLY.				
5.7	EQUI	EQUIPMENT SHALL BE TESTED PER SPECIFICATIONS ON SHEET G17.0.				

5.8 CLEANUP: CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY WORK OF THIS SECTION. KEEPING PREMISES CLEAN AND NEAT AT ALL TIMES.

SECTION III EARTHWORK

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR PROPERLY INCIDENTAL TO EARTHWORK.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 FILL MATERIAL: SHALL BE MATERIAL IN COMPLIANCE WITH TANK AND PIPING MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

- PEA GRAVEL: SHALL BE CLEAN, NATURALLY ROUNDED AGGREGATE WITH A MIX OF PARTICLE SIZE 211 NOT LESS THAN 1/8" OR MORE THAN 3/4".
- STONE OR GRAVEL CRUSHING: SHALL BE WASHED MATERIAL WITH ANGULAR PARTICLE SIZE NOT 2.1.2 LESS THAN 1/8" OR MORE THAN 1/2".
- BACKFILL OR OTHER MATERIAL MUST BE APPROVED BY TANK MANUFACTURER. 2.1.3
- MATERIALS MUST MEET ASTM C-33 PARAGRAPH 7.1 FOR QUALITY AND SOUNDNESS. FILL MATERIAL NOTE: SHALL NOT HAVE MORE THAN 3% PASSING A #8 SIEVE. DRY GRAVEL DENSITY MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 95 POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT.

- PROCEED.

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND RELATED APPLIANCES REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR PROPERLY INCIDENTAL TO THE INSTALLATION OF FUEL STORAGE TANKS.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 TANKS: SHALL BE DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED SO AS TO BE CORROSION PROTECTED PER EPA REQUIREMENTS. APPROVED TANKS SHALL BE:

2.2 HOLD DOWN STRAPS: SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY TANK MANUFACTURER ONLY. FIELD FABRICATED UNITS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

PART 3 - INSTALLATION

- ADHERE TO AS REQUIRED.

3.2.1

- 3.2.2 SIDES: PROVIDE MINIMUM OF 2'0" BETWEEN TANKS AND 3' FROM SIDE/END OF TANK TO WALL OF EXCAVATION.
- 3.2.3

- 3.4 PLACEMENT:
 - REFER TO SITE PLAN FOR TANK PLACEMENT AND PRODUCT ROTATION. 3.4.1
 - PRIOR TO SETTING OF TANKS, REMOVE ALL FOREIGN DEBRIS, ROCKS, CLODS, GARBAGE, ETC. FROM 3.4.2 EXCAVATION.
 - PLACE TANKS ONLY ON APPROVED FILL. DO NOT SET ON CONCRETE OR WOOD. 3.4.3

 - 3.4.4 NOT USED.

 - TANKS SHALL BE BURIED TO MINIMUM DEPTH AS PER ABOVE AND AS SHOWN ON FUELING 3.4.5 DRAWINGS. TANKS MAY REQUIRE GREATER BURIAL DEPTH IF INSTALLED IN REMOTE POSITION TO ALLOW FOR PROPER SLOPE ON VENT LINES, VAPOR LINES, SECONDARY CONTAINMENT PRODUCT LINES. VERIFY DEPTH AS REQUIRED. (IF BURIAL DEPTH EXCEEDS 5'-0" (60"), NOTIFY 7-ELEVEN MANAGER)

SECTION III EARTH WORK - CONTINUED

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 PROTECTIONS: PROVIDE ADEQUATE SHORING, BRACING, PILING AND CRIBBING, COMPLY WITH ALL OSHA AND LOCAL **REGULATIONS AS IT PERTAINS TO SAFETY**

3.2 LAYOUT: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LAYOUT AS PRESENTED IN PERMITTED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

3.3 EXCAVATION: EXCAVATE TO LINES, ELEVATIONS AND LIMITS REQUIRED BY THE DRAWINGS, PLUS SUFFICIENT DISTANCE AND SPACE TO PERMIT INSTALLATION OF TANKS. EXCAVATE AS REQUIRED, REGARDLESS OF TYPE, CONDITION OR MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE MATERIAL ENCOUNTERED. HAUL EXCESS MATERIAL OFF THE SITE AND DISPOSE OF SAME. DIMENSIONS OF TANK EXCAVATION SHALL BE MINIMAL AS ESTABLISHED BY 7-ELEVEN DRAWINGS UNLESS TANK MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS ARE GREATER. IF EXCAVATION MATERIAL IS FROM AN EXISTING GASOLINE FACILITY ALL MATERIALS MUST BE TESTED PRIOR TO REMOVAL.

3.4 SAW CUTTING: IF PAVING MUST BE REMOVED, THE PERIMETER OF THE TANK EXCAVATION AND ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE CUT WITH A CONCRETE SAW. NOTE: PAVING TO BE CUT 2' BEYOND EDGES OF EXCAVATIONS IN ALL DIRECTIONS IN ORDER TO GIVE PROPER SUPPORT TO NEW SLAB TO AVOID SETTLING.

3.5 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL: SHOULD ROCK, WATER OR OTHER HAZARDOUS MATERIALS NOT SHOWN ON SOILS TEST BE ENCOUNTERED, LOCAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE SITE MANAGER SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY CONTACTED FOR APPROVAL TO

3.6 PROTECTION: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUFFICIENT PROTECTION WITH EARTHEN BERMS AT ALL TIMES TO PROTECT TANK EXCAVATION AND TRENCHES FROM DRAINAGE OF SURFACE WATERS. EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY MARKED, PROTECTED AND BARRICADED FOR SAFETY UNTIL BACK FILL IS COMPLETE AND SURFACING FINISHED.

3.7 SHORING: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING REQUIREMENTS FOR SHORING AND PROVIDING SHORING. SHOULD SITE AND/OR SOIL CONDITIONS WARRANT SHORING. REFERENCE SOIL REPORT FOR CONDITIONS WARRANTING SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

3.8 FILLING AND BACK FILLING: PLACE APPROVED FILL MATERIAL IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH TANK AND PIPING MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE A 12" BED OF APPROVED BACK FILL OVER BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION PRIOR TO TANK PLACEMENT. BACK FILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN MAXIMUM 12" LIFTS.

3.9 CLEANUP: CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY WORK OF THIS SECTION, KEEPING PREMISES CLEAN AND NEAT AT ALL TIMES.

SECTION IV TANK INSTALLATION

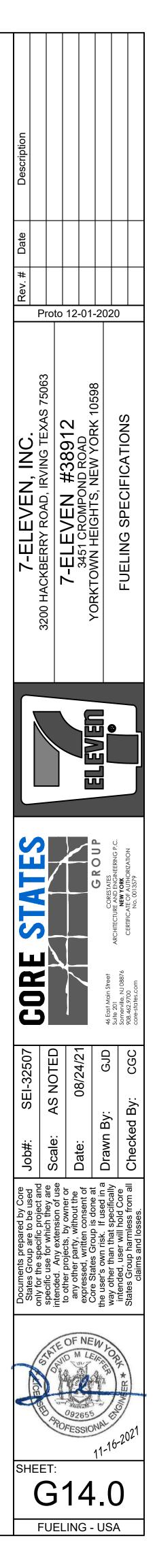
2.1.1 DOUBLE WALL FIBERGLASS TANKS

3.1 MANUFACTURING: REFER TO TANK MANUFACTURER'S CRITERIA AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR TANK INSTALLATION AND

3.2 CLEARANCES: MINIMUM CLEARANCE FOR TANKS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: SHOULD REQUIREMENTS OF TANK MANUFACTURER OR SOIL CONDITIONS DICTATE GREATER CLEARANCE, ADHERE TO ACCORDINGLY.

- BOTTOM: PROVIDE MINIMUM OF 12" BEDDING MATERIAL BETWEEN BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION OR PAD AND BOTTOM OF TANK.
- TOP: PROVIDE 42" FILL MATERIAL OVER TANK PLUS 8" OF CONCRETE

3.3 TESTING: PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF TANKS, TESTING PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED ON TANK(S). ON DUAL WALL TANKS. CONSULT TANK MANUFACTURER FOR TESTING CRITERIA.



SECTION IV TANK INSTALLATION - CONTINUED

PART 3 - INSTALLATION - CONTINUED

- 3.5 PLUGS: ALL UNUSED PLUGS SHALL BE REMOVED. APPLY COMPATIBLE NON-HARDENING PIPE SEALANT TO INTERNAL BUSHING THREADS. PERMANENT METAL PLUGS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL UNUSED OPENINGS.
- 3.6 THE PLUGS IN TANK OPENINGS WHICH ARE TO BE USED SHALL NOT BE OVER TIGHTENED AS THIS MAY CAUSE THE BUSHING TO UNSCREW WITH THE PLUG. CARE SHALL BE TAKEN NOT TO CROSS THREAD OR DAMAGE THE NON- METALLIC BUSHINGS WHEN REPLACING PLUGS OR INSTALLING REQUIRED TANK PIPING.
- 3.7 WET HOLE INSTALLATION: SHOULD GROUND WATER BE PRESENT IN TANK EXCAVATIONS, 7-ELEVEN'S LOCAL CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER MUST BE NOTIFIED.
 - 3.7.1 WELL POINT: WATER SHALL BE KEPT AT LOWEST POSSIBLE POINT BY WELL POINT SYSTEM(S) AND PROPERLY SIZED PUMP(S).
 - 3.7.2 ANCHOR STRAPS: DEAD MAN AS PER TANK MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. PLACE 6" FROM OUTSIDE VERTICAL LINE OF TANK(S) AS DENOTED ON DRAWINGS.
 - TIE DOWNS: SUPPLIED BY TANK MANUFACTURER. 3.7.3
 - 3.7.4 TAKE-UP FIXTURE & TURNBUCKLE: TO REMOVE CABLE SLACK, UTILIZE THE TAKE-UP FIXTURE FOR 8' DIA. TANK: MIN SIZE 26" MAX SIZE 43". WEIGHT 16 LB.
 - STRAP PLACEMENT: AS PER TANK MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 3.7.5
 - 3.7.6 COATING: COVER ALL NON-GALVANIZED HARDWARE WITH TWO (2) COATS OF ASPHALT IMPREGNATED WITH WATERPROOFING PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF BACKFILL.
- 3.8 LIFTING: TANKS SHALL BE LIFTED ONLY AS PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, UTILIZING LIFTING LUGS PROVIDED ON TANKS, TANKS SHALL NOT BE ROLLED, DROPPED OR WRAPPED WITH CHAINS, EQUIPMENT OF SUFFICIENT SIZE, DESIGN AND LIFT CAPACITY SHALL BE UTILIZED FOR SETTING OF TANKS, SHOULD TANKS BE BUMPED. DENTED, DROPPED OR MISHANDLED IN ANY WAY, INSTALLATION SHALL BE HALTED AND TANK MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE IMMEDIATELY CONTACTED FOR RE-CERTIFICATION OF TANKS. CONTACT LOCAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE OR SITE MANAGER IMMEDIATELY UPON NOTICE OF QUESTIONABLE HANDLING OF TANKS OR NOTABLE DAMAGE THERETO.
- 3.9 BACK FILL PLACEMENT: ONCE TANKS ARE PROPERLY SET IN PLACE, CAREFULLY BACK FILL ENTIRE EXCAVATION, HAND SHOVELING AND TAMPING ALONG BOTTOM OF TANK(S) SO THEY ARE EVENLY SUPPORTED AROUND BOTTOM. SPECIAL ATTENTION SHALL BE PAID TO BOTTOM QUARTER POINTS ELIMINATING ANY VOIDS IN FILL AT THESE POINTS. DO NOT DROP BACK FILL FROM HIGH DISTANCE ONTO TANKS. TAMP AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE ACCEPTABLE DENSITY. BACKFILL PLACEMENT PER MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3.10 BALLASTING: IF GROUND WATER IS PRESENT, TANKS SHALL BE FILLED WITH BALLAST (WATER) TO AVOID SHIFTING MOVEMENT. COST OF WATER AND REMOVAL SHALL BE CONTRACTOR COST. DO NOT INSTALL SUBMERGIBLE PUMPS IN TANKS FILLED WITH WATER. DO NOT BALLAST TANKS ABOVE LEVEL OF BACKFILL.
- 3.11 PROTECTION: CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ADEQUATE PROTECTION FOR TANK EXCAVATION FROM SURFACE WATERS WITH DAMS, BERMS, OR OTHER MEANS PENDING COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION. EXCAVATION SHALL BE MARKED AT ALL TIMES WITH LIGHTED BARRICADES UNTIL INSTALLATION IS COMPLETE. WATER SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ACCUMULATE IN EXCAVATION. DE-WATER AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN EXCAVATION AS DRY AS POSSIBLE.

SECTION V CONCRETE

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR PROPERLY INCIDENTAL TO CONCRETE.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS:

- AIR ENTRAINING AGENT: ASTM C 260-60-T. "PROTEX" MANUFACTURED BY PROTEX INDUSTRIES OR 2.1.1 APPROVED EQUAL.
- PORTLAND CEMENT: CONFORM TO ASTM C-150 TYPE I; TYPE II WHERE WATER SOLUBLE SULFATES 2.1.2 ARE PRESENT.
- 2.1.3 AGGREGATES: CONFORM TO ASTM C-33.
- 2.1.4 WATER: SHALL BE CLEAN AND POTABLE.
- 2.1.5 SAND: CONFORM TO ASTM C-144.
- STEEL REINFORCING: CONFORM TO ASTM A-615, GRADE 60 (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHER WISE) 2.1.6 YIELD STRENGTH 60,000 PSI.
- 2.1.7 ACCESSORIES INCLUDING BAR SUPPORTS, CHAIR SPACES, ETC., SHALL BE COLD DRAWN WIRE WITH HEIGHTS REQUIRED. BAR SUPPORTS FOR CONCRETE RESTING ON EARTH OR GRAVEL SHALL BE PRE CAST BRIQUETTES OR INDIVIDUAL HIGH CHAIRS NO. HCP WITH WELDED PLATES ON BOTTOM AS MANUFACTURED BY HOHMANN & BERNARD, INC.
- 2.1.8 FORMS: CLEAN, STRAIGHT LUMBER OF MOISTURE RESISTANT PLYWOOD. KNOT HOLES, DEFORMATIONS, ETC., SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.
- 2.1.9 EXPANSION JOINT FILLERS: ASPHALT IMPREGNATED FIBERBOARD CONFORMING TO ASTM D-60-T. USE 1/2" THICK OR AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. TOP OF JOINT MATERIAL SHALL BE SET 1/2" BELOW TOP SURFACE OF SLAB. FILL VOID WITH GASOLINE RESISTANT SEALER.
- 2.1.10 CALCIUM CHLORIDE: NOT PERMITTED.
- 2.2 CONCRETE PROPORTIONS: CONCRETE SUPPLIER SHALL DESIGN CONCRETE MIX AND SHALL GUARANTEE CONCRETE STRENGTH. ALL CONCRETE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS, OR REQUIRED OTHERWISE BY CODES, SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR 4,000 PSI STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS WITH NOT LESS THAN 5 1/2 BAGS OF CEMENT PER CUBIC YARD OF CONCRETE. NOT MORE THAN 6 1/2 GALLONS OF WATER PER BAG OF CEMENT AND NOT MORE THAN A 4" SLUMP. AIR CONTENTS SHALL RANGE BETWEEN 4% AND 7%.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

- 3.1 GRADE CONTROL: ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN LINES AND GRADES FOR CONCRETE ITEMS BY MEANS OF LINE AND GRADE STAKES AND SCREEDS.
- 3.2 FORM WORK: BUILD FORMS TO CONFORM TO SHAPE, LINES AND DIMENSIONS OF CONCRETE MEMBERS. BRACE AND SECURE TO WITHSTAND PLACING OF CONCRETE AND MAINTAIN THEIR SHAPES AND POSITIONS. MAKE FORMS SUFFICIENTLY TIGHT AND SUBSTANTIALLY ASSEMBLED TO PREVENT BULGING OR LEAKAGE. ASSEMBLE FORMS IN SUCH A MANNER TO FACILITATE THEIR REMOVAL WITHOUT DAMAGE TO CONCRETE. FORMS SHALL BE IN OR NEAR NEW CONDITION; CLEAN, SMOOTH AND WITHOUT INDENTATIONS OR BENDS. INSTALL SLEEVES, MANHOLES, CAPS, BOXES AND POSTS IN PROPER LOCATIONS AND HEIGHTS. EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL CONSIST OF FILLER STRIPS INSTALLED WITH TOP AT ELEVATIONS OF FINISHED CONCRETE. NEATLY FINISH EDGES OF EXPOSED CONCRETE ALONG JOINTS WITH A SLIGHTLY ROUNDED EDGING TOOL.
- 3.3 REINFORCEMENT: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL REINFORCING STEEL INDICATED ON DRAWING METAL REINFORCEMENT AT THE TIME CONCRETE IS PLACED, SHALL BE FREE FROM COATINGS WHICH WILL DESTROY OR REDUCE THE BOND. METAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE STORED SO AS TO PREVENT FREEZING FOR A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO PLACEMENT ALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE FABRICATED AND PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDS OF ACI. METAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ACCURATELY PLACED AND ADEQUATELY SECURED IN POSITION. SPLICES IN ADJACENT BARS SHALL BE LAPPED 36 DIAMETERS AT CORNERS AND SPLICES, AS REQUIRED.
- 3.4 MIXING AND TRANSPORTING CONCRETE: CONCRETE SHALL BE READY MIXED AND SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C-94 FOR MIXING AND DELIVERY. FURNISH DUPLICATE DELIVERY TICKETS OF EACH TRUCK LOAD TO OWNER'S LOCAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE WHEN REQUIRED. TICKETS SHALL SPECIFY STRENGTH. SLUMP. AGGREGATE SIZES. AIR ENTRAINMENT (IF ANY) AND BRAND OF CEMENT. NOTE AMOUNT OF WATER ADDED AT JOB.
- 3.5 PLACING CONCRETE:
 - NOTIFICATION: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER'S LOCAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE AT 3.5.1 LEAST 48 HOURS BEFORE PLACING ANY CONCRETE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ALL TRADES AFFECTED BY CONCRETE PLACEMENT AT LEAST 24 HOURS BEFORE PLACING ANY CONCRETE IN ORDER THAT TRADES AFFECTED MAY INSTALL REQUIRED BLOCKING, SLEEVED, POCKETS, ETC.
 - PROTECTION: PROTECT ALL WORK OF OTHER TRADES AS REQUIRED. 3.5.2
 - 3.5.3 WETTING: THOROUGHLY WET FORMS AND DAMPEN SAND CUSHIONS BEFORE PLACING CONCRETE.
 - PLACING: PLACE ALL CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 614. MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER OVER 3.5.4 REINFORCEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO ACI 318. USE HANDLING EQUIPMENT AND METHODS TO INSURE A CONTINUOUS FLOW FROM MIXER TO PLACE OF DEPOSIT SPACE, TAMP AND MECHANICALLY VIBRATE FRESHLY PLACED CONCRETE TO COMPACT THOROUGHLY AND ELIMINATE VOIDS. DO NOT ALLOW FREE FALL OF CONCRETE TO EXCEED 5'.
- 3.6 FINISHING CONCRETE:
 - 3.6.1
- SLABS SHALL BE A TRUE PLANE SURFACE WITH NO DEVIATION IN EXCESS OF 1/4" WHEN TESTED WITH A 10' STRAIGHTEDGE AT 3' INTERVALS IN BOTH DIRECTIONS. SCREED AND FLOAT CONCRETE FOR SLAB WITH STRAIGHT EDGES TO BRING SURFACE TO REQUIRED FINISHED LEVEL. WOOD FLOAT CONCRETE WHILE STILL GREEN TO A TRUE, EVEN SURFACE WITH NO COARSE AGGREGATE VISIBLE. AFTER SURFACE MOISTURE HAS DISAPPEARED, STEEL TROWEL SURFACE TO A SMOOTH, EVEN FINISH, FREE FROM BLEMISHES AND TROWEL MARKS. AFTER TROWELING, BRUSH SURFACE OF CONCRETE WITH BRISTLE BROOM TO RESULT IN A MEDIUM, UNIFORM, NON-SLIP TEXTURED SURFACE. STROKE CROSSWISE TO LENGTH.
- 3.7 CURING: UTMOST CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM. PROTECTIVE CURE FOR ALL SLABS. DO NOT USE CALCIUM CHLORIDE. CURING METHODS SHALL CONFORM TO ACI STANDARD 605-99 AND ACI STANDARD 306-66.
- 3.8 REMOVAL OF FORMS: DOT NOT REMOVE FORMS UNTIL CONCRETE HAS ATTAINED SUFFICIENT STRENGTH TO SUPPORT ANY SUPERIMPOSED LOADS.
- 3.9 PATCHING: NO PATCHING SHALL OCCUR UNTIL APPROVED BY OWNER.
- 3.10 TEMPERATURE:
 - COLD WEATHER: WHEN MEAN DAILY TEMPERATURE OF THE ATMOSPHERE IS LESS THAN 40 3.10.1 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT, MAINTAIN TEMPERATURE OF CONCRETE BETWEEN 50 AND 70 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT FOR MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS.
 - 3.10.2 HOT WEATHER: MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR INSTALLATION OF WINDBREAKS, SHADING, FOG SPRAY, SPRINKLING, PONDING OR WET COVERING IN ADVANCE OF PLACEMENT. TAKE SUCH PROTECTIVE MEASURES AS QUICKLY AS CONCRETE HARDENING AND FINISHING OPERATIONS WILL ALLOW.
- 3.11 TESTING: CONCRETE TESTS SHALL BE ORDERED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. THE OWNER SHALL PAY FOR ALL CONCRETE TESTING. COMPACTION TESTS SHALL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF ANY CONCRETE ON GRADE. CONTRACT OWNER'S ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR COMPACTION TESTING TESTS. TESTS WILL BE PAID FOR BY OWNER.
- 3.12 THICKNESS:
 - 3.12.1 SLAB OVER TANKS SHALL BE 8" CONCRETE SLAB WITH #3 REINFORCING BARS AT 12" OC EACH WAY ON 3" SADDLES (CHAIRS). ADDITIONAL REINFORCING AROUND MANHOLES IN UPPER PORTION OF THE TANK SLAB SHALL BE ON 5" SADDLES (CHAIRS).
 - CANOPY SLABS SHALL BE 6" CONCRETE. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE #3'S AT 18" OC EACH WAY. 3.12.2 REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ON 2" SADDLES (CHAIRS).
- 3.13 CANOPY FOOTINGS: CANOPY FOOTINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED BY FUEL CONTRACTOR AS PER SHOP DRAWINGS SUPPLIED BY THE CANOPY COMPANY. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR BETTER THAN SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THIS SECTION.
- 3.14 PROTECTION OF ALL CONCRETE SURFACES: IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT ALL CONCRETE SURFACES AGAINST ANY DAMAGE WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING EXCESSIVE LOADING, SHIPPING, CRACKING, STAINING, PAINT SPLATTERS, ETC. THE OWNER EXPECTS EXPOSED CONCRETE SURFACES TO BE CLEAN AND OF UNIFORM COLOR AND TEXTURE AT COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. REPLACE ANY CONCRETE DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 3.15 GRADE CONTROL: ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN LINES AND GRADES FOR CONCRETE ITEMS.

SECTION VI PIPING

PART 1 - GENERAL

INSTALLATION.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- SPECIFICATIONS.

PART 3 - INSTALLATION

- PROCEDURES
- CONDITION.

- SHALL BE USED.
- MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY OWNER.

- ALL TIMES.

1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND RELATED APPLIANCES REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR INCIDENTAL TO A COMPLETE PIPING SYSTEM FOR A GASOLINE

2.1 PRODUCT PIPING: PRODUCT PIPING AND FITTINGS SHALL BE DOUBLE WALL RIGID FIBERGLASS PIPING AS SPECIFIED BY 7-ELEVEN. PIPING MUST SLOPE 1/8" PER FOOT MINIMUM FROM DISPENSER ISLAND TO STP SUMP.

2.2 VENT PIPING: PIPING SHALL BE FIBERGLASS PIPE. VENT LINE RISERS SHALL BE BLACK IRON PIPE AND EXTEND 5' ABOVE ADJACENT STRUCTURE OR 12'-0" ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. VENT LINE RISERS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ON BUILDING UNLESS APPROVED IN WRITING.

2.3 STAGE II VAPOR RECOVER PIPING: PIPING SHALL BE FIBERGLASS. PIPING MUST SLOPE 1/8" PER FOOT MINIMUM FROM DISPENSER ISLAND TO TANK.

2.4 BACK FILL: ALL MATERIAL SHALL COMPLY WITH SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVED MATERIAL AND AS PER MANUFACTURER'S

3.1 ALL PRODUCT PIPING AND SPECIALTIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND STATE AND LOCAL CODES.

3.2 THE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND THE FINAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE WORK SHALL SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS, THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MATERIALS USED, AND THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE FIELD. ACCESS AND CLEARANCES MUST BE PROVIDED AND MAINTAINED FOR THE PROPER OPERATION. MAINTENANCE, SERVICE AND REPAIR OF THE WORK.

3.3 LOCATE, IDENTIFY AND MARK EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IN THE AREA OF WORK BEFORE STARTING EARTHWORK OPERATIONS. IF UTILITIES ARE TO REMAIN IN PLACE PROVIDE ADEQUATE MEANS OF PROTECTION DURING EARTHWORK

3.4 SHOULD UNCHARTED OR INCORRECTLY CHARTED PIPING OR OTHER UTILITIES BE ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, CONSULT THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IMMEDIATELY FOR DIRECTIONS AS TO PROCEDURE. COOPERATE WITH THE OWNER AND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITY COMPANIES IN KEEPING THEIR RESPECTIVE SERVICES IN SATISFACTORY

3.5 VERTICAL RISERS FROM TANKS FOR ALL FILL PIPES, VAPOR RECOVERY ADAPTERS AND AUTO GAUGING ADAPTATIONS SHALL BE A 4" DIAMETER PIPE.

3.6 DO NOT INTERRUPT EXISTING UTILITIES SERVING FACILITIES OCCUPIED AND USED BY THE OWNER OR OTHERS, EXCEPT WHEN PERMITTED IN WRITING BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, AND THE ONLY AFTER ACCEPTABLE TEMPORARY UTILITY SERVICE HAS BEEN PROVIDED.

3.7 CONVEY WATER REMOVED FROM EXCAVATIONS AND RAIN WATER TO COLLECTING OR RUN-OFF AREA. DO NOT USE TRENCH EXCAVATIONS FOR SITE UTILITIES AS TEMPORARY DRAINAGE DITCHES. REMOVE ALL TRASH, DEBRIS AND FOREIGN MATERIAL FROM TRENCHES PRIOR TO PLACING PIPING MATERIAL.

3.8 ALL PRODUCT, VAPOR RECOVERY AND VENT LINES SHALL SLOPE UP FROM TANKS. A MINIMUM OF 2" IN 8' (1/8" /FT) WITH NO SAG OR TRAPS. LINES SHALL BE IN TRENCHES WITH A MINIMUM OF 6" OF BACK FILL MATERIAL BELOW AND ON EITHER SIDE AND A MINIMUM OF 18" OF BACK FILL MATERIAL ABOVE.

3.9 SUBMERGED PUMP, FILL PIPE, AUTO GAUGING ADAPTERS AND VAPOR RECOVERY ADAPTER SHALL BE LOCATED AT TANK OPENINGS AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.

3.10 FILL PIPE SHALL HAVE OVER SPILL CONTAINMENT SYSTEM INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.

3.11 FILL PIPE SHALL HAVE SUBMERGED FILL TUBE. FILL PIPE AND VAPOR RECOVERY RISER SHALL BE CUT TO THE PROPER LENGTH SO THAT FINISHED HUB HEIGHT WILL BE WITHIN 5" (+ OR - 1") OF THE TOP OF THE MANHOLE.

3.12 OVERFILL PREVENTION DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN IN DRAWINGS.

3.13 REMOTE PUMP SHEAR VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE PRODUCT LINES UNDER EACH DISPENSER AND SECURED TO THE DISPENSER BOX. THESE VALVES MUST BE INSTALLED WITH THE SHEAR SECTION FLUSH AT THE TOP OF THE DISPENSER SUMP, AS DENOTED ON PLANS.

3.14 AFTER ALL PIPING IS COMPLETE AND PRIOR TO BACK FILLING, ALL PIPING INCLUDING VENT LINES SHALL BE ISOLATED FROM THE TANK AND TESTED PER MANUFACTURER'S TESTING INSTRUCTIONS.

3.15 IF SUBMERGED. PUMP RISER IS TO BE LENGTHENED. THE PROPER 4" THIN WALL RISER AS PRODUCED BY MANUFACTURER

3.16 ALL VALVES AND PRODUCT HANDLING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON EQUIPMENT LIST. REFER TO LIST OF

3.17 OBSERVATION WELLS WHEN REQUIRED SHALL BE INSTALLED. WELLS ARE TO BE POSITIONED IN EXCAVATION HOLE PRIOR TO PLACING BEDDING MATERIAL AND SUPPORTED TO REMAIN VERTICAL DURING BACK FILL OPERATIONS. BOTTOM OF OBSERVATION WELL(S) SHALL BE 12" MINIMUM BELOW THE BOTTOM OF TANK EXCAVATION PIT. TOP OF PIPE TO TERMINATE IN 12" DIAMETER OBSERVATION BOX. SLOTTED SAMPLE WELL MATERIAL SHALL BE FURNISHED BY CONTRACTOR. LOCKING CAPS AND KEYED ALIKE LOCKS PROVIDED TO 7-ELEVEN, INC. REPRESENTATIVE.

3.18 CODES: THE NFPA 30 FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS CODE, & NFPA 30A AUTOMOBILE AND MARINE SERVICE STATION CODE. IS BY REFERENCE MADE A PART OF THIS SPECIFICATION. SAID CODE SHALL DICTATE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE STANDARDS. CODE SHALL BE ADHERED TO UNLESS LOCAL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES DICTATE HIGHER OR MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS WHICH

3.19 STARTUP: PRIOR TO STARTUP AND CHECK-OUT OF SYSTEM, PRODUCT LINES SHALL PASS HYDROSTATIC LINE TEST. ALL SITE IMPROVEMENTS. INCLUDING PAVEMENTS AND UTILITIES, SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO THIS TEST.

3.20 INSPECTIONS: PIPING INSPECTION SHALL BE PERFORMED BY 7-ELEVEN, INC.'S APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVE.

3.21 CLEANUP: CLEANUP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY THE WORK OF THIS SECTION, KEEPING THE PREMISES CLEAN AND NEAT AT

Documents prepared to the specific use for when the specific use for w	1 1 1		<u> </u>	
Documents prepared by Core States Group are to be used only for the specific project and specific used any setension of use intended. Any setension of use intended. Any setension of use intended. Any setension of use intended. Any setension of use intended. Any setension of use intended. User will hold Core intended. user will hold Core intended. user will hold Core core States Group harmles from all core States Group harmles from all intended. user will hold Core intended. user will hold Core intended. user will hold Core core States Group harmles from all intended. user will hold Core core States Group harmles from all intended. user will hold Core intended. User will hold Core intende	Rev. # Date	pto 12-01	-2020	0
Decuments prepared by Core States Group are to be used only for the specific project and only for the specific project and on other projects, by owner of any other projects, by owner of the user's own risk. If used the user's own risk. If used the user's own risk. If used the user will hold Core presedent user will hold Core tates Group harmless from all the user's Group harmless from all the user will hold Core tates Group harmles from all the user will hold Core tates Group harmless from all the user will hold Core tates Group harmless from all the user will hold Core tates Group harmles from all the user will hold Core tates Core bar and the user tat	7-ELEVEN, INC. 3200 HACKBERRY ROAD, IRVING TEXAS 75063	7-ELEVEN #38912 3451 CROMPOND ROAD	YORKI OWN HEIGHTS, NEW YORK 10598	FUELING SPECIFICATIONS
Decuments prepared by Core States Group are to be used only for the specific project and specific use for which they are precific use for which they are intended. Any extension of use to other projects, by owner or any other projects, by owner or by other projects, by owner or any other projects, by owner or by other projects, by other projects, by owner or by other pr	EST			J 08876 om
Decuments prepared by Core States Group are to be used only for the specific project and specific use for which they are projects, by owner or any other projects, by owner or by other projects, by owner or any other projects, by owner or any other projects, by owner or by other projects, by other		3 2	-	
Documents preparation of the specific use for white specific use for	SEI-3250	AS NUTE 08/24/2		
Documents preparents of the specific use for while the specific use for whi				Checked
SHEET: G15.0		intended. Any ext to other projects, any other party, expressed, writter	Core States Grou the user's own risk way other than tha	intended, user wi States Group harn claims and I
¹¹⁻¹⁰⁻² Sheet: G15.0	(a)	MA	AOUR A	CINER + 40
G15.0		09265 PROFESSIO	11-16	2021
FUELING - USA		51 5	5.()

SECTION VII ELECTRICAL WORK

PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR PROPERLY INCIDENTAL TO THE FURNISHING AND INSTALLATION OF COMPLETE ELECTRICAL WORK INCLUDING:
 - 1.1.1 ELECTRICAL SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM, INCLUDING CONDUITS, PANEL BOARD OUTLET BOXES, WIRING, SWITCHES, OUTLETS, ETC,
 - CONDUIT AND WIRING SYSTEM FOR INTERCOM. 1.1.2
 - WIRING SYSTEM TO SERVE ALL ELECTRIC-USING DEVICES, LIGHTING FIXTURES, PUMPS, CONTROL 1.1.3 EQUIPMENT, DISPENSERS, DEVICES AND OTHER CURRENT CONSUMING EQUIPMENT.
 - POWER AND CONTROL WIRING WITH FINAL CONNECTIONS TO ALL EQUIPMENT. 1.1.4
 - 1.1.5 ALL CONDUITS, CONNECTIONS, WIRE AND STUB-OUTS FOR FASCIA SIGN(S) (WHEN SHOWN), CANOPY LIGHTS. PRICE SIGN(S) AND CANOPY MOUNTED FLOOD LIGHTS.
 - CONDUITS AS MAY BE SHOWN FOR "FUTURE EQUIPMENT" ON DRAWINGS. 1.1.6
 - 1.1.7 ALL TRENCHING, EXCAVATIONS AND BACK FILL AS REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ELECTRICAL WORK.
 - INCIDENTAL ITEMS NOT INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR MENTIONED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, BUT 1.1.8 WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE COMPLETE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS IN CONFORMANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES AND THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE.
- 1.2 CODES AND REGULATIONS: COMPLY WITH LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL UTILITY COMPANY, LOCAL, STATE, OSHA NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODES. NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION AND LOCAL ELECTRICAL INSPECTION AUTHORITY REPORT TO OWNER IMMEDIATELY ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN DRAWINGS AND CODES. PROVIDE INSTALLATION SUPERIOR TO CODE WHERE SO INDICATED ON DRAWINGS AND SPECIFIED HEREIN.
- 1.3 PERMITS, FEES, TAXES: ARRANGE AND PAY FOR ALL NECESSARY PERMITS, FEES, AND TAXES.
- 1.4 PROGRESS OF WORK: SCHEDULE WORK WITH THAT OF OTHER TRADES AND IN RELATION TO ENTIRE INSTALLATION SO THAT THE ENTIRE PROJECT CAN BE COMPLETED PER CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE.
- 1.5 CUTTING AND REPAIRING: PROVIDE ALL CUTTING, CHANNELING, PATCHING, ETC. AS NECESSARY FOR ELECTRICAL WORK UNDER DIRECTION OF GENERAL CONTRACTOR. WORK FOUND TO BE DEFECTIVE OR INCORRECTLY INSTALLED IS TO BE CORRECTED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE OWNER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. MAKE REPAIR WORK TO BE DONE BY SKILLED CRAFTSMEN IN TRADES INVOLVED, BUT PAID FOR THE ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- 2.1 IDENTIFICATION OF EQUIPMENT AND WIRING: PROVIDE IDENTIFICATION WITH DYMO TAPE OR EQUAL FOR ALL SERVICE ENTRANCE AND DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT INCLUDING MAIN SWITCH GEAR, PANELS, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, CONDUITS, ETC., AND FOR MOTOR FEEDERS INCLUDING SWITCHES, STARTERS AND MOTORS.
- 2.2 LIGHT FIXTURES: TO BE PROVIDED BY OWNER
- 2.3 CONDUITS: PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF RACEWAYS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFIC APPLICATION OF LOCATION INDICATED.
 - STP POWER CONDUITS MUST BE RUN IN SEPARATE RACEWAY. ENTIRE WIRING RUN MUST BE IN 2.3.1 RIGID PVC COATED GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT. USE ONLY ROB ROY CONDUIT TYPES "PERMA-COAT", "PLASTI-BOND" OR "KORKAP" ELECTRICAL CONDUITS. NO PVC OR RNC CONDUIT ALLOWED.

USE ONLY ROB ROY CONDUIT TYPES "PERMA-COAT", "PLASTI-BOND" OR "KORKAP" ELECTRICAL CONDUITS AT FIBERGLASS TANK SUMPS OR WHERE BRAVO F-17-RR OR F-10-RR ENTRY FITTINGS ARE CALLED OUT FOR FIRST 10' OF RUN. TRANSITION TO RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT (RNC) WHERE ALLOWED BY JURISDICTION.

RUN PVC COATED GALVANIZED STEEL FOR WIRING RUNS EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER; FOR ENCLOSING MAIN GROUNDING CONDUCTOR: WHERE REQUIRED FOR MECHANICAL PROTECTION OR WHERE SPECIFICALLY INDICATED.

WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE FIRST 10' AND THE LAST 10' OF THE UNDERGROUND RUN AND ONLY WHERE AHJ ALLOWS. RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT (RNC) IS ALLOWED FOR UNDERGROUND RUNS IF CONDUIT IS BURIED AT A MINIMUM OF 2'.

- SEAL-OFFS: WHERE CONDUITS EXIT FLOOR OR CONCRETE AT DISPENSERS, AUTO GAUGING, 2.3.2 SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS AND N.E.C. CLASSIFIED AREAS (REF G9.1).
- N.E.C. APPROVED WEATHER PROOF WIRE PULL BOX. 2.3.3

2.4 CONDUCTORS:

2.4.1 FURNISH AND INSTALL COLOR CODED COPPER CONDUCTORS, 600 VOLT, OF SIZES INDICATED. MINIMUM SIZE #12 EXCEPT FOR SIGNAL AND CONTROL CIRCUITS AND WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED. TYPE TW (60 DEGREES CENTIGRADE) FOR GENERAL BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING; TYPE THN OR THWN-2 (90 DEGREES CENTIGRADE) FOR SUPPLY CONNECTIONS TO LIGHT FIXTURES. INSTALL PER COLOR CODE OF NEC.

- SHIELDED CABLES: PROVIDE SHIELDED CABLE FOR INTERCOM AS PER MANUFACTURER'S 2.4.2 SPECIFICATIONS AND AS REQUIRED ON DRAWINGS.
 - VARIABLE SPEED PUMP CABLE:
 - THWN-2 "12 AWG 4 CONDUCTOR 600V SHIELDED, GAS/OIL RESISTANT".
 - DATA COMMUNICATION CABLE:
 - SHIELDED WIRE MUST NOT BE USED: - 2 WIRE TWISTED PAIR (UTP) W/ 10-12 TWISTS PER FOOT.
 - WIRING IS STRANDED ANNEALED COPPER TINNED WITH 18 AWG MINIMUM REQUIRED FOR RUNS UP TO 1000 FEET OR 14 AWG FOR RUNS UP TO 2600 FEET. DO NOT DAISY CHAIN COMMUNICATION WIRING.
 - INSULATION SPEC IS 300V, PVC INSULATION, TYPE TFFN OR MTW, UL APPROVED GASOLINE AND OIL RESISTANT.
 - WCW7931AFEQ CAT 6 FEP/FEP CABLE: -WIRING IS 23AWG SOLID COPPER. DO NOT DAISY CHAIN COMMUNICATION WIRING -INSULATION SPEC IS 150V, PVC INSULATION, TYPE FEP TEFLON, UL APPROVED GASOLINE AND OIL RESISTANT.
- 2.5 SPLICES AND CONNECTIONS: PROVIDE SPLICES ONLY IN READILY ACCESSIBLE OUTLET BOXES. PROVIDE INSULATED PRESSURE CONNECTORS OR "CRIMP-ON" SLEEVES WITH OVERALL NYLON INSULATORS FOR CONDUCTORS. CONNECTORS SHALL BE 3M "SCOTCHLOK", BUCHANNAN SPLICE CAPS WITH INSULATED WRAP, OR IDEAL "CRIMP-SLEEVES" WITH SCAP CAP INSULATOR OR EQUAL

2.6 PANEL BOARDS:

- BRANCH CIRCUIT PANEL BOARDS: PROVIDE FLUSH-MOUNT CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE PANEL BOARDS 2.6.1 WITH THERMAL MAGNETIC, MOLDED CASE, "SQUARE D" TYPE NLAB OR APPROVED EQUAL, WITH PLUG-IN CIRCUIT BREAKERS, "SQUARE D" TYPE NLQT. PROVIDE GROUNDING TERMINAL BLOCK IN EACH PANELBOARD. SEE INDIVIDUAL PANEL SCHEDULE ON DRAWINGS.
- SUBSTITUTES: DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT EQUIVALENT IN TYPE, CLASSIFICATION AND QUALITY IN 2.6.2 ACCORDANCE WITH NEMA STANDARDS AS MANUFACTURED BY G.E., CUTLER-HAMMER, FEDERAL PACIFIC, ITE, SQUARE D AND WESTINGHOUSE ARE ACCEPTABLE AS SUBSTITUTES ONLY WHEN APPROVED IN WRITING.

SECTION VII ELECTRICAL WORK - CONTINUED

PART 3 - EXECUTION

- 3.1 GENERAL: COORDINATE TIME SCHEDULES, INSTALLATION, HOOKUPS AND MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES WITH ALL OTHER TRADES THAT WILL BE INVOLVED TO EXPEDITE THE COMPLETION OF THE CONTRACT. THE ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF THE ELECTRICAL WORK.
- 3.2 CONDUITS: FURNISH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE OVERALL CONDUIT RACEWAY SYSTEM FOR ALL WIRING AND CONDUCTORS. PROVIDE SIZES AND RACEWAYS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS OR AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE FOR CONDUCTORS TO BE CONTAINED. ALL RACEWAYS SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOW REQUIREMENTS:
 - CONCEAL ALL CONDUIT RUNS EXCEPT WHERE EXPOSED RUNS ARE AUTHORIZED BY OWNER'S 321 CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IN WRITING.
 - ACTUAL CONDUIT RUNS ARE NOT GENERALLY INDICATED; CONDUITS AT TANKS SHALL NOT CROSS 3.2.2 OVER TANKS. PLACE CONDUIT THROUGH EACH END OF TANK EXCAVATION AND PLACE FIELDS PARALLEL WITH AXIS OF TANKS.
 - CLEAN AND DRY ALL RACEWAYS THOROUGHLY BEFORE CONDUCTORS ARE PULLED IN. 3.2.3
 - FLASH AND COUNTER FLASH CONDUITS WHICH PENETRATE THE CANOPY DECKING. 3.2.4
 - 3.2.5 PROVIDE SEAL-OFF FITTINGS WHERE CONDUIT RUNS ENTER OR LEAVE HAZARDOUS AREAS OF DISSIMILAR CONDITIONS SUCH AS TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY, ETC.
 - FURNISH AND INSTALL COMPLETE RACEWAY SYSTEM, INCLUDING CONDUITS AND OUTLETS, AS 3.2.6 INDICATED AND AS REQUIRED FOR INTERCOM SYSTEM, GAS PRICE SIGNS, SECURITY LIGHTING AND CANOPY LIGHTING SYSTEM, AND LIGHTED FASCIA SYSTEM WHERE APPLICABLE. CONDUIT AMOUNTS AND SIZES SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON GASOLINE DRAWINGS. ADDITIONAL CONDUITS AND CIRCUITS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR LIGHTED FASCIA SYSTEMS. PROVIDE AS REQUIRED.
- 3.3 LIGHTING: INSTALL ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND LAMPS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. SECURELY MOUNT ALL FIXTURES; PROVIDE ALL ADDITIONAL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS AS NECESSARY TO SECURELY FASTEN AND SUPPORT FIXTURES. CLEAN ALL FIXTURES AND LAMPS UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AMOUNT AND TYPE OF ISLAND/CANOPY LIGHTING SYSTEMS. SHOULD ADDITIONAL CONDUITS/CIRCUITS BE REQUIRED, VERIFY THROUGH LOCAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE AND PROVIDE AS REQUIRED.
- 3.4 SIGNS AND LIGHTED FASCIA: VERIFY FINAL LOCATIONS AND TYPE WITH OWNER. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL CONDUITS AND WIRES WITH STUB-OUTS AS DIRECTED. MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED.
- 3.5 OUTLETS: COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING INTERCOM OUTLETS, SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, CONTROLLERS, PANEL BOARDS, SWITCH GEAR, ETC., TO AVOID INTERFERENCE AND OBSTRUCTIONS WITH EQUIPMENT OF OTHER CRAFTS AND TRADES SO THAT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT WILL NOT BE BLOCKED OR MADE INACCESSIBLE OR IMPERMEABLE. PROVIDE WEATHERPROOF OUTLETS WHERE EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER OR TO MOISTURE.
- 3.6 ISOLATED GROUND: IT IS MANDATORY THAT GASOLINE EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ISOLATED GROUND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SAME. MINIMUM CIRCUITS REQUIRED, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SHALL BE: INTERCOM, GAS CONSOLE AND GASOLINE TANK MONITORING SYSTEM.
- 3.7 EXCAVATION AND BACK FILLING: ALL EXCAVATION AND BACK FILLING NECESSARY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THIS SECTION AND COMPLY WITH SECTION III, EARTHWORK.
- 3.8 OPERATING AND ACCEPTANCE TESTS:

3.8.1 CONDUCT OPERATING TEST ON ENTIRE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION; ALL SYSTEMS MUST BE COMPLETE AND IN GOOD OPERATING ORDER. REFER TO STARTUP AND FINAL CHECK-OUT OF SYSTEM COVERED ELSEWHERE. DO NOT START OR OPERATE EQUIPMENT WITHOUT SPECIFIC DIRECTIVES OF OWNER'S SPECIFIED REPRESENTATIVE. ANY DAMAGE TO OWNER'S EQUIPMENT DUE TO DEFECTIVE INSTALLATION AND/OR OPERATION WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THAT SUBCONTRACTOR FOR CORRECTION, REPLACEMENT AND/OR MONETARY COMPENSATION AS REQUIRED.

- 3.8.2 MAKE INSULATION TESTS ON MAIN SERVICE EQUIPMENT AND ALL FEEDERS AND PANELBOARDS.
- 3.8.3 TEST GROUND: RESISTANCE TO GROUND SHALL NOT EXCEED 25 OHMS.
- 3.8.4 INSPECT ALL PANELBOARDS. ALL CONNECTIONS MUST BE TIGHT AND SECURE.
- 3.9 "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS: FURNISH OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER WITH ONE SET OF MARKED-UP PRINTS (HARDCOPY) AND ALSO IN AUTO CAD 2004 COMPATIBLE DRAWING FILE FORMAT (.DWG) SHOWING "AS-BUILT" INSTALLATION.
- 3.10 FINAL ACCEPTANCE: UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, PRESENT CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL OF LOCATION OR GOVERNING INSPECTION AUTHORITY.
- 3.11 CLEANUP: CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY WORK OF THIS SECTION, KEEPING THE PREMISES CLEAN AND NEAT AT ALL TIMES.

SECTION VIII PAINTING

PART 1 GENERAL

- 1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES IN CONJUNCTION WITH OR PROPERLY INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF ALL PAINTING OF SURFACES COMPLETE, INCLUDING PAINTING OF THE FOLLOWING SURFACES:
 - 1.1.1 MISCELLANEOUS METAL, DOWNSPOUTS, COLUMNS, POSTS, ISLAND FORMS, VENT RISERS, MANHOLE COVERS AND ELECTRICAL CONDUITS.
- 1.2 PAINTING DOES NOT INCLUDE:
 - PAINTING CANOPY SOFFITS. 1.2.1
 - PAINTING LIGHT FIXTURES. 1.2.2
 - PAINTING FUEL EQUIPMENT 1.2.3

1.3 COLOR SCHEDULE: COLOR OF PAINTS SHALL BE AS LISTED IN THE 7-ELEVEN STORE STANDARDS MANUAL

SECTION VIII CONTINUED

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- MANUAL.

221

2.2.2

PART 3 - EXECUTION

- DIRECTIONS.
- ALL TIMES.

SECTION IX CANOPIES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SCOPE: THIS SECTION COVERS THE FURNISHING AND INSTALLATION OF ALL ITEMS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF A COMPLETE GASOLINE CANOPY INCLUDING:

- 1.1.1
- 1.1.2
- 1.1.3
- 1.1.4
- 1.1.5
- 1.1.6
- 1.1.7
- 1.1.8
- 1.1.9

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

	STEEL WITH MINIMUI DECK WILL BE ALUM
2.2	STRUCTURAL STEEL
	2.2.1
	2.2.2
	2.2.3
	2.2.4

2.2.5

2.2.6

2.1 PAINT MANUFACTURERS AND PRODUCTS: PAINTING SYSTEM AS SPECIFIED WITHIN THE 7-ELEVEN STORE STANDARDS

2.2 PAINTING COATS AND PRODUCTS: SUPPLIED BY CONTRACTOR

- PAINT ALL MANHOLES COVERS AND 4" SURROUNDING CONCRETE, INSIDE AND OUT, IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD INDUSTRY COLOR CODE AS SHOWN:
- API COLOR CODES:
- **OBSERVATION WELL** UNLEADED REGULAR UNLEADED PREMIUM UNLEADED REGULAR W/EXTENDER UNLEADED PREMIUM W/EXTENDER DIESEL VAPOR RECOVERY KEROSENE
- INTERSTITIAL

PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER WHITE W/BLACK CROSS **RED W/WHITE CROSS** WHITE W/BLACK CROSS & BLACK BAND RED W/WHITE CROSS & WHITE BAND SOLID YELLOW SOLID ORANGE SOLID BROWN BLACK

PAINT FASCIA SIGN FRAMES.

PAINT GLOSSY WHITE - 2 COATS

3.1 PROTECTION: COVER ENTIRE CONCRETE SURFACES. NO PAINT OR SOLVENT SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COME IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE SURFACES. WHERE IT BECOMES NECESSARY, IN ORDER TO EXECUTE HIS OWN WORK, FOR PAINTER TO REMOVE COVERINGS, PLATES, ETC., PLACED BY OTHER CONTRACTORS IN ANY BRANCH OF THE WORK, HE SHALL REPLACE SAME IN PROPER MANNER. IN SITUATIONS WHERE SAID COVERINGS, PLATES, ETC., CANNOT BE READILY REMOVED, PAINTER SHALL PROTECT THE WORK IN SOME OTHER SATISFACTORY MANNER. OILY RAGS AND WASTE MUST BE REMOVED EVERY NIGHT. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THEY BE ALLOWED TO ACCUMULATE. PAINTING SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE DONE TO THE WORK OF OTHER SUBCONTRACTORS AND SHALL REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER.

3.2 PREPARATION OF SURFACES: INSPECT ALL SURFACES TO BE PAINTED. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO START OF WORK. STARTING OF PAINT APPLICATION SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF SURFACES AS SUITABLE FOR THE RECEPTION OF PAINT APPLICATION. ALL SURFACES SHALL BE CLEAN AND DRY, BETWEEN 50 AND 90 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT AT TIME OF PAINT APPLICATION. CLEAN METAL OF MILL SCALE, RUST, OIL, GREASE AND FOREIGN MATTER. CLEAN GALVANIZED METAL ACCORDING TO SSPC-SP 1-63 SOLVENT CLEANING. PROTECT ADJACENT AND FINISHED WORK FROM PAINT.

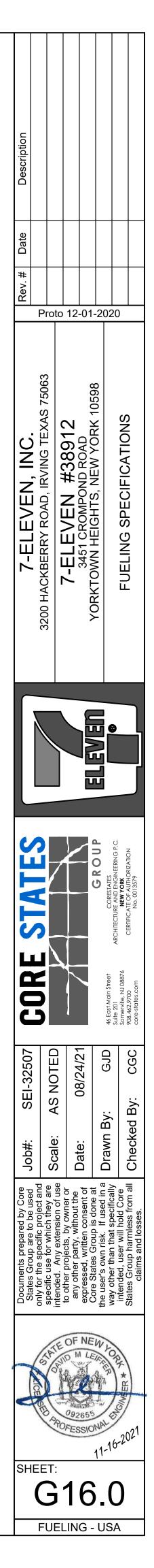
3.3 APPLICATION OF PAINT: DO NOT THIN, ADULTERATE OR CHANGE MATERIALS EXCEPT AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. EMPLOY ONLY SKILLED MECHANICS FOR WORK. ALL PAINTING SHALL BE BRUSHED, SPRAYED OR ROLLED EVENLY FOR THOROUGH COATS WITHOUT RUNS, SAGS OR OTHER BLEMISHES. ALLOW EACH COAT TO DRY BEFORE APPLYING SUBSEQUENT COATS. ALL SURFACES TO RECEIVE A MINIMUM OF 2 COATS AS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE AN APPROVED FINISH. APPLICATION OF PAINT, ETC., SHALL BE IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S

3.4 CLEANUP: CLEAN UP ALL DEBRIS CAUSED BY THE WORK OF THIS SECTION, KEEPING THE PREMISES CLEAN AND NEAT AT

- COMPLETE FABRICATION DRAWINGS INCLUDING FOOTINGS DESIGN.
- COMPLETE ABOVE GROUND STRUCTURAL SUPPORT SYSTEM.
- STEEL ROOF DECK AND GUTTER, 20 GA WHITE EMBOSSED.
- ROOF BRACING.
- CAP FLASHING.
- DOWN SPOUTS INTERNAL INSIDE COLUMNS.
- PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS DONE BY OTHERS.
- INSTALLATION AND FRAMING FOR OWNER SUPPLIED FASCIA SIGNS (ELECTRICAL BY OTHERS).
- INSTALLATION AND FRAMING FOR FASCIA MATERIAL AS PER OWNER SPECIFICATIONS.

2.1 EMBOSSED ROOF STEEL DECK: ROOF STEEL DECK SHALL BE 2 1/4" MINIMUM DEEP, 20 GAUGE HIGH REFLECTIVE WHITE STEEL WITH MINIMUM SECTION MODULES OF 0.25 IN 1/4 3 MOMENT OF INERTIA OF 0.030 IN 14/4 4. IN CERTAIN AREAS, ROOF MINUM. VERIFY WITH LOCAL CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

- ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL TO BE A.S.T.M. A-36 AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BUILDINGS OF A.I.S.C. AND WITH THE A.I.S.C. CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE (LATEST EDITION).
- STRUCTURAL BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION A.S.T.M. A-307 AND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH WASHERS UNDER THE NUTS.
- ALL OTHER BOLTS SHALL BE A-307 AND SHALL CONFORM TO A.S.T.M. STANDARDS, WITH WASHER REQUIRED.
- ALL HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS SHALL BE TORQUED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM TENSION IN BOLT OF 90% OF MINIMUM PROOF LOAD OF THE BOLT
- TUBE COLUMNS SHALL COMPLY WITH A-500, GRADE B.
- ALL TUBE COLUMNS SHALL BE 46 KSI STEEL. 2.2.7 ALL WELDING SHALL BE WITH E70XX ELECTRODES AND BE ACCOMPLISHED BY CERTIFIED WELDERS.



SECTION IX CANOPIES - CONTINUED

PART 2 - EXECUTION

FASCIA:

2.3

3.1

2.3.1	VERTICAL SUPPORTS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SPACED PER ENGINEERED (DESIGNED TO LOCAL CODES) STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SUPPLIED BY CANOPY MANUFACTURER. SCREWS FOR FASCIA SHALL BE CARBON STEEL CADMIUM PLATED OR GALVANIZED - SIZE AS REQUIRED.
2.3.2	REFER TO PROJECT DRAWINGS FOR FASCIA MATERIAL AND INSTALLATION.
2.3.3	MATERIAL SHALL BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. PRE FINISHED METAL FASCIA SYSTEM.
- B. PRE FINISHED FASCIA MATERIAL AS SELECTED.

PART 3 - GENERAL

FABRICATION DRAWINGS

3.1.1	CANOPY CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ENGINEERED AND STAMPED SHOP DRAWINGS FOR OVERHEAD STRUCTURE AND FOUNDATION SYSTEMS.
3.1.2	DRAWINGS SHALL SHOW PROJECT LOCATION AND ADDRESS.
3.1.3	ORIGINAL ENGINEER'S STAMP FOR APPROPRIATE STATE SHALL BE AFFIXED TO EACH PAGE OF DRAWINGS.

- 3.1.4 SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL SPECIFICALLY CALL OUT SOILS REPORT NUMBER AND DATE FOR WHICH CANOPY FOOTINGS WERE DESIGNED.
- 3.1.5 SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL SPECIFICALLY CALL OUT SIZE, WEIGHT, TYPE AND NUMBER OF ALL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.
- 3.1.6 ALL DESIGN LOADS SHALL COMPLY WITH CURRENT BUILDING CODES AND LOCAL BUILDING DEPARTMENT REQUIRED LOADINGS, WHICHEVER IS MOST STRINGENT. MINIMUM DESIGN LOADS SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE: WIND 100#, LIVE 35#, UPLIFT 35# AND DEAD LOAD 35# OR AS LOCAL STRUCTURAL DESIGN DICTATES. IF APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO HIGH ALTITUDE (SNOW) LOADING, DESIGN SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO COMPLY ACCORDINGLY.
- DEFLECTION OF ALL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL BE LIMITED TO SPAN/180 FOR L.L. ONLY. 3.1.7
- 3.1.8 ATTACH DECK STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS PER ENGINEERED DRAWINGS.
- ROOF DECK SHALL BE AN ICC-ES APPROVED DIAPHRAGM DECK AND ATTACHED IN A MANNER THAT 3.1.9 COULD BE CONSIDERED A DIAPHRAGM. AN ALTERNATE TO THIS IS 1/2" DIAMETER STEEL ROD DIAGONAL X-BRACING WITH TURNBUCKLES. LAYOUT OF ROD BRACING AND CONNECTIONS TO STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL BE APPROVED BY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.
- 3.1.10 CONCRETE FOOTINGS SHALL BE MADE WITH STONE AGGREGATE AND SHALL HAVE A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TO A MINIMUM 3000 LBS. PER SQUARE INCH WITHIN 28 DAYS AFTER POURING.
- ALL FOUNDATION METAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE OF FORMED TYPE BARS (EXCEPT #2 BARS) AND 3.1.11 SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATION A.S.T.M. 615 GRADE 4
- 3.1.12 THE SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL EXPLICITLY SHOW LOCATION OF DOWN SPOUTS, INTERIOR PVC DRAINS IN WARM WEATHER AREAS, ETC., AS RELATED TO ANY AND ALL UTILITIES AND/OR PIPING AT COLUMN LOCATIONS. ROOF DRAINS AND LEADERS SHALL BE DIRECTED DOWN THE INTERIOR CANOPY COLUMN EXITING SIDE OF ISLAND LEVEL OR ABOVE FINISH GRADE OF CONCRETE SIDE PAD ON DOWNHILL SIDE OF ISLAND.
- 3.1.13 INCLUDE IN DESIGN PROVISION FOR OVERFLOW DEVICE AT OPPOSITE CORNERS OF CANOPY.
- 3.1.14 CONSTRUCTION NOT SPECIFICALLY INDICATED SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED PER MINIMUM
- REQUIREMENTS OF THE UNIFORM BUILDING CODE, LATEST EDITION.
- 3.1.15 IF THERE ARE ANY CONFLICTS BETWEEN LINES ON DRAWINGS AND GENERAL NOTES OR WITH SPECIFICATIONS, THE MOST STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS GOVERN.
- 3.1.16 ANY DEVIATION FROM THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE APPROVED BY 7-ELEVEN, INC.'S CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTATIVE.
- FABRICATION DRAWINGS SHALL BE DELIVERED TO APPLICABLE CONSTRUCTION OFFICE A MINIMUM 3.1.17 OF 4 WEEKS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION. NO WORK SHALL COMMENCE PRIOR TO APPROVAL OF DRAWINGS BY 7-ELEVEN, INC.'S CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTATIVE.

PART 3 - GENERAL - CONTINUED

3.2 EXECUTION:

	3.2.1	COORDINATE DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION WITH FUEL CONTRACTOR THROUGH LOCAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE. MATERIALS SHALL BE STORED AT POSITION AS INDICATED BY FUEL CONTRACTOR.
	3.2.2	CANOPY CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING FOOTING ANCHOR BOLTS AND
		TEMPLATE FOR DELIVERY TO FUEL CONTRACTOR 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. SIZE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHOP DRAWINGS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH FUEL CONTRACTOR'S SCHEDULE OF CONSTRUCTION.
	3.2.3	FOOTINGS FOR CANOPY AND PLACEMENT OF ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY
	0.2.0	FUEL CONTRACTOR AS PER APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS. TYPE OF CONCRETE SHALL BE AS PER SHOP DRAWINGS. TYPE, SIZE, AND PLACEMENT OF ALL REINFORCED STEEL SHALL BE AS PER SHOP DRAWINGS.
	3.2.4	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE STARTING WORK AND NOTIFY 7-ELEVEN, INC.'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCIES FOUND. REFER TO SITE PLAN FOR SIZE, TYPE AND PLACEMENT OF CANOPY
	3.2.5	CANOPY CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR BEING PROPERLY LICENSED IN LOCAL INSTALLATION AS WELL AS PROVIDING OWN PERMITS AS MAY BE REQUIRED. A COPY OF THE PERMIT MUST BE ON FILE IN THE LOCAL CONSTRUCTION OFFICE PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
	3.2.6	CANOPY CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING CONSTRUCTION OFFICE WITH ACCEPTABLE INSURANCE AS REQUIRED PER 7-ELEVEN, INC. INSURANCE SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION. INSURANCE SHALL BE IN EFFECT FOR DURATION OF WORK.
	3.2.7	CANOPY CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING ALL WORK OF OTHER CONTRACTORS ALREADY IN PLACE, AS MAY BE REQUIRED.
	3.2.8	CANOPY CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING AND OBTAINING APPROVAL OF FUEL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO PLACING OF ANY HEAVY EQUIPMENT ON TOP OF CONCRETE WORK ALREADY IN PLACE.
	3.2.9	ALL FOOTINGS SHALL BE ON FIRM UNDISTURBED SOILS OR FILL COMPACTED TO 95% MAXIMUM DENSITY BASED ON A.S.T.M. D 1557-70. IF ANY POOR SOIL CONDITION IS DISCOVERED DURING EXCAVATION, THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY FOR SOIL BEARING VERIFICATION.
	3.2.10	SUPPORTING COLUMNS SHALL BE PLACED AS PER 7-ELEVEN, INC. FUEL PLANS AND AS PER APPLICABLE SITE PLAN.
	3.2.11	CANOPY SUPPORT COLUMNS SHALL BE CAPPED AT TOP.
	3.2.12	ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE ALIGNED TRUE AND FLAT AND ALL PLANES SHALL BE FLAT, TRUE TO ESTABLISHED LINES WITH ALL SOFFITS BEING LEVEL AND VERTICAL WALLS CORRECT AND ACCEPTABLE. PARAPET FASCIA SHALL BE VERTICAL AND PLUMB. ALL INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE TRUE AND STRAIGHTEDGE LINES. MATERIALS SHALL BE LEFT IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION TO BE PAINTED BY OTHERS. ALL METAL SHALL BE FREE OF DEBRIS AS MAY BE REQUIRED FOR FINAL PAINTING/FINISHING.
	3.2.13	FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NON-SHRINK GROUT BENEATH BASE PLATE AND POURING OF CONCRETE AROUND CANOPY COLUMNS, COVERING ANCHOR BOLTS AS MAY BE REQUIRED.
	3.2.14	CANOPY CONTRACTOR SHALL LEAVE ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURAL STEEL FREE OF DEBRIS, PRIMED AND READY FOR FINAL PAINTING BY FUEL CONTRACTOR.
3.3	RESPONSIBILITIES OF	FUEL CONTRACTOR:
	3.3.1	SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR A MINIMUM OF 30 DAY NOTIFICATION OF DATE WHEN SITE WILL BE READY FOR INSTALLATION OF GASOLINE CANOPY.
	3.3.2	UPON AGREED DATE BETWEEN FUEL CONTRACTOR AND CANOPY CONTRACTOR, THE SITE SHALL BE FREE OF MATERIAL, MOVABLE EQUIPMENT AND DEBRIS, LEVEL AND IN PROPER CONDITION FOR CANOPY INSTALLATION. FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM SITE WORK AS
	MAY BE R	EQUIRED TO COMPLY.
	3.3.3	FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INSTALL GASOLINE DISPENSERS PRIOR TO CANOPY ERECTION, UNLESS AGREED UPON IN WRITING BETWEEN THE CANOPY CONTRACTOR AND FUEL CONTRACTOR.
	3.3.4	GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF CANOPY FOOTINGS AS DESIGNED IN SHOP DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY CANOPY MANUFACTURER, PROVIDING ALL STEEL, ETC., (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF ANCHOR BOLTS TO BE PROVIDED BY CANOPY CONTRACTOR). FOOTINGS SHALL BE POURED IN A SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF TIME, SO PROPER CURING TIME IS ALLOWED.
	3.3.5	FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PAINTING OF ALL METAL AND TRIM AS RELATED TO THE GASOLINE CANOPY AS PER 7-ELEVEN STORE STANDARDS MANUAL.
	3.3.6	FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WIRING AND INSTALLATION OF LIGHTS, SIGNS, SECURITY LIGHTS, ETC., IN CONJUNCTION WITH NORMAL GASOLINE INSTALLATION. G.C. SHALL CAULK SEAL ALL LIGHT FIXTURES TO CANOPY DECK.
	3.3.7	FUEL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LEAVING BLOCK OUTS AS MAY BY REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF CANOPY IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHOP DRAWINGS. AND PLACEMENT OF ANCHOR BOLTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHOP DRAWINGS AS RELATED THERETO.

- 3.4 WARRANTIES: CANOPY CONTRACTOR SHALL WARRANTY, IN WRITING, COMPLETE CANOPY INSTALLATION FOR A MINIMUM PERIOD OF 2 YEARS. A 5 YEAR WARRANTY GUARANTEEING INSTALLATION TO BE FREE OF DESIGN AND INSTALLATION DEFECTS. EXCLUDING ACTS OF MAN, GOD AND NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR.
- 3.5 CLEAN-UP: CANOPY CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEANUP AND REMOVAL FROM SITE ALL TRASH AND DEBRIS RESULTING FROM WORK RELATING TO INSTALLATION OF CANOPY.

PROCEDURES FOR POST CONSTRUCTION TESTING

1.1 SCOPE OF WORK

THIRD PARTY TESTS ARE REQUIRED TO BE PERFORMED ON ANY POST CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH NEW INSTALLATION, UPGRADE, REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF OR TO THE UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK (UST) SYSTEMS, IF THE WORK INVOLVES PRODUCT PIPING, TANK SUMPS, DISPENSER SUMPS AND PANS OR SPILL CONTAINMENT BUCKETS.

TANKNOLOGY, INC IS CURRENTLY UNDER CONTRACT TO PERFORM ALL REQUIRED TESTS AS THE NATIONAL 3RD PARTY TESTING CONTRACTOR AND MUST BE USED TO PERFORM POST CONSTRUCTION TESTING TO ENSURE THAT 7-ELEVEN MAINTAINS CONTINUITY WITH THE COMPANY'S REGULATORY COMPLIANCE TESTING PROGRAM. THE ONLY EXCEPTION APPLIES IF LOCAL REGULATIONS REQUIRE THAT THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR PERFORM THE REQUIRED TESTS AND THE TESTS ARE WITNESSED ON SITE BY A REGULATORY ENTITY, IN THESE CASES THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR MUST SUBMIT DOCUMENTATION OF THE REGULATORY WITNESSED TESTS, AS WELL AS THE RESULT OF ANY SUCH TEST, DIRECTLY TO 7-ELEVEN, INC, COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT.

IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY FOR TANKNOLOGY TO RETEST A COMPONENT WHICH WAS TESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR, IF THAT TEST WAS WITNESSED BY A REGULATOR. IN THESE CASES THE CONTRACTOR MUST SUBMIT RESULTS OF THE TEST, AS WELL AS, COPIES OF REGULATOR INSPECTION REPORT WITHIN 48 HOURS OF COMPLETION OF THE TEST TO THE ADDRESS LISTED BELOW.

THE REQUIRED TESTS ARE DIVIDED INTO TWO CATEGORIES, PRE-FUEL TEST AND POST FUEL TEST.

THE TESTS PERFORMED DURING EACH PHASE ARE LISTED BELOW.

PRE-FUEL TEST	ESTIMATED TEST DURATION
STP SUMPS	MINIMUM 4 HOURS
DISPENSER SUMPS/CONTAINMENT	MINIMUM 4 HOURS
SPILL CONTAINMENT BUCKETS	MINIMUM 1 HOUR

TANKNOLOGY MAY USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TEST METHODS: HYDROSTATIC, PRESSURE OR VACUUM.

WATER USED TO PERFORM THESE PRE-FUEL TESTS MAY BE DISCHARGED ON SITE AS LONG AS THE WATER WAS NOT IN CONTACT WITH ANY FUEL.

CONTRACTOR PREPARATION FOR PRE-FUEL (BEFORE DELIVERY) TESTING

- UPON.
- 110 VOLT AC CURRENT MUST BE AVAILABLE

POST FUEL TEST - TEST PERFORMED AFTER FUEL IS INTRODUCED OR DELIVERED INTO THE UST SYSTEM.

POST-FUEL TEST	ESTIMATED TEST DURATION
TANK INTERSTICE	MINIMUM 1 HOUR PER TANK
TANK PRIMARY (TIGHTNESS)	MINIMUM 2 1/2 HOURS
LINE/PIPE INTERSTICE	MINIMUM 1 HOUR PER LINE/PIPE
LINE PRIMARY (TIGHTNESS)	COMPLETED DURING TANK TEST
LINE LEAK DETECTOR	COMPLETED DURING TANK TEST
STAGE II (WHERE APPLICABLE)	MINIMUM 3 HOURS
*AUTOMATIC TANK GAUGE (ATG) CERTIFICATION	MINIMUM 2 HOURS
OTHER (AS REQUIRED BY STATE OR LOCAL ORDINANCE	UNKNOWN

OF THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR.

NOTE: WATER USED TO PERFORM TESTING OF (STP) SUMPS, DISPENSER SUMPS AND/OR SPILL BUCKETS, AFTER FUEL IS INTRODUCED/DELIVERED INTO THE UST SYSTEM CANNOT BE DISCHARGED ON SITE.

CONTRACTOR PREPARATION FOR POST-FUEL (AFTER DELIVERY) TESTING

- THE FUEL LEVEL MUST BE BETWEEN 70-80 PERCENT OF TANK CAPACITY

- UPON. -110 VOLT AC CURRENT MUST BE AVAILABLE

CONTRACTOR NOTIFICATION TO TESTING COMPANY (TANKNOLOGY):

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE CONTRACTOR PROVIDE NOTIFICATION TO TANKNOLOGY OF THE NEED TO PERFORM TESTS AT LEASE 14 DAYS PRIOR TO THE ANTICIPATION TEST DATE. HOWEVER, TO ENSURE TESTS ARE CONDUCTED IN A TIMELY MANNER A MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) DAYS IS REQUIRED. TANKNOLOGY UNDERSTANDS THAT ACTUAL DATE MAY CHANGE, BY PROVIDING THEM WITH AS MUCH TIME AS POSSIBLE ALLOWING THEM TO MAINTAIN A TIME SLOT IN THEIR SCHEDULE TO SHIFT AS NECESSARY. THE CONTRACTOR MUST KEEP TANKNOLOGY APPRISED OF THE ANTICIPATED DATE AND TIME THAT THE TESTING WILL BE NEEDED AS PROJECTED DATES CHANGE.

SECTION X POST CONSTRUCTION TESTING REQUIREMENT

PRE-FUEL TEST - TEST PERFORMED BEFORE FUEL IS INTRODUCED OR DELIVERED INTO THE UST SYSTEM.

THE FOLLOWING TESTS ARE RECOMMENDED TO BE PERFORMED BEFORE FUEL IS INTRODUCED INTO THE UST SYSTEM:

- THE TANKS, PIPING AND DISPENSERS MUST BE ACCESSIBLE TO INCLUDE ASPHALT AND CONCRETE THAT CAN BE DRIVEN

- ALL PRODUCT PIPING, TANK SUMP, SPILL BUCKET AND DISPENSER SUMP/LINER WORK MUST BE COMPLETE AND COMPONENTS ACCESSIBLE.

- TEST VALVES MUST BE INSTALLED FOR THE SECONDARY PRODUCT PIPING. - DISPENSERS DO NOT NEED TO BE IN PLACE AND PRODUCT PIPING DOES NOT NEED TO BE PURGED.

- AS AN OPTION TO SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCE TIME ON SITE, THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD FLOOD ALL TANK SUMPS AND DISPENSER SUMPS WITH CLEAN WATER THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SCHEDULED TESTING. WATER MUST BE ADDED TO A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES ABOVE THE HIGHEST PENETRATION OR SEAM IN THE SUMP OR PAN. - THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD ALLOW SEVERAL HOURS TO ALLOW THE WATER LEVEL TO STABILIZE AND MARK THE LEVEL OF

THE WATER WITH A PERMANENT MARKER.

*DOES NOT INCLUDE NEW AUTOMATIC TANK GAUGE (ATG) INSTALLATION. CERTIFICATION OF NEW ATG IS THE RESPONSIBILITY

WATER THAT IS OR WAS IN CONTACT WITH FUEL MUST BE PROPERLY DISCHARGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND/OR LOCAL REGULATIONS.

- COMPARTMENTALIZED TANKS MUST HAVE FUEL LEVELS WITHIN 10" OF EACH OTHER.

ALL FUELING INCLUSIVE OF STAGE I AND STAGE II VAPOR RECOVERY AREAS THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS MUST APPLY.

- ALL PRODUCT PIPING MUST BE THOROUGHLY PURGED OF AIR AND VAPORS.

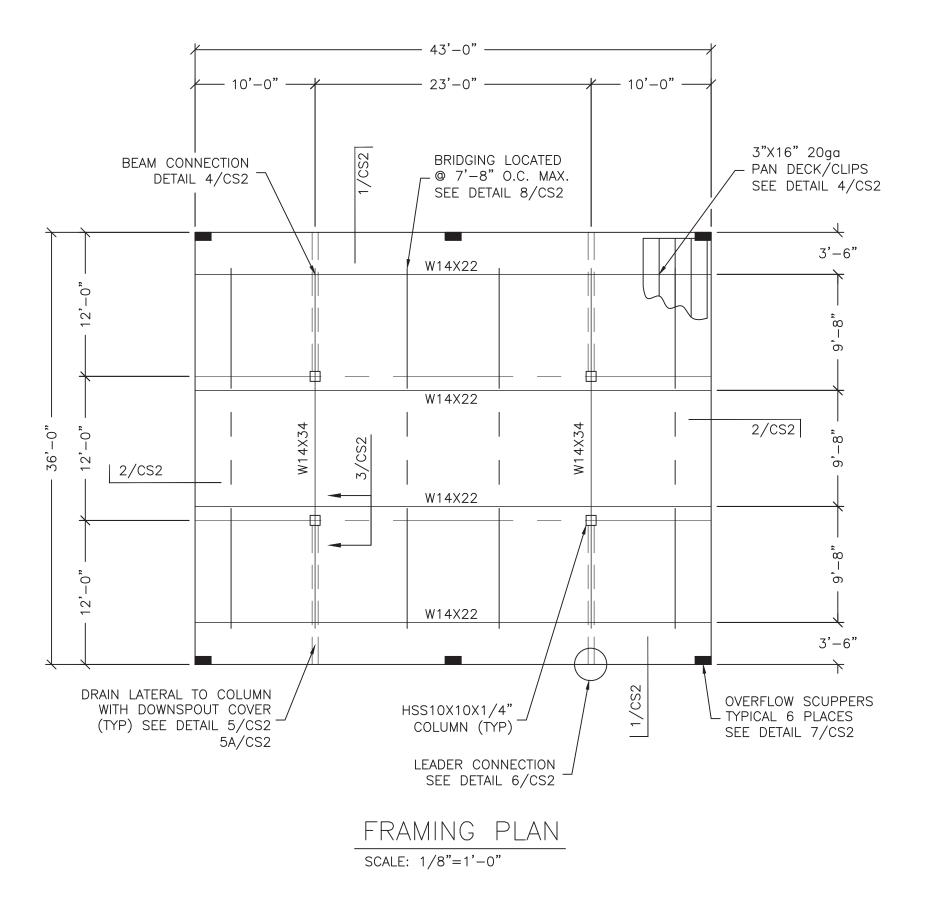
- THE DISPENSERS MUST BE SET AND OPERATIONAL TO INCLUDE ALL VAPOR VACUUM PUMPS AND OTHER STAGE II

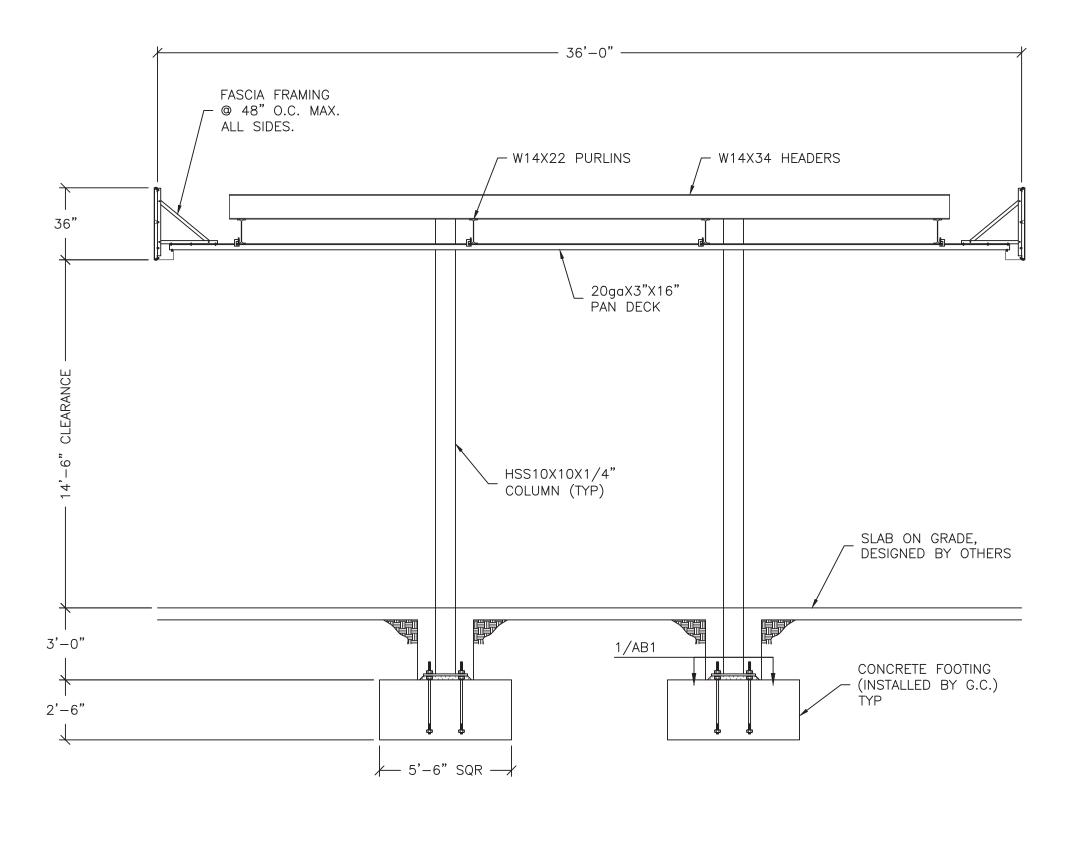
EQUIPMENT FULLY FUNCTIONAL. REPLACE FILTER AFTER PURGING. - ALL HANGING HARDWARE MUST BE INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL

- THE TANKS, PIPING AND DISPENSERS MUST BE ACCESSIBLE TO INCLUDE ASPHALT AND CONCRETE THAT CAN BE DRIVEN

- TEST VALVES MUST BE INSTALLED FOR THE SECONDARY PRODUCT PIPING.

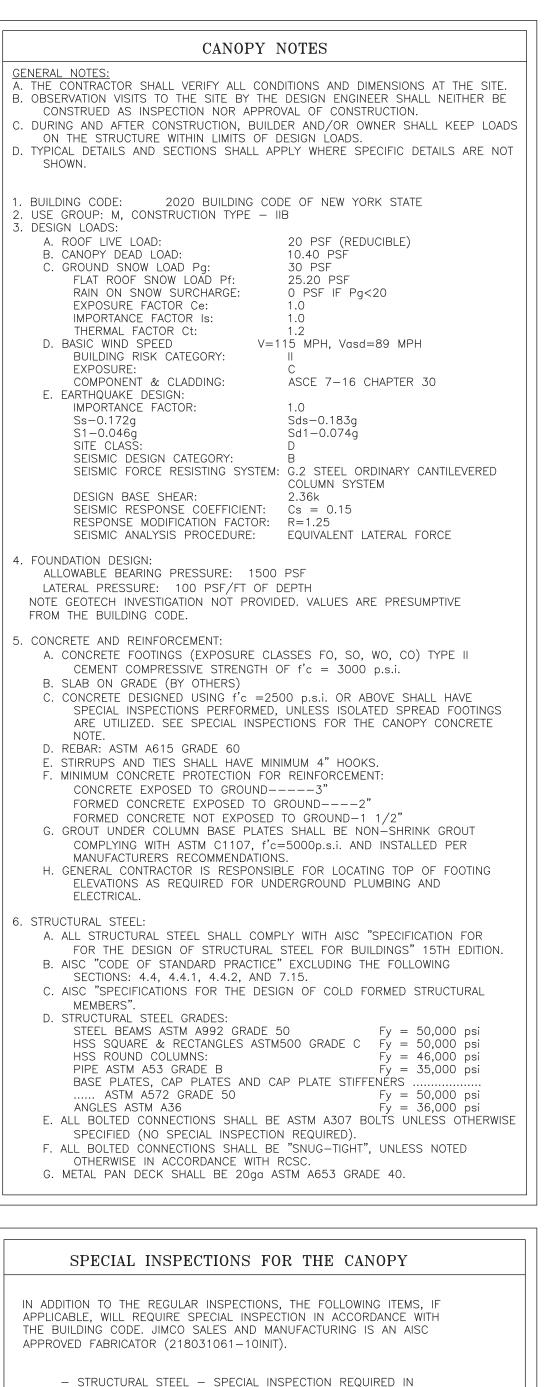




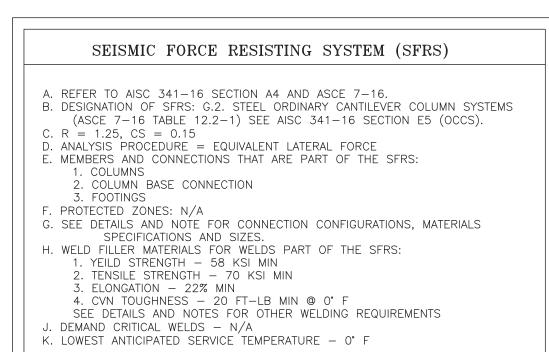


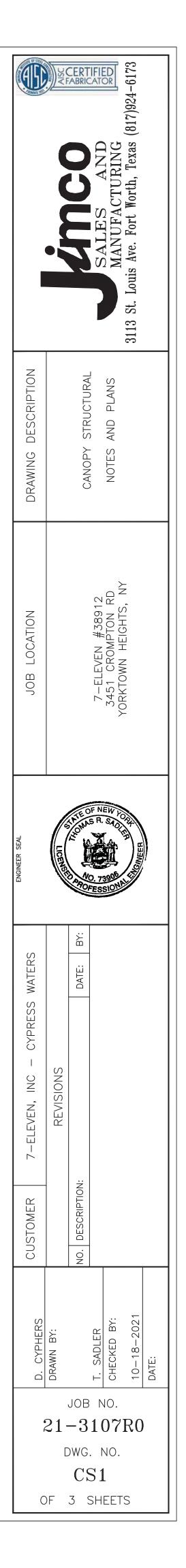
NOTICE: THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF JIMCO SALES & MFG. NEITHER THIS DOCUMENT NOR ANY DATA OR INFORMATION HEREIN SHALL BE COPIED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER, LOANED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF, OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE WHATSOEVER, WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF JIMCO SALES & MFG. IF THIS DOCUMENT IS LOANED BY OR WITH THE AUTHORITY OF JIMCO SALES & MFG, THE BORROWER, INCONSIDERATION OF SUCH LOAN, AREES TO THE FOREGOING CONDITIONS AND TO RETURN THIS DOCUMENT ON REQUEST OR UPON COMPLETION OF THE SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED WORK FOR WHICH IT WAS USED.

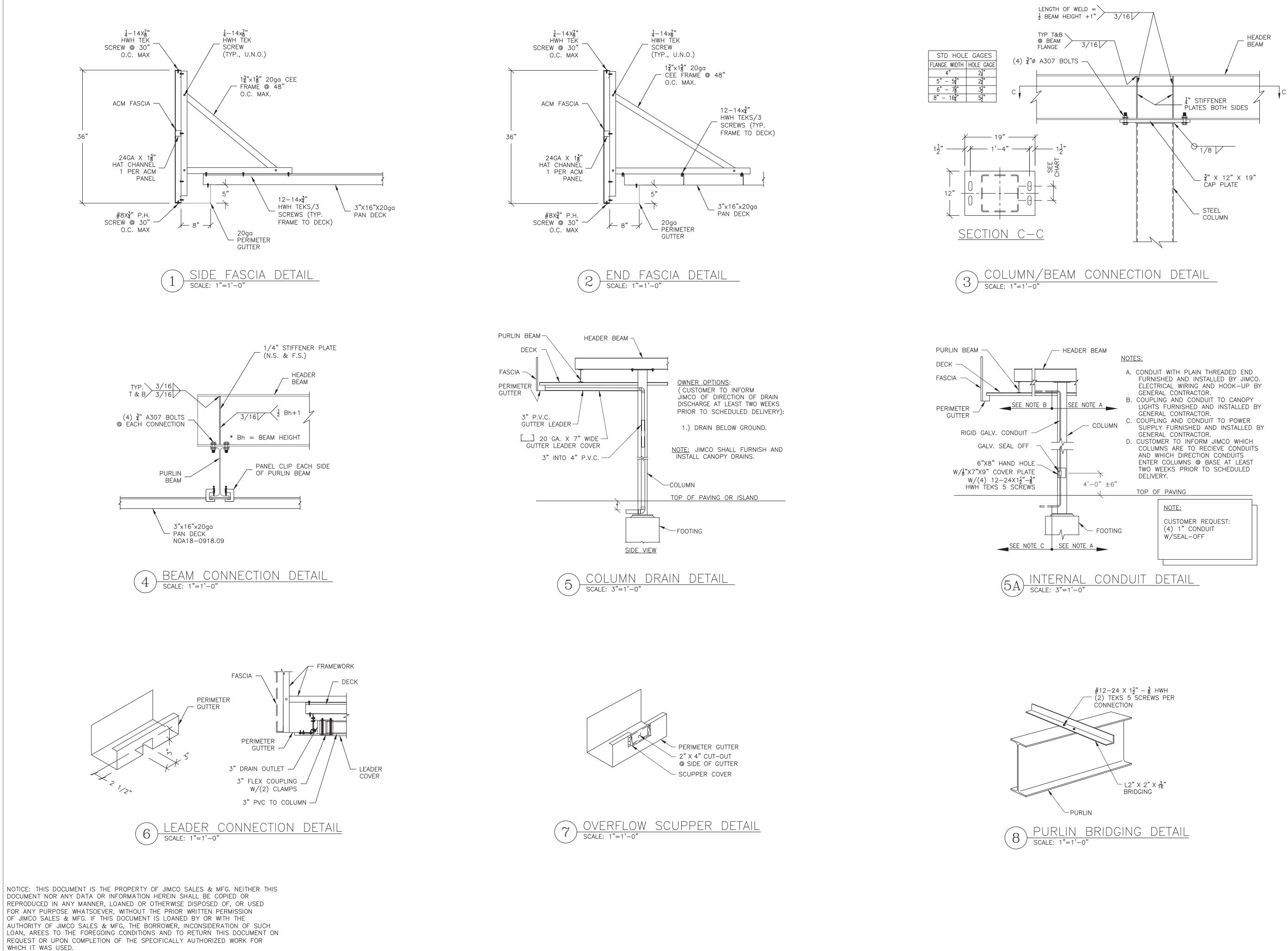


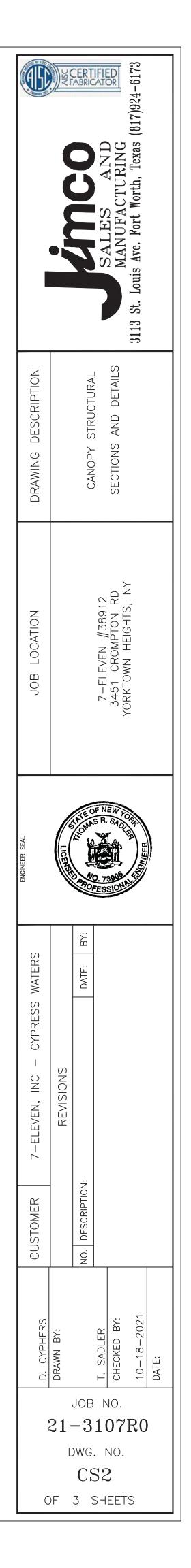


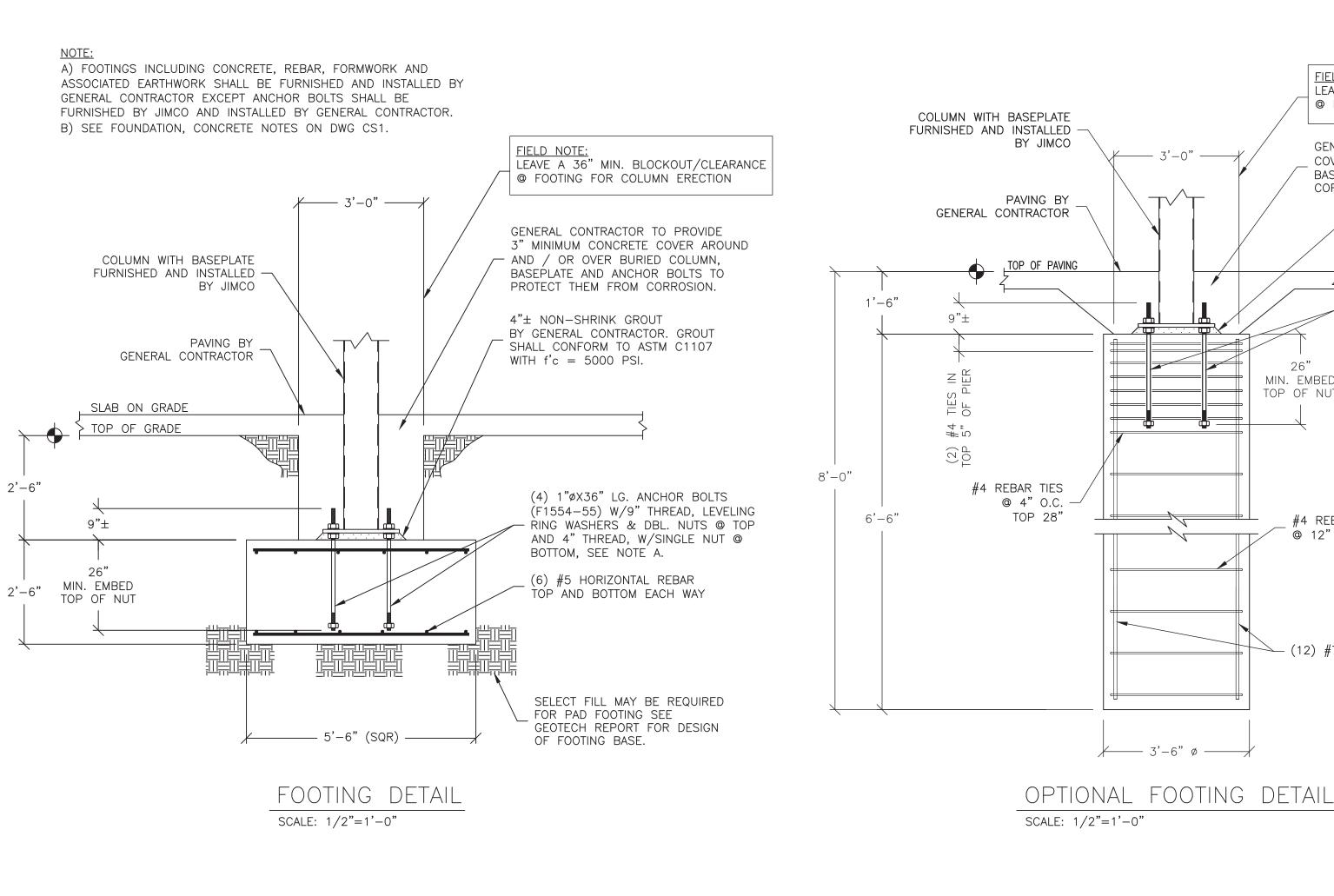
- ACCORDANCE WITH THE QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS OF AISC 360 (IBC 1705.2.1).
- WELDING SPECIAL INSPECTION IS NOT REQUIRED WHERE WELDING IS PERFORMED IN AN APPROVED FABRICATOR SHOP AS PER IBC 1704.2.5.1
- CONCRETE SPECIAL INSPECTION IS NOT REQURIED FOR ISOLATED SPREAD CONCRETE FOOTINGS PER IBC 1705.3 EXCEPTION 1.
- ANCHOR BOLTS PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION OF ANCHOR BOLT INSTALLATION REQUIRED PER IBC TABLE 1705.3.
- HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS IF REQUIRED A325 BOLTS SHALL BE PRETENSIONED USING AN ACCEPTABLE METHOD SUCH AS "TURN OF NUT" AS PER RCSC SPECIFICATION SECTION 8.2. PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED.

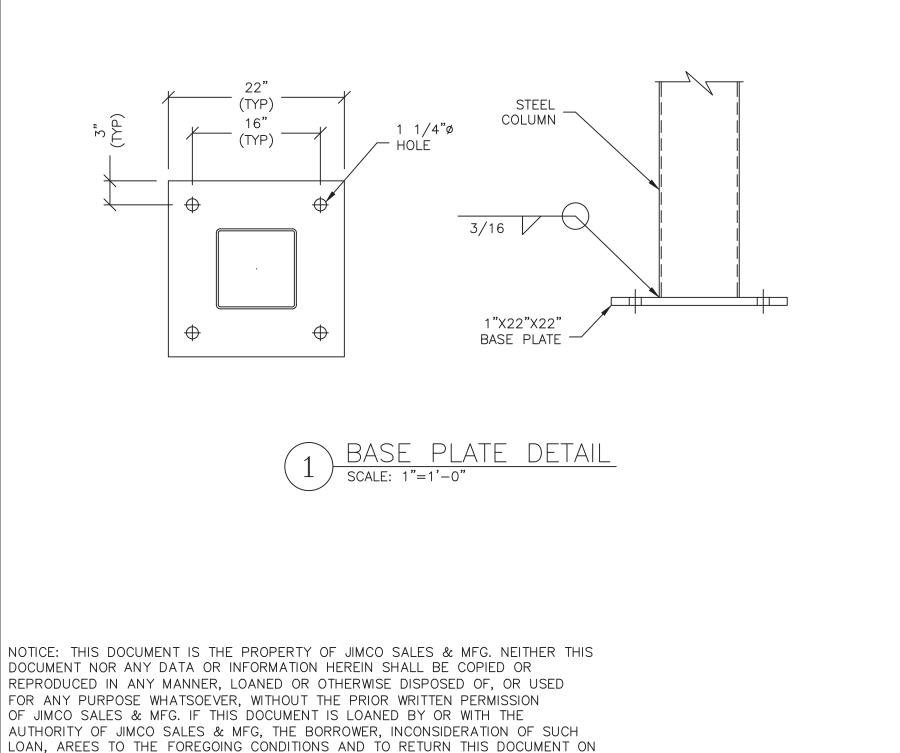




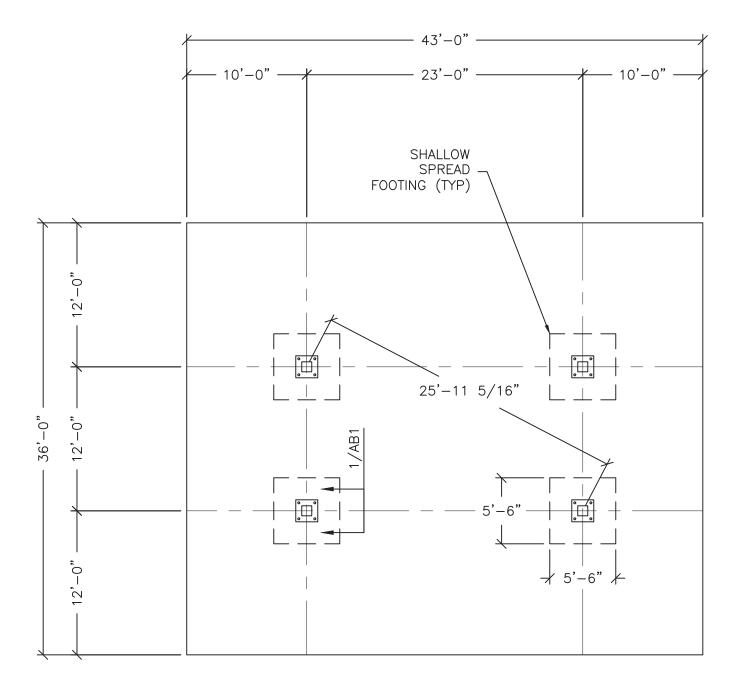




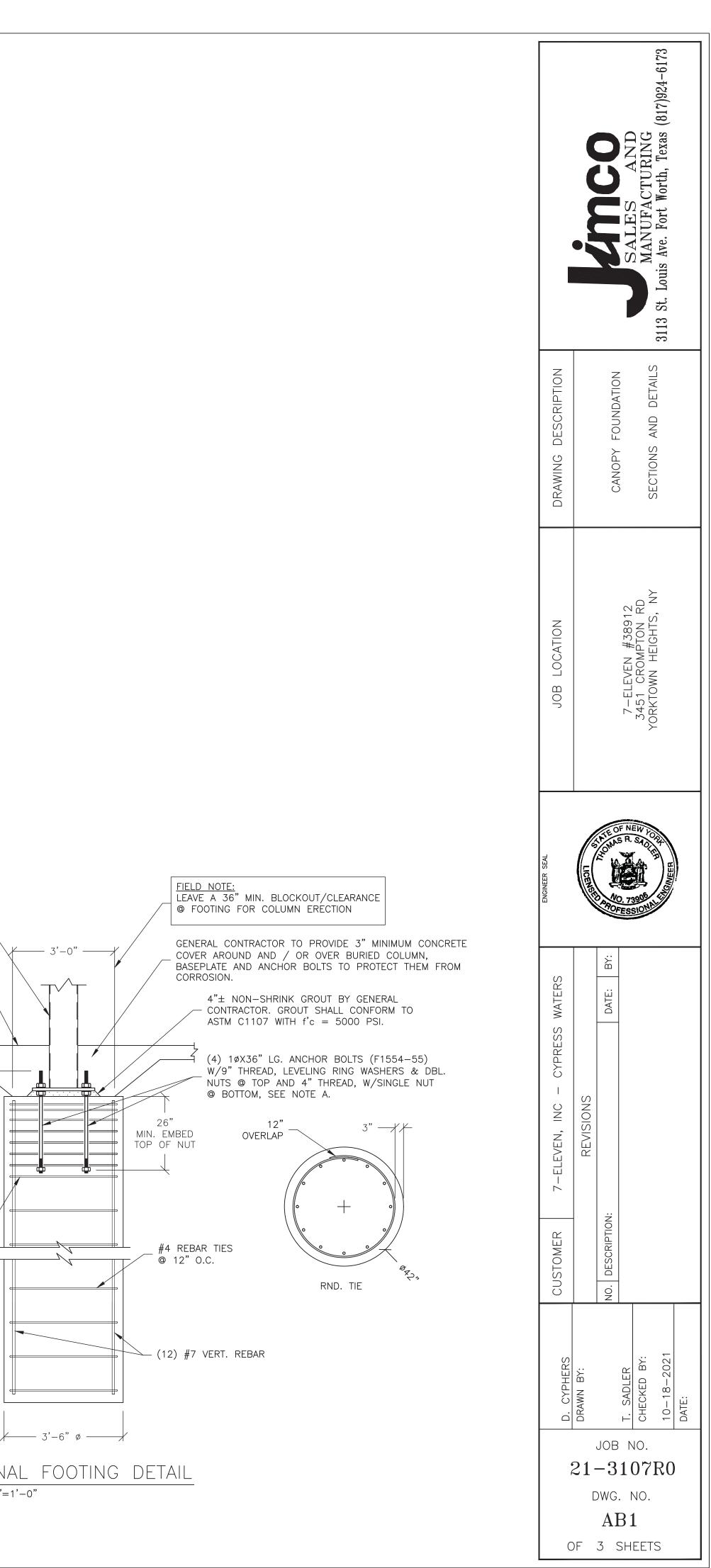




REQUEST OR UPON COMPLETION OF THE SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED WORK FOR WHICH IT WAS USED.



FOUNDATION PLAN scale: 1/8"=1'-0"



Luminaire	e Schedu	le								
Symbol	Qty	Label	Arrangeme	ent LMF	Lum. Lun	nens	Lum. Watts	Part Number		
	12	CPY-F-13L	SINGLE	1.000	12825		91	CPY250-B-DN	-F-13L-UL-WH-57K-HZ	
Calculatio	on Summ	ary								
Label		Units	Avg	Max	Min	Avg/Min	Max/Min			
Labor			Fc	52.49	68	31	1.69	2.19		

*** CUSTOMER TO VERIFY ORDERING INFORMATION AND CATALOGUE NUMBER PRIOR TO PLACING ORDER ***

BOM: Complete Part Description

12 CPY250-B-DM-F-13L-UL-WH-57K-HZ



A COMPANY OF IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC.

9201 Washington Ave, Racine, WI 53406 https://creelighting.com - (800) 236-6800

Illumination results shown on this lighting design are based on project parameters provided to Cree Lighting used inconjunction with luminaire est procedures conducted under laboratory conditions. Actual project conditions differing from these design parameters may affect field results. The customer is responsible for verifying dimensional accuracy along with compliance with any applicable electrical, lighting, or energy code.

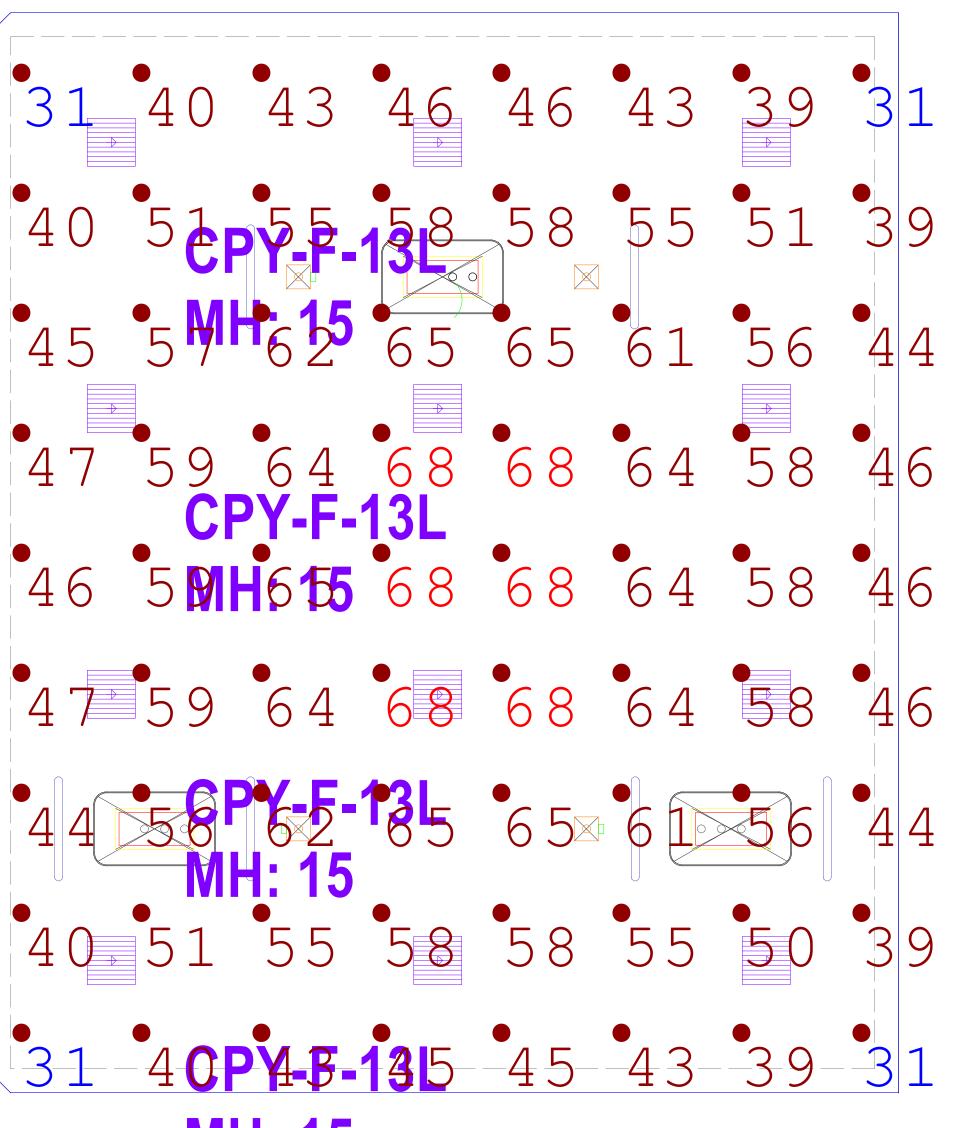


31 40 43 46 46 43 39 40 45 59 64 68 68 64 47 CPY-F-13L 46 MH: 15 40 51 55 58 58 55 50 39 **3**1-4**0131**-4**3**-**39**-**31 MH: 15**

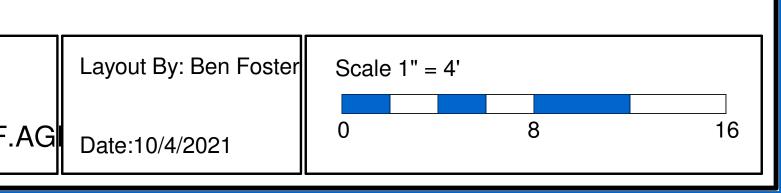
Project Name: 7-Eleven #38912 3451 Crompond Rd Yorktown Heights, NY

Footcandles calculated at grade

Filename: 711-211004YHNYBAF.AG



MIN



TB Referral Community Choice Aggregation (Energy) Program

TOWN OF YORKTOWN TOWN BOARD

RESOLVED, the Town Clerk is authorized to refer out to appropriate agencies for their review and/or recommendation to consider adding a new chapter to the Town Code entitled "Community Choice Aggregation (Energy) Program."

Further Resolved, the Town Board declares its intent to act as Lead Agency. We are transmitting the following referral for your review and recommendations and ask that you respond back to the Town Clerk by Friday, March 18, 2022.

TO:

			Westchester County
\bowtie	File	\bowtie	Planning Department / Board
$\overline{\boxtimes}$	Town Clerk		Dept. of Public Works
	ABACA		Dept. of Health
\square	Building Inspector		Parks & Recreation
	Community Housing Board		Environmental Facilities
\square	Conservation Board		Soil & Water
\square	Fire:		
	Lake Mohegan		New York State
	Vorktown		DEC Albany
	Highway Dept.		DEC New Paltz (Region III)
\square	Open Space Committee		DOT
\square	Planning Dept. / Board (6)	\Box	Parks & Recreation
\square	Police Dept.		
\square	Public Safety Committee		NYC DEP
	Recreation Commission		Army Corp. of Engineers
\square	School District:		
	Yorktown		Bordering Municipality
	Lakeland		Town of Cortlandt
	Town Attorney		Town of Ossining
	Town Board		Town of Somers
$\overline{\boxtimes}$	Town Engineer		Town of Putnam Valley
	Tree Conservation Advisory Committee		
	Water Department		Yorktown Chamber of Commerce
	Wetlands Inspector	\boxtimes	Other – CSC Task Force
	Yorktown Land Trust		Other – Zoning Board of Appeals
FROM:	DIANA L. QUAST, YORKTOWN TOWN	N CLER	K, CERTIFIED MUNICIPAL CLERK
SUBJECT:	We are transmitting the following: Prope	osed Loc	cal Law adding a new chapter to the Town Code
	entitled "Community Choice Aggregation	(Energy)) Program."
DATE:	March 2, 2022		
	pplication/Petition Report		
^		s Permit	Application
	AF SEQRA		- P. F. Martine and M.
		-	l Local Law

FOR YOUR: X Information	🔀 Review
-------------------------	----------

Comment

PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be convened by the Town Board, Town of Yorktown, Westchester County, New York on Tuesday, March 22, 2022, at 363 Underhill Avenue, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598 at 7:30 PM, or as soon thereafter as the same can be heard, to consider amending the Code of the Town of Yorktown by adding a new chapter entitled, "COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATION (ENERGY) PROGRAM."

A copy of the proposed local law is on file in the Office of the Town Clerk at the said Town Hall, where the same may be inspected during regular office hours. It can also be viewed at www.yorktownny.org under Town Clerk/Pending Legislation.

All persons in interest and citizens shall be heard at the public hearing to be held as aforesaid.

DIANA L. QUAST, TOWN CLERK CERTIFIED MUNICIPAL CLERK TOWN OF YORKTOWN A LOCAL LAW to amend the Code of the Town of Yorktown by adding a new Chapter 302

Be it enacted by the Town Board of the Town of Yorktown as follows:

Section I. Statement of Authority.

This local law is authorized by the New York State Constitution, the provisions of the New York Municipal Home Rule Law, the relevant provisions of the Town Law of the State of New York, the laws of the Town of Yorktown and the general police power vested with the Town of Yorktown to promote the health, safety and welfare of all residents and property owners in the Town.

Section II. The Code of the Town of Yorktown is hereby amended by adding a new Chapter 302 entitled "COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATION (ENERGY) PROGRAM," to read as follows:

ARTICLE I

§1. Legislative Findings; Intent and Purpose; Authority.

- A. It is the policy of both the Town of Yorktown and the State of New York to reduce costs and provide cost certainty for the purpose of economic development, to promote deeper penetration of energy efficiency and renewable energy resources such as wind and solar, and wider deployment of distributed energy resources as well as to examine the retail energy markets and increase participation of and benefits for Eligible Customers in those markets. Among the policies and models that may offer benefits in New York is community choice aggregation ("CCA"), which allows local governments to procure electric and natural gas supply on behalf of its Eligible Customers.
- B. The purpose of this CCA Program is to allow participating local governments including the Town of Yorktown to procure energy supply service and Community Distributed Generation (CDG) for their Eligible Customers, who will have the opportunity to opt out of the procurement, while maintaining transmission and distribution service from the existing Distribution Utility. This Chapter establishes a program that will allow the Town of Yorktown to put out for bid the total amount of natural gas and/or electricity being purchased by local Eligible Customers for both ESCO supply and CDG. Customers will have the opportunity to have more control to lower their overall energy costs, to spur clean energy innovation and investment, to improve customer choice and value, and to protect the environment; thereby, fulfilling the purposes of this Chapter and fulfilling an important public purpose.
- C. The Town of Yorktown is authorized to implement this COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATION (ENERGY) PROGRAM pursuant to Section 10(1)(ii)(a)(12) of the New York Municipal Home Rule Law; and State of New York Public Service Commission Case

No. 14-M-0224, Proceeding on Motion of the Commission to Enable Community Choice Aggregation Programs (issued April 20, 2016, hereinafter the CCA Framework Order).

D. This Chapter shall be known and may be cited as the "COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATION (ENERGY) PROGRAM Law of the Town of Yorktown."

§2. Definitions.

For purposes of this Chapter, and unless otherwise expressly stated or unless the context otherwise requires, the terms in this Chapter shall have the meanings set forth below, or if not so defined, as employed in the State of New York Public Service Commission's Uniform Business Practices:

Community Choice Aggregation Program (or "CCA Program"): A municipal energy procurement program that replaces the incumbent utility as the default electric and/or gas Supplier for all Opt-out Eligible Customers within the Town of Yorktown. The CCA Program may include Community Distributed Generation on an opt-out basis and other DER offerings on an opt-in basis.

Community Distributed Generation (or "CDG"): Community shared renewables program expanding customer access to the environmental and system benefits of qualifying renewable project generation located behind a non-residential host meter based on remotely sharing net metering or VDER monetary credits through a monetary credit applied to the utility bills of Participating Customers.

Community Distributed Generation Credits (or "CDG Credits"): The monetary credit applied to the utility bills of Participating Customers through the CDG program.

Customers:

Eligible Customers: Customers of electricity and/or natural gas eligible to participate in CCA, either on an Opt-out or Opt-in basis, as delineated in the CCA Framework Order.

Opt-out Eligible Customers: Eligible Customers that are eligible for opt-out treatment as delineated in the CCA Framework Order.

Participating Customers: Opt-out eligible customers who have been enrolled subsequent to the opt-out process and other customers who have opted in.

Customer-specific Data: Utility data for all Opt-out Eligible Customers including account holder name, service address, primary language, if available, any customer-specific alternate billing name and/or address, and other relevant, authorized data.

Distributed Energy Resources (or "DER"): Reforming the Energy Vision (REV) initiatives that further engage and/or reduce cost of service for participating consumers, optimize system benefits, and/or address infrastructure and demand challenges within the geography of the CCA including, but not limited to, local renewable energy projects, Community Distributed Generation, peak demand management, energy efficiency,

demand response, energy storage, community resilience microgrid projects, and other innovative initiatives.

Distribution Utility: Owner or controller of the means of distribution of the natural gas or electricity that is regulated by the Public Service Commission.

Public Service Commission (or "PSC"): New York State Public Service Commission.

Suppliers: Energy service companies (ESCOs) that procure electric power, natural gas and/or DERs for Participating Customers in connection with this Chapter or, alternatively, generators of electricity, natural gas and/or DERs or other entities who procure and resell electricity, natural gas or DERs.

Sustainable Westchester, Inc. (or "Sustainable Westchester"): A not-for-profit organization comprised of member municipalities in Westchester County, New York.

Value of Distributed Energy Resources (or "VDER"): REV proceeding (Case 15-E-0751) that replaces the net metering program with a weighted value stack tariff mechanism for accurately pricing Distributed Energy Resources on the grid as a reflection of their system value. Value stack components include the price of energy, capacity, avoided carbon emissions, cost savings to customers and utilities, demand reduction and locational relief. The goal of this proceeding is to increase DER penetration and benefits of DER installations.

§3. Establishment of a COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATION (ENERGY) Program.

- A. A COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATION (ENERGY) PROGRAM is hereby established by the Town of Yorktown, whereby the Town of Yorktown shall work together with Sustainable Westchester to implement the CCA Program to the full extent permitted by the Order, as set forth more fully herein. The Town of Yorktown role under the CCA Program involves the aggregating of the electric and/or gas supply of its residents and the entering into a contract with one or more Suppliers for ESCO supply and CDG services. Under the CCA Program, the operation and ownership of the utility service shall remain with the Distribution Utility.
- B. The Town of Yorktown's participation in a CCA Program constitutes neither the purchase of a public utility system, nor the furnishing of utility service. The Town of Yorktown will not take over any part of the electric or gas transmission or distribution system and will not furnish any type of utility service, but will instead negotiate with Suppliers on behalf of Participating Customers.
- C. In order to implement the CCA Program, the Town of Yorktown will adopt one or more resolutions that outline the process of and conditions for participation in the CCA Program, including but not limited to signing a contract for a compliant bid with one or more Suppliers, all as consistent with the Local Law and the Order.
- D. The Public Service Commission supervises retail markets and participants in these markets through legislative and regulatory authority and the Uniform Business Practices, which includes rules relating to the eligibility of participating ESCOs and DERS, the operation

by which ESCOs and DERS provide energy services and the terms on which customers may be enrolled with ESCOs and DERS.

§4. Procedures for Eligibility; Customer Data Sharing.

- A. As permitted by the CCA Framework Order, the Town of Yorktown may request from the Distribution Utilities aggregated customer information by fuel type, service classification and other relevant, authorized data.
- B. Sustainable Westchester, on behalf of the Town of Yorktown shall issue one or more requests for proposals to Suppliers to provide energy to participants and may then award one or more contracts in accordance with the CCA Program.
- C. Sustainable Westchester or the Town of Yorktown, if the Town of Yorktown so chooses, will then request Customer-specific Data from the Distribution Utility in accordance with the CCA Program.
- D. Sustainable Westchester or the Town of Yorktown, if the Town of Yorktown so chooses, and the selected Supplier(s) will then notify Opt-out Eligible Customers of the contract terms and opportunity to opt out of the CCA Program ESCO supply and/or CDG.
- E. In accordance with and for purposes of the CCA Framework Order, ConEd and NYSEG will provide to Sustainable Westchester Customer-specific Data (including usage data, capacity tag obligations, account numbers, and service addresses) of all Eligible Customers in the Town of Yorktown.
- F. Sustainable Westchester and the Town of Yorktown will protect customer information as required by law, subject to the CCA Framework Order and the limitations of the New York State Freedom of Information Law.

§5. Choice of Energy Supplier; Opt-Out Notice and Procedure.

- A. The Town of Yorktown or in conjunction with the Supplier will notify its Opt-out Eligible Customers by letter notice of the Town of Yorktown establishing the CCA Program, of the contract terms with an ESCO and/or CDG, and of the opportunity to opt out of the CCA Program offerings.
- B. The letter notice will be sent to each Opt-out Eligible Customer at the address provided by the Distribution Utility and explain the CCA Program and the material provisions of the ESCO and/or CDG Supplier contract, identify the methods by which the customer can opt out of the CCA Program, and provide information on how the customer can access additional information about the CCA Program.
- C. The opt-out period shall be at least thirty (30) Days.

§6. Verification and Reporting.

A. Sustainable Westchester shall be responsible for filing an annual report with the Public Service Commission as required in the CCA Framework Order.

Section III. Severability.

If any clause, sentence, phrase, paragraph or any part of this local law shall for any reason be adjudicated finally by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder of this local law, but shall be confined in its operation and effect to the clause, sentence, phrase, paragraph or part thereof, directly involved in the controversy or action in which such judgment shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared to be the legislative intent that the remainder of this local law would have been adopted had any such provisions been excluded.

Section IV. Repeal

All ordinances, local laws and parts thereof inconsistent with this Local Law are hereby repealed to the extent of such inconsistency.

Section V. Effective Date.

This local law shall become effective upon filing in the office of the Secretary of State in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Home Rule Law.

FACT SHEET - FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATION



What is Community Choice Aggregation?

Community Choice Aggregation is a strategy that puts control of choosing energy supply in local hands. It is a municipal model for procuring energy that replaces the utility as the default supplier of electricity and/or natural gas for virtually all homes and businesses within a jurisdiction. By pooling demand, communities build the clout necessary to negotiate a fixed-rate, potentially lower pricing with private suppliers. Communities are also able to choose cleaner energy while developing distributed energy resources including local renewable energy projects and shared renewables such as community solar, energy efficiency, demand response, energy management, and microgrid projects. More than five million customers nationwide are served by Community Choice Aggregation programs in seven states: New York, California, Illinois, Massachusetts, Ohio, New Jersey, and Rhode Island.

Which communities can participate in Community Choice Aggregation in New York State?

All towns, cities, and villages are eligible to participate. If a community chooses to pursue Community Choice Aggregation, local government officials must hold a public hearing to discuss the opportunity, pass a local law authorizing the municipality's participation, and communicate the details to their residents and small businesses.

Who does the legwork for aggregating the customers and finding the right energy service providers?

Community Choice Aggregation will often start with a local group, local nonprofit, or elected official(s) building interest within their communities. The next step is to select a Community Choice Aggregation Administrator to oversee and administer the aggregation program. The Administrator may be a municipality, local development corporation, nonprofit organization, private firm, or other third party.

What is the role of the Community Choice Aggregation Administrator?

The Administrator is the entity authorized to bid the total amount of electricity and/or natural gas being purchased by participating consumers. The Administrator is responsible for program organization, administration, procurement, and communications, unless otherwise specified. They also play a critical role in developing and implementing a strategy for incorporating distributed energy resources, including renewable energy and energy efficiency, into the Community Choice Aggregation program. Each participating municipality may sign an agreement with the Administrator for that Community Choice Aggregation.

What types of customers may participate in Community Choice Aggregation?

All customers of electricity and natural gas utilities are able to participate. However, depending on the utility provider, some commercial and industrial customers will have to opt-in rather than being included on an opt-out basis. The service classes that are eligible to be included on an opt-out basis are listed by utility in <u>Appendix C of the New York Public Service</u> <u>Commission (PSC) Order on Community Choice Aggregation</u>.

Do any Community Choice Aggregation programs already exist in New York State?

Yes. As of May 2016, more than 110,000 households and small businesses receive their electricity supply through Westchester Power, a Community Choice Aggregation consisting of 25 municipalities in Westchester County. Nearly all participating municipalities have set the 100 percent renewable energy supply option as their default option for residents and small businesses. The rates they are paying for this green option are lower than their default rates were prior to Community Choice Aggregation.

What about the local utility provider? Where do they fit in?

The existing utilities continue to deliver reliable power, maintain power lines, and respond to service outages. They are required by law to provide the same customer service to all residents regardless of whether or not they are in the Community Choice Aggregation program. Customers will still receive only one bill each month, directly from the utility, that will reflect the change in supplier.

What is the financial responsibility for participating municipalities?

Administration and operation costs incurred by the Community Choice Aggregation program may be covered through an administration fee paid by customers per kilowatt-hour (kWh) or therm. This fee is negotiated with the energy service provider that will be selected during the Community Choice Aggregation Administrator's competitive procurement process. The utility may charge additional fees for customer-related data.

Is Community Choice Aggregation considered "green"?

Depending on local needs and priorities, communities may elect to provide a 100 percent renewable energy product as the default supply mix. This choice will significantly increase the environmental benefits of the Community Choice Aggregation program, but may cost somewhat more than a nonrenewable product. Other Community Choice Aggregation programs may

provide customers with power supply mix options. For example, a Community Choice Aggregation program may offer a basic option, a green option, or something in between. In this case, individual customers are given full discretion over which option they choose. In either case, the Community Choice Aggregation Administrator may seek prices for a range of product types and then decide which option is best to meet local needs. To make green claims about the CCA's electricity, the ESCO electric service agreement should provide that the ESCO will retire renewable energy certificates (RECs) on behalf of the Municipality in a New York State Generation Attribute Tracking System (NYGATS) Account (with reports on such retirements to the Municipality) in a manner that is compliant with the environmental attributes and delivery rules of the New York Public Service Commission Environmental Disclosure Program. The electrical energy associated with the renewable energy certificates must be consumed at retail in New York State.

What are distributed energy resources and how can they be integrated into a Community Choice Aggregation program?

Distributed energy recources are local renewable energy projects including shared renewables such as community solar, energy efficiency, demand response, energy management, and microgrid projects. These and other innovative initiatives under Reforming the Energy Vision (REV) optimize system benefits, target and address load pockets/profiles within the Community Choice Aggregation zone, and reduce cost of service for participating customers. The Community Choice Aggregation Administrator may seek a proposal that demonstrates a compelling plan to market and develop financed distributed energy recources to a wide segment of Community Choice Aggregation customers. Energy service companies (ESCOs) may form partnerships to provide a turnkey capacity to design, finance, build, operate, and maintain distributed energy recources facilities within the term of a proposed supply agreement, and plan to transition meaningful levels of Community Choice Aggregation to distributed energy recources within that time period.

What is needed before implementing a Community Choice Aggregation program?

The PSC Order on Community Choice Aggregation sets forth the requirements, terms, and conditions under which Community Choice Aggregation programs can proceed through implementation. The Order requires that a Community Choice Aggregation Implementation Plan, Data Protection Plan, and Local Law authorizations be filed with and approved by the PSC. Once these documents have been filed, the PSC will determine whether they comply with the requirements and issue an approval. A template for a Community Choice Aggregation Implementation Plan is included in NYSERDA's <u>Community Choice Aggregation</u> <u>Toolkit</u>.

Does my community need to pass a local law to enable Community Choice Aggregation?

Yes. Each municipality intending to implement a Community Choice Aggregation program must pass legislation to exercise its Municipal Home Rule Law authority after holding a public hearing. A template for a Local Law is included in NYSERDA's <u>Community Choice Aggregation Toolkit</u>.

What is the purpose of a Community Choice Aggregation Implementation Plan?

The Implementation Plan helps municipal officials, Community Choice Aggregation teams, NYSERDA, and the PSC clearly understand the goals, milestones, and deliverables. It also defines the roles and responsibilities of project partners as well as the Community Choice Aggregation's approach to public engagement, outreach, and education.

What is a Data Protection Plan?

The Data Protection Plan describes how the Community Choice Aggregation Administrator will ensure the same level of consumer protections, including low-income customers, as currently provided by utilities and ESCOs. Utilities are developing a model Data Security Agreement to be approved by the PSC that will form the basis for these requirements. The Data Security Agreement is the standard agreement that all Community Choice Aggregations will have to sign with the distribution utility. Community Choice Aggregations must also file a Data Protection Plan, which will explain what steps will be taken to implement the agreement and otherwise protect personal data.

How will account numbers and related information be kept confidential?

The agreement between the participating municipalities, Community Choice Aggregation Administrator, and ESCOs will contain data security provisions for all parties to protect the privacy of account level data.

How can communities join together to form a Community Choice Aggregation program?

Cities, towns, and villages may wish to join together to pool demand and build market clout. In Community Choice Aggregation programs where one local government serves as the Administrator, other participating local governments may wish to enter into an Inter-Municipal Agreement with the municipal Administrator to create a Community Choice Aggregation program. Where the Administrator is a third party such as a nonprofit organization, private company, or local development corporation, municipalities may enter into a Memorandum of Understanding, contract, or other agreement with the Administrator to commit to participate in the program subject to certain terms and conditions. Templates for Memorandum of Understandings and Inter-Municipal Agreements are included in NYSERDA's Community Choice Aggregation Toolkit. These documents are not required, but may be useful.

How can Community Choice Aggregation Administrators procure the energy supply bid?

Electricity and natural gas suppliers should be selected through a competitive procurement process, using an energy procurement request for proposals or bids. Each municipality participating in Community Choice Aggregation should designate a liaison who will review the draft request for proposals and provide input to the Community Choice Aggregation Administrator prior to publication.

How are Community Choice Aggregation programs funded?

The PSC authorized Community Choice Aggregation programs to collect a rate-based administration fee, which covers organization's expenses for communications and outreach assistance, customer service, support to municipalities, and legal fees associated with managing the program.

Will the same ESCO be used for both electric and natural gas procurement?

Possibly. ESCOs may have the opportunity to submit bids for either or both, and the Community Choice Aggregation Administrator has the freedom to choose the same ESCO. However, the Administrator is not required to choose any ESCO if responses to request for proposals are not satisfactory.

How much will I save?

Even though Community Choice Aggregation programs are well positioned to achieve lower, fixed-rate electricity prices for participating consumers, savings are not guaranteed. That being said, the program may be designed so that it will not go forward unless the supplier's price is less than last year's utility price. However, there is no guarantee that the utility price will be lower than the Community Choice Aggregation price for the entire term of the Community Choice Aggregation's supply contract.

What if I don't want to participate?

Participation is up to you. Every customer that currently receives energy from their utility will be given full advanced notice of the program's initiation and clear instructions on how they can opt-out. There will be online, phone, and mail (pre-paid postcard) options. Customers will have 30 days from the time they receive the opt-out notification. After that point, those customers that did not opt-out will be automatically migrated to the Community Choice Aggregation program.

Will my taxes go up?

No. Taxpayer or public funding is not needed to run a Community Choice Aggregation program.

How will customers currently getting net metering credits be affected?

Customers with rooftop solar or a community solar subscription will not be affected by participation in CCA.

If customers opt out after the contract has commenced, how will that affect their service?

Service will not be interrupted. The account will be transferred back to the utility at the end of the following billing period.

Will customers be informed at the end of the first contract that they may be switched to a new supplier, and then be given another chance to opt-out?

Yes. All participating customers will receive notification of the change along with the new price and all of the opt-out methods.

Is my community eligible for technical assistance and grant funding through NYSERDA's Clean Energy Communities Program?

In addition to providing tools, resources, and technical assistance, NYSERDA's Clean Energy Communities Program provides recognition and grants of up to \$250,000 to communities that complete four out of the 10 High Impact Actions. Community Choice Aggregation is one of the High Impact Actions. To demonstrate completion of this action, the applying jurisdiction must submit a copy of the adopted legislation authorizing the municipality's participation in an opt-out Community Choice Aggregation program. In addition, the applying jurisdiction must submit a copy of an executed electric service agreement between the applying jurisdiction and an ESCO to supply electricity to participating customers on an opt-out basis that is a 100 percent renewable clean energy product mix. Visit nyserda.ny.gov/cec for more information. For technical assistance to support the implementation of Community Choice Aggregation, municipal officials can email cec@nyserda.ny.gov with questions.

